Volume 48 Title-page and Index Issued July, 1970

Review of applied mycology

GENERAL INDEX

Review Articles

Summary of Proceedings of the First International Congress of Plant Pathology: 225–253.
CHAMBERLAIN, E. E. **Plant pathology in New Zealand:** 1–10.
CHEE, K. H. **Hosts of Phytophthora palmivora:** 337–344.
MCDONALD, D. **Groundnut pod diseases:** 465–474.
POSNETTE, A. F. **Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants:** 113–118.
ROBINSON, R. A. **Disease resistance terminology:** 593–606.

This is basically a host-pathogen index. Entries are analysed under the host; abstract numbers only are given under the pathogen. New records are indicated by an asterisk *.

A **Host-Pathogen Index, Vols. 1–40, 1922–1961,** was published in 1968 [cf. **47,** 1384].

Aabolan against *Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae* on *Clematis*, 3249d.
Aardisan against *Corticium solani* on potato, 2114i.
Aatinac against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 903.
Abacarus hystrix transmitting *Agropyron* mosaic virus, 1606.
Abavit against *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 2401a.
Abies, Colletotrichum on, 1342.
— *alba*, fungi on, 617.
— *amabilis, Phacidiella balsamicola* on, Canada, 3179.
— *balsamea, Dermea piceina* on, synonomy, 2018.
— —, *Phacidium abietis* on, ascospore discharge, 1343.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, Canada, 607c, 2019.
— *grandis, Phacidiella balsamicola* on, Canada, 3179.
— —, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* on, Belgium, 3b.
— *lasiocarpa, Isthmiella quadrispora* on, comparison with *I. faullii*, 962.
— —, *Phacidiella balsamicola* on, Canada, causing canker and dieback, 3179.
— *pectinata, Pucciniastrum epilobii* on, Belgium, 3b.
— *pindrow, Corticium solani, Fusarium* and *Pythium* on, India, causing damping-off, 3682.
— *sachalinensis, Tympanis abietina* on, Japan, causing dieback, 2599.
**Absidia corymbifera* on rice and wheat, stored, 2299.
Abutilon theophrasti, Corynespora cassiicola on, 2084,
Acacia, Septoria on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— *catechu, Ganoderma lucidum* on, India, 1328.
— *dealbata, Glomerella cingulata* on, Japan, 2581.
*— *farnesiana, Fusarium solani* on, U.A.R. (Egypt), causing pod rot, 2707h.
Acalymma thiemei transmitting squash mosaic virus, 321.
**Acalypha wilkesiana, Alternaria alternata* on, India, 1746.
Acanthosyris paulo-alvimii associated with cacao dieback, 760.
Acer, Phytophthora infestans on, physiologic races, 2124.
*— *nigrum, Eutypella parasitica* on, U.S.A., 938.
— *platanoides, ?Phyllactinia guttata* and *?Uncinula aceris* on, cytokinin activity in leaves, 290.
— *pseudoplatanus, Cryptostroma corticale* on, U.S.A., 1996.
*— —, *Eutypella parasitica* on, U.S.A., 938.
— —, *Nectria galligena* on, Ireland N., 1d.
— *rubrum* and **A. saccharinum, Eutypella parasitica* on, U.S.A., 938.
— *saccharum, Nectria galligena* on, penetration and development, 1995.
Aceria tulipae not transmitting *Agropyron* mosaic virus, 1606.
— — transmitting wheat streak mosaic virus, 417.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus in, electron microscopy, 1605.
Acetic acid as seed treatment for cucumber, 1007.
5-aceto-8-hydroxyquinoline-sulphate against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 470, 3492a.
— injury to orange, 3492a.
2-acetyl-3 hydroxyfuran against post harvest decay organisms on fruit, 3294.
Achlya klebsiana, rice seedling disease associated with, 1451c.
Achras sapota, Botryodiplodia theobromae on, India, 1135; biochemical changes during pathogenesis, 3075; effect of temp., 1135.
— —, *Phaeophleospora indica* on, India, 1256.
Achromycin against *Xanthomonas campestris*, 3701.
Acricid injury to grapevine, 3088.
Acricide against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1232.
Acroconidiella tropaeoli on *Tropaeolum*, 1203.
Acrothecium carotae on carrot, 3220.
Actidione against *Diplodia pinea* on pine, 299; *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on aspen, 90; plant diseases, 24.

[Actidione], biological evaluation and extraction, 1025.
—, effect on *Pythium*, 2139.
— RZ against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573.
Actinomycetes, cellulolytic activity, 2147.
—, identification of genera, 732.
Actinomycin D, effect on cowpea yellow mosaic virus on cowpea, 2083; on tobacco mosaic virus on bean, 2256.
Actispray against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573.
Aculus mckenziei not transmitting *Agropyron* mosaic virus, 1606.
Acyrthosiphon pisum transmitting alfalfa mosaic virus, 3535; *Narcissus* virus, 1024p; pea leaf roll virus, 980, 3213, 3721.
Advances in virus research, Vol. 12; Vol. 13, 61.
Aecidium, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
Aegilops, Tilletia contraversa on, Iraq, 2817.
— *cylindrica, Tilletia contraversa* on, 1621.
**Aegle marmelos, Chaetothyrium guaraniticum* on, India, 3073.
Aeglopsis chevalieri, citrus tristeza virus on, 466.
Aegopodium-Mercurialis site type, fungi associated with, Estonia, 1503.
Aereal perenox against *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 407.
Aerial photography for detecting *Fomes annosus*, 3193; plant diseases, 1563; in agriculture, 392.
Aesculus carnea, NEPO virus on, 179.
— *hippocastanum*, see Horse chestnut.
Aflatoxin bibliography 1960–67, 685.
—, fungi producing, 1537.
—, see also Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology.
Agaricales, China, 2197.
—, activity of aqueous extracts, 2116r; on maize growth, 2168.
—, discharge of basidiospores, 1460.
—, electron microscopy, 3371.
—, nutritional studies, 2804.
Agaricus, see Mushroom.
Agathis australis, Endogone on, forming mycorrhiza, 2145.
Agave, Pleospora herbarum on, 1203.
— hybrid No. 11648, zebra disease, nomenclature, 1743.
— *americana, Alternaria alternata* on, India, 3505.
— *lespinassei, Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* on, 488a.
— *sisalana*, see Sisal.
**Aglaonema pictum, Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, 2420.
Agricultural chemicals, annual list of approved, 1478.
— phytopathology, book on, 1465.
Agriculture, current Rumanian bibliography, 329.
Agrimycin as seed treatment for rice, 1693.
Agrimycin-17, effect on *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 2969.
— 100 against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on peach, 858.
Agrobacterium radiobacter, differentiation by synthetic dyes, 2741.
[*Agrobacterium radiobacter*], inhibiting *A. tumefaciens*, 2486.
— *rhizogenes* in soil, 1048.
— — on rose, 1048.
— *tumefaciens*, 514.
— —, Advisory Leafl., 693.
— —, differentiation by synthetic dyes, 2741.
— —, effect of maleic hydrazide, 3277a, b.
— —, electron microscopy of DNA from, 1474.
— —, factors affecting bacteriophage release in, 2134.
— —, hosts, 2290b.
— — in soil, 1048.
— —, normal and L forms, 3276.
— — on bean, 340, 1047.
— — on broad bean, 341.
— — on *Bryophyllum*, 3275.
— — on *Datura stramonium*, 339, 1474.
— — on grapevine, 1261, 1263, 3093.
— — on *Linum austriacum*, 1200.
— — on *Paulownia fortunei*, 1332.
— — on pea, 3214.
— — on peach, 858, 1844.
— — on plum, 1474.
— — on poplar, 2011.
— — on raspberry, 227.
— — on rose, 1048, 1768.
— — on stone fruits, 2486.
— — on sunflower, 339, 2743, 3275.
— — on tomato, 3160a, b, 3161.
— —, tissue culture, 1564.
— —, tumour initiation, 2742.
Agronal against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b.
—, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812.
Agropyron mosaic virus on *Agropyron repens*, 1606.
— — — on wheat, 1606, 2850.
— *repens, Agropyron* mosaic virus on, transmission by vectors, 1606.
— —, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, virulence, 2b.
— —, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, alternative host, 3440.
— —, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* on, Scotland, 84.
— —, *Septoria tritici* on, alternative host, 3440.
*— —, *Urocystis agropyri* on, Repub. Ireland, 2c.
— *scabrum, Gibberella zeae* on, Qd, 2352.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, Qd, 761b.
Agrosan GN as seed treatment for cotton, 1031c, 3001.
— 3W as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
— 5W as seed treatment for jute, 3504; maize, 143.
— —, toxicity to maize, 143.
**Agrostis, Calonectria nivalis* on, N.S.W., 2853.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 2716b.
*—, *Ophiobolus graminis* f.sp. *avenae* on, N.S.W., 2853.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, control, 2716b.
— *palustris, Curvularia, Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium* on, 3019.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, hosts, 2435.
— *tenuis, Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, effect of fungicides, 1771.

Air pollution in Netherlands, 3249r, U.S.A., 180; damage to agriculture, 180, 359, 1498; bean, 988; *Chrysanthemum*, 1758; crops, 3249r.
— spora, Australia, 2724; France, 2123; Kuwait, 2725; Morocco, 2122; U.K., 1459; U.S.A., 862; detecting, 2230.
Aircraft for spraying, 354, 1876, 2114d, 2507, 2610, 2652, 2702o, 2764, 3181.
— introducing plant diseases, 1502.
β-alanine, inhibiting *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fabae* on broad bean, 312, 3743.
Albertane 4954 against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b.
Albizia julibrissin, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *perniciosum* on, transmission by seed, 1329.
Albugo, distribution in host tissue, 1560.
— *candida* on Chinese mustard, 635.
— — on Cruciferae, 2286.
— —, taxonomy, 1547.
— *quadrata* on gentian, 2286.
— *tragopogonis* on Compositae, 2286.
— *trianthemae* on *Mesembryanthemum*, 2286.
Aldehyde traps as antisporulants for fungi, 3295.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Hypoxylon mammatum* on, pathogenicity, 1993.
—, stimulation of *Armillaria mellea* rhizomorphs by extracts, 1330.
**Aleurites fordii*, *Mycosphaerella websteri* on, Mauritius, 2715c.
Alfalfa dwarf virus on grapevine, 1452o.
— mosaic virus, Hungary, 1025; Japan and U.S.A., 1125.
— — — associated with mycoplasma, 3722.
— — —, degradation, 2444.
— — —, electron microscopy, 2247.
— — —, fractionating and purifying, 745.
— — —, inhibition by *Capsicum* leaf extracts, 62c.
— — —, interaction between components of two strs., 2246.
— — —, new symptoms, 3536.
— — —, protein and nucleic acid, 3030a.
— — —, reversible dissociation, 3029.
— — —, serological relationship between isolates, 1125.
— — —, structure of components, 3030b.
— — — on bean, 3409, 3535.
*— — — on *Capsicum*, 63, 2288, 2689a, b.
— — — on *Caryopteris incana*, 179.
— — — on clover, 1219, 2440.
— — — on *Hydrangea*, 3004b.
— — — on *Lippia citriodora*, 2706o.
— — — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 2705c.
— — — on pea, 3722.
— — — on *Philadelphus*, 179.
— — — on potato and *Primula*, 2852.
— — — on tobacco, 1125, 2543a, 3410.
— — — A str. on lucerne, 2851.
— — — P str. on potato, 2851.
— — — potato calico str. on bean, 1583.
— — —, see also Lucerne mosaic virus.
Alkyl-aryl sulphonate against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 1640.
— — inhibiting enzymes of *Corticium solani*, 1509.
— —, toxicity to barley, 1640.
Allisan against *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 228b.
Allium, *Peronospora destructor* on, anatomy and resistance, 1448 l.
— *ascalonicum*, see Shallot.
— *bakeri*, see Scallion.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *nipponicum*, *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *tuberosum*, *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
— —, *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088.
— —, *Puccinia allii* on, Hong Kong, 1419.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, S. Aust., 2486.
—, *Ceratocystis alba* on, associated with bark injury and transmission by vectors, 218.
—, *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Chile, 2476.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, Crete, 3571.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. intermedium* on, Chile, 2476.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, *Turkey, 1838; evaluation of resistance, 3570.
Alnus, see Alder.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternaria alternata associated with *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424; cotton boll rot, 480; *Stereum sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea*, 2019; wheat black point, 1152.
— — filtrates, effect on watermelon, 2686.
— —, hosts 3326a, b, 3417.
— — in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 1644.
— — in soil, 1539.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on *Acalypha wilkesiana*, 1746.
— — on *Agave americana*, 3505.
*— — on *Alyssum procumbens*, 3509.
— — on apple, 1823.
— — on barley, 2337, 2916.
— — on cabbage, 3697.
— — on carrot, 1422.
— — on clover, 1784.
— — on cotton, 2995, 3498.
— — on *Crambe abyssinica*, 1382.
*— — on *Euphorbia neriifolia*, 1746.
— — on fruit, 696.
*— — on grapevine, 751, *2858.
— — on groundnut, 2672.
*— — on *Ipomoea aquatica*, 3243.
— — on oats, 1649, 2926.
— — on opium poppy, 555.
— — on pear, stored, 2472.
— — on potato, 904.
— — on sorghum, 2953.
— — on spruce, 2039.
— — on sugarcane, 1297.
— — on tobacco, 3153.
— — on tomato, 285, 3158.
— — on vegetables, 696.
— — on wheat, 1630, 1631, 2321.
— —, physiology, 1075, 3251.
— —, zone formation in, 3332.
— *atrans* on soybean, 3418.
— *brassicae* on cabbage, 972.

[*Alternaria brassicae*] on *Crambe abyssinica*, 1382.
*— — on radish, 3418.
— *brassicicola*, albino mutant, 2214.
— —, effect of fungicides and leaf exudates, 2754, 2755.
— —, electron microscopy, 1107.
— — on cabbage, 327b.
— — on *Crambe abyssinica*, 1382.
— *burnsii* on cumin, 3101.
*— *cichorii* on chicory and endive, 1004.
— *citri*, effect of PCBA, 1172.
— — on citrus, 164, 165, 3491.
— —, sugar assimilation, 1075.
— *cucumerina* on Cucurbitaceae, 327b.
— *dauci* on carrot, see Carrot.
— — on celery, 972.
*— *dianthi* on carnation, 1751.
— *geophila*, formation of pigments, 2788.
— *gossypina* on cotton, 476, 1196.
— *kikuchiana*, control, 1058b.
— —, ninhydrin positive substance formed by, 1077.
— — on pear, 1830.
*— *longipes* on *Nicotiana alata* and *N. sanderae*, 3418.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, pathogenic stability, 3381.
— *mali* control, 1058b.
— *multirostrata* on *Richardia scabra*, 687.
— *porri* on onion, 2707b, 3249b.
*— *radicina* f.sp. *petroselini* on parsley, 3108.
— *solani*, aldehyde traps inhibiting sporulation, 3295.
— —, associated with *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424.
— —, inhibition by glycolate oxidase, 1487.
— —, nuclear behaviour, septation and hyphal growth, 2215.
— — on *Lycopersicon*, 1977.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
*— *spinaciae* on spinach, 645, 1130.
— *tenuis*, see *A. alternata*.
*— *tenuissima* on mango, 3074.
— — on privet, 3004j.
*— — on rice, stored, 2299.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
*— — on wheat, stored, 2299.
— *triticina* on wheat, 105, 1630.
— *zinniae* on bean, 3737.
Aluminium toxicity in spinach, 644.
— foil, effect on beet viruses, 978.
Alysiocarpus longifolius, groundnut rosette virus can infect, 3762.
**Alyssum procumbens, Alternaria alternata* on, var. react., 3509.
— *saxatile, Peronospora galligena* on, spread in, 2112a.
Amanita muscaria on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b.
— *rubescens* on pine, 2773.
**Amaranthus macrocarpus, Verticillium nigrescens* on, 484.
**Amaryllis, Stagonospora curtisii* on, U.A.R., persistence, 1205.
**Amerosporium atrium* on vegetable marrow, 1130.
Amine D acetate as timber preservative, 2628.
D-amino acids, effect on spore formation of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 2367.
[D-amino acids], utilization by plant pathogenic fungi, 374.
2-aminobutane against *Ascochyta caricae* on papaw, 2500; *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 1452n; *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 1452n; *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 1184, 2979; on orange, 471, 3492a; *P. italicum* on citrus, 1184, 2979.
— versus thiabendazole, 471.
1 - amino - 2 - nitrocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid produced by *Aspergillus wentii*, 825.
Ammania baccifera and *A. multiflora*, antifungal properties of extracts, 1495.
Ammoniacal copper arsenite as timber preservative, 968.
Ammonium compounds against *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil, 1544.
— molybdate against *Phytophthora infestans, Rhizoctonia*, and *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 900.
— salt of pyridine sulphonic acid, effect on resistance of cotton to *Verticillium*, 1193.
— sulphamate against *Fomes annosus* on stumps, 934a.
— sulphate, effect on *Verticillium dahliae* on beet, 3249h.
Amomum alternate host of cardamom mosaic virus, 1886.
— *subulatum*, cardamom foorkey virus on, transmission by vectors, 1266.
Amphix discoides feeding on *Phytophthora palmivora*, 3424.
Amphorophora agathonica not transmitting black raspberry latent virus, 2491.
Amphotericin B, effect on *Pythium*, 3323a.
Amsacta moorei, Aspergillus fumigatus on, in India, 694.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Anethum graveolens, see Dill.
Angelica archangelica, Puccinia angelicae on, 3607.
Anguina triticina on wheat, 3413a.
Anthostomella cylindrospora on coconut, 890.
— *fusispora* on coconut, 891.
Anthyllis, fungi on, Lithuania, 2116 l.
— *vulneraria, Ascochyta vulnerariae, Cercospora radiata, Helminthosporium anthyllidis, Septoria anthyllidis* and *Uromyces anthyllidis* on, Lithuania, characteristics, 1224.
Antibiotics against *Fusarium culmorum* on pine, 298; plant diseases, 2734d; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684c.
—, bibliography on, 1493.
—, effect on *Erwinia atroseptica* and *E. carotovora*, 3273; on fungi, 3296; on *Pythium*, 3323a, b.
—, evaluation against damping-off of Coniferae, 3164; against *Microsphaera abbreviata* on oak, 3164.
— ineffective against *Cercospora coffeicola* and *Hemileia vastatrix*, 807.
—, micro-organisms producing, catalogue of, 1494.
— 1845, 1880, 2368, 1592 against cotton diseases, 1729.
Antimucin WBR against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 170; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 3640.
Antimycin A against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684a.

Antirrhinum, Puccinia antirrhini on, U.S.S.R., incidence and symptoms, 3005.
Antracol against *Botrydiplodia theobromae* and *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on banana, 228b; *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 1307; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 228b; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3253b; on tomato, 282; *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 799; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 2678.
— ineffective against *Hendersonula toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881.
— versus fermate, 799.
—, see also Mezineb.
Antrodia ramentacea on Coniferae, 2619.
Aphanomyces cochlioides on beet, 2062, 3714.
— *euteiches* in soil, 2067.
— — on pea, see Pea.
Aphids on beet, *Entomophthora* parasitising, 2744.
— transmitting carnation etched ring virus, 1024g; cucumber mosaic virus, 2680; onion yellow dwarf virus, 1414; papaw mosaic virus, 873; passion fruit mosaic virus, 1450a; *Phytolacca americana* mosaic virus, 2273; potato leaf roll virus, 572; *Tigridia pavonia* viruses, 1024 l; *Wistaria* mosaic virus, 2707j.
—, use of *Entomophthora* against, 3278.
Aphis acanthi, A. armata and *A. cognatella* transmitting plant viruses, 2839.
— *craccivora* transmitting *Astragalus* dwarf virus, 3412; bean yellow mosaic virus, 1780; cowpea mosaic virus str., 1405; subterranean clover stunt virus, 1780.
— *euonymi* transmitting plant viruses, 2839.
— *fabae* not transmitting *Narcissus* virus, 1024p.
— — transmitting beet mild yellowing virus, 3207; beet yellows virus, 2705d, 3207, 3706.
— *gossypii* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 1780; cowpea mosaic virus, 1405; *Dioscorea* green-banding virus, 3615; papaw distortion mosaic virus, 3073; papaw mosaic virus, 2498, 3073, 3593; *Physalis peruviana* mosaic virus, 1863; subterranean clover stunt virus, 1780.
— *medicaginis* transmitting papaw mosaic virus, 2498.
— *nasturtii* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 2690.
— *nerii* transmitting papaw distortion mosaic and mosaic viruses, 3073.
— *spiraecola* transmitting papaw distortion mosaic virus, 3073; papaw mosaic virus, 2498, 3073.
Aphyllophorales, U.S.S.R., 2201.
—, review, 1102.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Aplanobacter populi, legislation against, 1468.
— — on aspen, 2595.
— — on poplar, see Poplar.
Apparatus [see also Technique] for **applying** fungicidal pellets, 2835; **collecting** conidia of *Erysiphe graminis* from barley and wheat, 52; fungus spores, 53; **conserving** fungal cultures, 1115; **forecasting** *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 574; **freeze-drying** fleshy fungi, 57; **improved sporulation** of cultures, 1569; **isolating** single small organisms, 734; **measuring** resistance of wheat to lodging, 1570; **model studies** in micrometeorology, 54; **plant protection**, 2137; **registering** effective temp., 391; **sampling** air in aerobiological surveys, 1114; **sterilizing** soil, 1542; **studying** growth of *Serpula lacrimans*, 302; splash dispersal of spores and fungicides, 1482.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Alternaria alternata* on, U.S.A., 1823.
— 'apoplexy', Turkey, 3559.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, Chile, 2282.
— bark split virus on pear, 1227.
— bitter pit, control, 1825, 3045, 3556; effect of Ca, 2469.
— black stem disease, Iraq, symptoms, 1236.
—, *Botrytis* on, 522a.
— bud necrosis virus on *Malus*, 2453.
— chat fruit virus on, losses, 2451.
—, *Chenopodium quinoa* dark green epinasty virus on, 2454.
— chlorotic leaf spot virus, properties and purification, 1807.
— — — — — on apple, biological detection, 3545; control, 3542; effect of heat treatment, 513; effect on susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 1808; serological detection, 3545; study, 843.
— — — — on bean, 1589.
— — — — on *Chenopodium*, 1589, 2453.
— — — — on cherry, 4b.
— — — — on *Malus*, 2453.
— — — — on pear, 1227.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, Belgium, 3b.
— diseases, control, 1796, 1804, 3080.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers on fungicides, 3288.
— epinasty and decline virus on apple, effect on susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 1808.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, 2700, 3555; *Netherlands, 2703a; distribution and spread, 202; permeability alterations induced in leaves, 2468.
— foliage damage and fruit russetting, effect of sprays, 3042.
—, *Fusarium* on, U.S.A., 1823.
—, *Gibberella baccata* on, Yugoslavia, 200.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, India, 3040.
—, *Gloeosporium* on stored, control, 2466.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Peru, characteristics, 2464.
—, — — on stored, Finland, 2465.
—, *Graphium* on, U.S.S.R., 1994.
— internal breakdown, control, 3556; effect of gamma irradiation, 3552.
—, Jonathan freckle and Jonathan spot, effect of gamma irradiation, 3552.
— latent virus on apple, effect on, 843; on grafts, 1230; non-transmission mechanically, 843.
— — — 3, 746.
— leaf exudates, effect on fungitoxicity of dodine to *Venturia inaequalis*, 2754.
— — pucker virus on apple, India, incidence and symptoms, 1225.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, U.S.A., 1823.
— little leaf virus on apple, India, incidence and symptoms, 1225.

[Apple], McIntosh depression virus on apple, symptoms, 2452.
— mosaic virus on apple, 3042; India, 1225; Yugoslavia, 3036; ecology, 3036; effect of heat treatment, 513; incidence, 1225; latex flocculation tests for, 3035; study on, 843; symptoms, 1225, 3036.
— — — on cucumber, 3035.
— — — on *Prunus virginiana*, 516.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, biochemistry of host-parasite relations, 3245f; control, 1815, 3041, 3245f; popular account, 201.
—, nickel residues in, 3048.
—, ozone injury to, symptoms, 210.
— papery bark, effect of sprays and stage in development of burr-knots, 3042.
—, *Penicillium* on, 522b, 2466.
—, — *expansum* on, 522b, 3552, 3553.
—, *Pezicula alba* on, *Finland, 2465; Ireland, 3554; control, 1234; factors affecting, 3044.
—, — *malicorticis* on, control, 3245g.
—, *Phyllosticta mali* on, U.S.S.R., 847.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, U.S.A., 2463; U.S.S.R., 1819; control, 520, 2463; factors affecting, 1228, 2463; hosts, 1819; incidence, 2463; wound parasite, 520.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 3042; Chile, 2282; control, 1810, 1815, 3043; determining pathogenicity and associating factors, 1809; effect of associated viruses on susceptibility, 1808.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 3421.
— *platycarpa* scaly bark virus on apple, effect on susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 1808.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, 514; Austria, 3250; Czechoslovakia, 1816; Germany, E., 680; Netherlands, 2703c; control, 208, 344, 519, 841, 846, 1232, 1233, 1815, 1816, 2461, 2462, 2700f, 2703c, 3245d, 3549, 3550; effect of fungicides 3039; epidemiology, 2700e; genetics of resistance, 209; incidence, 519; types of infection, 3550.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, Tasmania, 1820; factors affecting, 521, 1820.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
— proliferation virus on apple, effect of, on fruit, 1806.
—, *Pythium intermedium, P. sylvaticum* and *P. ultimum* on, pathogenicity, 1821.
— replant disease, Netherlands, 1235; not caused by toxins, 2471.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, U.S.A., 1823.
— rosette, monograph on, 3049.
— rough bark disease, Mn absorption in relation to, 3557.
— rubbery wood virus on apple, India, 1225; Yugoslavia, 3036; determination by electrical conductivity, 1805; ecology, 3036; effect of heat treatment, 513; effect on susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 1808; incidence, 1225; symptoms, 1225, 3036.
— russeting, effect of fungicides, 1824; factors affecting, 1824, 3558.
— scald, Canada, 211; effect of *a*-farnesene in waxy skin coating on storage, 3047.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, control, 3245e.
—, — *fructigena* on, 2155; factors affecting, 2466, 3552; mechanism of resistance, 1817.
[Apple, *Sclerotinia*] *laxa* on, control, 1815.
—, — — f.sp. *mali* on, development of stromata, 842b.
—, — *mali* on, overwintering, 1818.
— Spy 227 epinasty virus on apple, effect of heat treatment, 513.
— — — — and decline virus on *Malus*, 2453.
— — lethal virus on apple, effect of, 9m.
— stem pitting virus on apple, 3042; effect of heat treatment, 513; effect on susceptibility to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 1808; var. react., 513.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, control, 515, 1229; survey of incidence, 515.
— storage, revised bulletin, 3560.
— — disorders, 523a, b; control, 2465, 2466, 2700j.
— — scald, differentiation of DPA injury from, 1826.
— superficial scald, distribution of diphenylamine in, 523a; factors affecting, 523b.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, research on, 3248g.
—, — — — strs. on, characterization and occurrence, 3034.
—, *Trichoseptoria fructigena* on, detection of spores, 1822.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, factors affecting growth and sporulation, 3331.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, 514; Bulgaria, 841; Greece, 2456; Netherlands, 846; Turkey, 1814; U.K., 207a, b, 208, 2461, 2700c, f, j, 3039; U.S.A., 206; advis. leaflet, 1827; control, 205, 207a, b, 208, 344, 841, 846, 1232, 2456, 2458c, 2459, 2461, 2700f, j, 3037, 3038, 3546, 3548; development of ascospores, 2458a, 3547; dissemination of ascospores and conidia, 2457; effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide, 2460; of fungicides, 3039; of urea on ascospores, 517a, b; epidemiology, 2700c; factors affecting incidence, 2458b; factors affecting release of ascospores, 206, 1812, 2455; forecasting, 1593, 1811; hypersensitive react., 844; mechanism of resistance, 204, 1813; new physiologic race, 518; sites of infection, 3248c; sources of inoculum, 3245c; study, 2456; var. react., 1814.
*—, *Verticillium tadzhikistanicum* on, U.S.S.R., 3551.
— virus disease, Italy, 203.
— — diseases, Germany, E., 1799; Yugoslavia, 3036; determination, 1799; mechanical transmission, 1227.
— — — 'type 2', latex flocculation tests, 3035.
— watercore, development, 3046.
— wilt, Turkey, 3559.
— witches' broom virus on apple, Yugoslavia, ecology and symptoms, 3036.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) apoplexy, control, 222.
—, *Ceratocystis alba* on, association with bark injury and transmission by vectors, 218.
—, *Corticium solani* on, Chile, 2476.
— dieback, control, 222.
— diseases, control, 3080.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, U.S.A., 551.

[Apricot], *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Chile, 2476.
—, plum pox virus on, 527; *U.S.S.R., 3052.
*—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on, U.A.R. (Egypt), 529.
— ' pox ', ?virus causing, 3053.
*—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, Czechoslovakia, review, 861.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. intermedium* on, Chile, 2476.
— rosette virus on apricot, hosts and symptoms, 62r.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, N.S.W., 2480b; Vict., 860; aetiology, 2480b; longevity of conidia, 860.
—, — *laxa* on, U.S.A., 862; control, 222; evaluation of resistance, 1845, 3570; periodicity, 862.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, Turkey, 863.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, Germany, 1840; infection, recovery and resistance, 2487.
—, — *dahliae* on, Germany, 1840.
— virus diseases, Germany, E., 1799.
Aquilegia, Ascochyta aquilegiae on, U.S.S.R., overwintering, 1747.
Arabis mosaic virus, advis. leafl., 1798.
— — —, hosts and symptoms, 80.
— — — on *Aristolochia durior*, 179.
— — — on currant, 865.
— — — on grapevine, 3085.
— — — on hops, 2700i, 3095.
— — — on *Philadelphus*, 179.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Arasan, effect on *Endogone fasciculata* mycorrhiza on maize, 2357.
Arasan 75 as seed treatment for pine and soil disinfectant, 2605.
Araucaria angustifolia, Diplodia pinea on, Paraguay, pathogenicity, 2598.
— *araucana, Micronegeria fagi* on, Chile, biology and morphology, 2597.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Ganoderma lucidum* on, review, 3115.
Arenarin against *Corynebacterium michiganense* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 929.
Aretan against *Corticium solani* on potato, 2114i.
—, effect on *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 1938c.
Aristolochia durior, Arabis mosaic virus on, 179.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission to herbaceous plants, 179.
Armillaria mellea, cytology and morphogenesis, 3373.
— —, effect of ethanol on distribution of glucose, 1529.
— — in soil, 39, 42, 469.
— — on apple, 2282.
— — on aspen, 2009.
— — on cacao, 755c.
— — on citrus, 469.
— — on coffee, 5.
— — on forest trees, 936.
*— — on *Opuntia ficus-indica*, 874.
— — on pine, 618c.
— —, stimulation of rhizomorphs by alder extracts, 1330.
Arracacia xanthorrhiza, Gloeosporium on, Colombia, 678.
Arrhenatherum elatius, Tilletia contraversa on, 1621.
Arsenic oxide against *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 2506.
Artemesia dracunculus, Puccinia absinthii on, biology, 2512.
— —, — *dracunculina* on, control and losses, 1264.
Arthrobotrys oligospora, for evaluating soil mycostasis, 3348a.
Artichoke, Globe (*Cynara scolymus*), *Erwinia carotovora* on, Italy, 2706g.
— latent virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574.
— — — on artichoke, Tunisia, symptoms and transmission by vectors, 2693.
— mottled crinkle virus, serology, 2706h.
Artocarpus communis, see Breadfruit.
Arundinaria, see Bamboo.
Arundo donax, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
**Asclepias*, cucumber mosaic virus on, Rumania, 2233.
— *syriaca*, cherry green ring mottle and *Prunus* necrotic ring spot viruses on, transmission, 854.
Ascochyta aquilegiae on *Aquilegia*, 1747.
— *boltshauseri* on bean, 2703b.
— *capsici* on vegetables, 2051.
— *caricae* on papaw, 2500.
— *caulicola* on *Melilotus officinalis*, 2442.
*— *cucumis* on vegetables, 2051.
— *dematidina*, effect on *Coniothyrium clematis-rectae* on *Clematis*, 3249d.
*— *desmazieri* on *Lolium perenne*, 2c.
— *fabae* on broad bean, 405.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 479.
— *haloxyli* on shrubs, 289.
— *nigripycnidicola* on vetch, 1554.
— *onobrychidis* on Leguminosae, 2287.
— *phaseolorum* on bean, 1395.
— — on eggplant, 1020.
— *pinodella* in soil, 648, 1093, 1391.
— *pisi*, degeneration of pisatin by, 1451j.
— — in soil, 1389.
— — on Leguminosae, 2287.
— — on pea, 981, 1391.
— *prasadii* on hemp, 1739.
— *trifolii* on Leguminosae, 2287.
— *valerianae* on *Valeriana officinalis*, 554b.
— *viciae-villosae* on vetch, 1554.
— *vulnerariae* on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 1224.
Ascomycetes, effect of cryptosporiopsin on, 3301.
Ascospores, study on, 2221.
*Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Fomes annosus* on, Canada, 291.
*— leaf curl virus on ash, Rumania, 2233.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, U.K., 1d.
—, *Trametes extenuata* f. *stratosa* on, Germany, 1997.
Asparagus, Helicobasidium purpureum on, control, 2762.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 2707c.
*—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, N.Z., 3415.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.) [see also Poplar], *Aplanobacter populi* on, 2595.
—, *Armillaria mellea* and *Fomes fomentarius* on, U.S.S.R., 2009.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, basidiospore germination, 3177.

[Aspen, *Fomes igniarius*] var. *populinus* on, Canada, 2592; epidemiology, 954; factors affecting, 2592; germination, 612, 2591.
—, — *tremulae* on, U.S.S.R., 2009; distinction, 613.
*—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, U.S.A., 3176; U.S.S.R., 2009; control, 9o; effect of benzoic acid, 1527; pathogenicity, 1993; review, 3174.
—, *Polyporus rheades* on, U.S.S.R., 2009.
Aspergillus amstelodami, effect of bromthane, 1061.
— — in the air, 1459.
— — on groundnut stored, 665.
— — on seed stored, 711.
— *candidus* on rice stored, 2299, 2373.
— — on wheat stored, 2299.
— *echinulatus* on wheat, 2909.
— *flavipes* on cassava, 1435.
— *flavus*, effect on *Hylotrupes bajalus* on timber, 1052.
— — in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum*, 3351; of groundnut, 3769; of *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— — in soil, 317, 664, 3342.
— — on barley stored, 3457.
— — on cassava, 1435.
— — on cotton, 2413, 2996, 2997.
— — on *Eurygaster integriceps*, 342.
— — on *Festuca arundinacea* and *F. rubra*, 194.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum*, 194.
— — on oats stored, 3457.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 194.
— — on rice stored, 2299.
— — on seeds stored, 711.
— — on wheat stored, 2299.
— — on *Xyloterinus politus*, 2745.
— —, susceptibility of aflatoxin-producing strains to fungicides, 318.
— —, toxicity to plants, 3771.
— *flavus-oryzae* on rice stored, 2373.
— *fumigatus* in air, 1459.
— — in rhizosphere of strawberry, 3067.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on *Amsacta moorei*, 694.
— — on barley stored, 3457.
— — on clover, 1784.
— — on oats stored, 3457.
— *glaucus* in soil, 2176.
— — on maize, 1673.
— — on plum, 3058.
— — on rice stored, 2373.
— — on soybean, 995.
— — on wheat stored, 2908.
— *japonicus* on cassava, 1435.
— *nidulans*, dissociation of clusters by trypsin, 3382.
*— — on rice and wheat stored, 2299.
— *niger*, centenary of discovery and physiology, 2158.
— —, electron microscopy, 3374.
— —, factors affecting, 710, 1061, 1078, 1518, 1536, 2784, 3302, 3344a, 3335.
— —, hydrolyzing phloretin, 1535.
— — in house dust, 2725.
— — in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum*, 3351; of oak, 2588; of *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— — in soil, 3342, 1092.
— —, metabolism, 3245a.
— — on cassava, 1435.
[*Aspergillus niger*] on cotton, 2996.
— — on date palm, 2514.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— — on onion, 1418.
— — on rice stored, 2299.
— — on seeds stored, 711.
— — on *Spondias mangifera* in storage, 89.
— — on tobacco, 3154.
— — on wheat stored, 2299.
— —, sporulation, 1534.
— —, zone formation in, 3332.
— *ochraceus* against cotton wilt, 1729.
— — in rhizosphere of strawberry, 3067.
— — on cassava, 1435.
— — and *A. parasiticus* on seeds stored, 711.
— *repens* in the air, 1459.
— — on groundnut stored, 665.
— — on tobacco, 3154.
— *restrictus* on maize, 1673.
— *ruber* on groundnut stored, 665.
— — on tobacco, 3154.
— *sydowi* and *A. tamarii* on rice and wheat stored, 2299.
— *terreus* against cotton wilt, 1729.
— —, effect on plant growth, 2783.
— —, — of temp. change on, 37.
— — in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum* and *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— — on seeds stored, 711.
— *versicolor* in the air, 1459.
— — in soil, 2176.
— — on rice stored, 2299.
— — on wheat stored, 2299, 2785.
— *wentii* toxin, causing *Chrysanthemum* yellow strapleaf, groundnut stunting, and tobacco frenching, 825.
Aspor against *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 634; *Puccinia absinthii* on *Artemesia dracunculus*, 2512; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 790.
— blue against *Peronospora tabacina*, 278.
— — as soil disinfectant, 921.
— —, toxicity to tobacco, 921.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Basidiophora entospora* on, 328i.
—, *Pseudomonas liquida*, antagonism of antibiotics to, 3510.
— yellows ?causing cherry disease, 1451f.
— —, hosts, 1584.
— —, ?mycoplasma in salivary glands of vectors, 2243.
— — on aster, ?mycoplasma causing, 1124.
— — on barley, 1027g, 2868.
— — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 1123.
— — on oats and wheat, 2867.
— —, transmission by vectors, 1584, 2244.
— — Western Californian str. on *Vinca rosea*, 621.
Astragalus, Septoria on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
—, see also Milk vetch.
Atlas of biological ultrastructure, 17; of diseases of cultivated plants, II, Parasitic fungi of stone fruit trees, 1797.
Atrazine, effect on *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil, 1097; on *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3472.
—, interaction with maize dwarf mosaic virus, 2345a.
Atropa belladonna, see Belladonna.
Aureobasidium bolleyi in soil, 1093.

[*Aureobasidium*] *pullulans*, effect of temp. on growth and survival, 2157; effect on *Alternaria zinniae* on bean, 3737.
*— — on mango, 1869.
— — on timber, 969, 1367.
Aureocyclin, compatibility with Bordeaux, 3164.
Aureofungin against *Alternaria burnsii* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on cumin, 3101; *Cochliobolus nodulosus*, 1492; as seed treatment for cabbage, 3299; oats, 2929; rice, 3299.
—, effect on fungi, 3300; on *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 2889.
— ineffective against *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2586; against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3629.
Aureomycin on *Pythium*, 2139.
Auricularia polytricha, cultural characteristics, 2111.
Avena, see Oats.
*— *fatua*, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, U.K., 3528.
Averrhoa carambola, *Drechslera australiense* not infecting, 2578.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on stored, India, 89.
Avicennia resinifera, *Phytophthora* on, N.Z., pathogenicity and salinity tolerance, 3675.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, Zambia, 3252a.
— — sunblotch virus on avocado pear, 3594.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, U.S.A., 3595.
8-azaguanine, inhibiting *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on *Lablab niger*, 313.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.
6-azauracil against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 846.
—, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 1116.
— toxicity to apple, 846.
— versus karathane, 846.
Azepine substituted, effect on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3039.
— — injury to apple, 3039.
Azobacterin against *Phytophthora infestans*, *Rhizoctonia* and *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 900.

B-33172 against *Ustilago striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2437.
Baccharis pilularis var. *consanguinea* diseases, factors affecting, 2722.
— — —, effect of heat treatment on, 2801.
Bacillus cereus against *Melampsora medusae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 3197; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 860.
— *megaterium* and *B. mesentericus* in soil, 698.
— *mycoides* against *Melampsora medusae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 3197.
— *subtilis* against *Fusarium roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'Graminearum', 793.
— — in soil, 698.
— *uniflagellatus* inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 3398.
Bacteria, identifying coryneform, 732.
— in wine, 334c.
—, phytopathogenic, Hungary, 1025; Ukraine, 330.
[Bacteria, phytopathogenic], DNA base composition and hybridization in taxonomy, 1040d.
—, —, inhibited by chlorthion, 2760.
—, —, relationships of, symposium, 336.
—, —, study on, 2128.
Bactericides against microbial deterioration of rubber, 3136.
Bacteriology, practical, medical book on, 2735.
Bacteriophages in soil, 2702e.
— Bp1 and Bp2 on *Xanthomonas oryzae*, host controlled modification of, 462b.
— Xp12 on *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 461.
Ballistospore, the, review of, 2723.
Bamboo (*Arundinaria*), *Coniophora puteana* and *Poria vaporaria* on, resistance, 2620a.
Banana (*Musa* spp.), *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417; factors affecting growth, 3326a.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, Jamaica, 228a, b; control, 228b.
— bunchy top virus on banana, Egypt, 327d; India, 1225.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, Jamaica, 228a, b.
—, *Cercospora hayi* on, Surinam, 1450b.
— chlorosis virus on banana, Egypt, 327d.
—, *Colletotrichum musae* on, Jamaica, 228a, b; Qd, 229; control, 228b, 229, 2497, 3072; inhibited by 3,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde, 1251.
—, *Cordana musae* on, Portuguese Territories, 3589.
— crown rot, Jamaica, 228c; Qd, 229.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 3591.
—, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, India, 1860; Portuguese Territories, 3589; hosts and pathogenicity, 1860.
— diseases, Hawaii, 1859; Jamaica, 228d; Somalia, 1131.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
*—, *Erwinia* on, Colombia, 1861.
— finger stalk rot, Jamaica, 228c.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, producing heart-rot, 3591.
—, — — f.sp. *cubense* on, Honduras, 539; W. Indies, 536; breeding against, 536; control, 536; gel formation in roots, 3590; physiologic races and var. react., 539.
— heart-rot disease, Lebanon, etiology, 3591.
—, *Helminthosporium gibberosporum* on, biochemical changes, 1250.
—, *Leptosphaeria eustoma* f.sp. *musarum* on, Portuguese Territories, 3589.
— mosaic diseases, India, 1028a, 1225.
—, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* on, Hawaii, *Cercospora* state, 3071.
—, — *musicola* on, Bolivia, 2274; Guinea, 537, 1248; Jamaica, 228d, e; Portuguese Territories, 3589; Surinam, 1450a; W. Indies, 536; biochemical changes in, 1250; breeding against, 536; control, 228d, 536; effect of oil on life cycle, 1249; factors affecting infection and sporulation, 537, 1248; forecasting outbreaks, 1450a; non-occurrence in Hawaii, 3071; var. react., 1250.
—, *Phyllostictina musarum* on, Hawaii, spread, 538.

*[Banana], *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Honduras, 539; India, 230; Peru, 540; control, 540; physiologic races, 9b; spread, 540; transmission by vectors and var. react., 539.
— storage disorders, advisory booklet on, 871.
—, *Verticillium* on, Jordan, 327c.
—, — *theobromae* on, Bolivia, 2274.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Puccinia graminis* on, Spain, 421; U.S.A., 411; U.S.S.R., 2305; physiologic races, 421, 2305.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria* on, 766, 3457.
—, — *alternata* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, — — on, Denmark, 2337; Poland, 2916.
—, *Aspergillus* on, 766, 3457; Denmark, 2337.
—, — *flavus* and *A. fumigatus* on stored, 3457.
—, aster yellows on, Canada, hosts, 2868; losses caused by, 1027g.
—, brome mosaic virus on, effect of antiviral substances on, 2705b; factors affecting, 2252; histological changes, 123; incorporating ^{14}C uridine in, 62b; properties of RNA, 2912; relationship between inoculum and virus conc. in systemic infections, 81; RNA synthesis in, 2331.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, 1628; Austria, 3456; U.K., 99.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, Rumania, 1602; effect of crop rotations, 3444; factors affecting, 1602, 2699i; virulence, 2b.
—, cereal enanismo virus on, var. react., 1031a.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, Poland, 2916.
—, *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, — *herbarum* on, Denmark, 2337; Poland, 2916.
—, — *macrocarpum* on, Poland, 2916.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, Argentina, 133; Europe, 1641; Norway, 3451; Poland, 2113e, 2916; W. Australia, 1633; control, 1159, 1633; effect on sugar content, 1158; genetics, 2335; var. react., 2335.
—, — *setariae* on, Argentina, 1603.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, Canada, 763.
—, *Corticium solani* on, W. Australia, 1633.
— diseases in Argentina, 2297; U.K., 2333; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; control, 1633; list of, 439; var. react., 2297.
—, *Drechslera verticillata* on, W. Australia, control, 1633.
—, effect of maneb on quality and yield, 2915; of threshing damage on storage microflora, 776.
—, *Epicoccum* on, Denmark, 2337.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 2334, 2701h, 2865a, 3455; Europe, 436; Germany, E. 680; Poland, 2113e; U.K., 2333; U.S.S.R., 2870; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; alterations in host wall surrounding, 4a; apparatus for collecting conidia, 52; breeding against, 1634; content and nucleotide composition of RNA, 2923; control, 344, 1633, 1640, 2704g; distinction from f.sp. *tritici*, 126; effect of substance isolated from conidia on, 437; of wetting agent on, 2763; on amines in, 3452; on transpiration, 2922; on yield, 2333; electron microscopy, 435; fusion of hyphae and conidial germ tubes, 3454; germination of conidia, 125; histochemical observations on epidermal cell wall, 2921; physiologic races, 436, 2332; resistance of mutants, 2920; toxicity of alkylaryl sulphonate to, 1640; var. react., 124, 774, 3453.
[Barley], fungi on seed of, Denmark, 2337.
—, *Fusarium* on, 3457; Denmark, 1446, 2337; Poland, 2916; evaluation, 1446.
—, — *avenaceum* on, 412; factors affecting, 98.
—, — *culmorum* on, 412; W. Australia, control, 1633; factors affecting, 98.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 412.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, 412.
—, *Gonatobotrys simplex* on, Denmark, 2337.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, Denmark, 1446, 2337; evaluation, 1446.
—, *Humicola grisea* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, hyphomycetes in rhizosphere, 2116c.
—, *Khuskia oryzae* on, Poland, 2916.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, Norway, 3451.
—, *Menispora pidoplitschkoi* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 129.
—, *Mucor* on, Poland, 2916.
—, Mucorales on stored, 3457.
—, oat blue dwarf virus on, 747.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, W. Australia, 1633; carrier of, 413b; control, 1633; effect of crop rotations, 3444; of ploughing in legumes, 1156; of, on yield, 2298b; factors affecting, 2699i; virulence, 2298b.
—, — — on straw, survival, 1601.
—, *Papularia sphaerosperma* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, pathological problems of breeding, 2701a.
—, *Penicillium* on, 766; Denmark, 2337; Poland, 2916.
—, — on stored, 3457.
— phytoncides, effect on *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 814.
—, *Pseudomonas atrofaciens* on, Bulgaria, 1645.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, 3462.
—, — *graminis* on, Canada, 2896; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; control, 1633; physiologic races, 2332.
—, — *hordei* on, 2701h; Poland, 2113e, 3426; U.K., 2333, 2865a; U.S.S.R., 2870; physiologic races, 3426; resistance, 2917b; var. react., 774.
—, — *striiformis* on, 2701h; U.K., 2333; breeding against and effect on yield, 1634; method for transferring spores and opt. condition for development, 2112a.
—, *Pyrenophora graminea* on, Norway, 3451; U.S.S.R., 2870; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; control, 1633, 2872b, 2874; effect on respiration, 2336; factors affecting, 2924; vitavax ineffective against, 2873.
—, — *semeniperda* on, W. Australia, 2332.

[Barley, *Pyrenophora*] *teres* on, Ethiopia, 5; Germany, 3450; Norway, 3451; U.A.R., 2917a; U.S.S.R., 2870; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; control, 1633; development from infested straw and seed, 1157; factors affecting, 2332; losses, 3450; physiologic races, 2332; resistance, 2917a.
—, *Rhyncosporium secalis* on, 2701h; Ethiopia, 5; Greece, 2281; Netherlands, 1642; Norway, 3451; U.K., 2333; W. Australia, 1633, 2332; breeding against, 127; control, 128, 1633; effect of, on yield, 438; factors affecting, 2332; f.sp. *hordei* proposed, 1643; genetics, 127; incidence, 2865a; physiologic races, 2332; review, 1642; var. react., 127.
— seed treatment, 2871.
—, *Selenophoma donacis* on, U.K., 2333.
—, — — var. *stomaticola* on, Norway, 3451.
—, *Septoria* on, breeding against, 2701c.
—, — *passerinii* on, Netherlands, review, 1142.
—, *Stachybotrys alternans* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, — *atra* on stored, 3457.
—, *Stemphylium* on, Denmark, 2337.
— stripe mosaic virus, antigenic analysis, 2327b.
— — — —, characterization and isolation of virus protein, 122.
— — — —, polymerization of protein, 2328.
— — — —, serology, 2327a.
— — — —, transmission decline, 3445.
— — — — on barley, Denmark, 431; U.S.S.R., *95, 1632; electron microscopy, 3446; susceptibility, 2913.
— — — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 1632.
—, *Tilletia pancicii* on, 1621.
—, toxicity of sodium N-alkyl dithiocarbamates to, 2138.
—, *Trichocladium ucrainicum* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 129.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on stored, 3457.
—, *Typhula incarnata* on, Austria, 3456.
—, *Uromyces iranensis* on, Iran, biology, ecology and morphology, 2855.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, 1154; Bulgaria, 2918; Iran, 2919; Poland, 2113e; U.S.S.R., 2870; carbon bisulphide ineffective against, 2875c.; control, 1153, 2873, 2874, 2875c; factors affecting, 432; physiologic races, 2918.
—, — *nigra* on, Iran, 2919.
—, — *nuda* on, Austria, 3250; Bulgaria, 1638; Germany, E., 680; Iran, 2919; Netherlands, 2703b; Poland, 2113e, 2114k; W. Australia, 1633; control, 775, 1140, 1153, 1154, 1633, 2703b, 2761, 2865b, 2872a, b, 2873; early stages of infection, 1636; effect of anaerobic conditions, 433, 1141, 2114k; of, on, 1155; genetics, 434; histopathology, 3c; infection, 1635; physiologic races, 1638; spread, 2865b; var. react., 100 ,1155, 1637, 1638, 3449.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 2520.
— viruses (U.S.S.R.), detecting particles from sap, 404.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 96.
[Barley] yellow dwarf virus on barley, Canada, 2910; Germany, 2329, 2330; W. Australia, 1633, 2332, 3448; assessing losses, 1027f; electron microscopy, 3447; transmission by vectors, 2911, 3448; var. react., 2910.
— — — — on oats, 1646, 2330, 2867.
*— — — — on turnip rape, 1025.
— — — — on wheat, 2867, 2876, 2878.
— — — — on wild grasses, 2330.
— — mosaic, Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385.
— — — virus on barley, var. react., 2914.
Barrels (herring), fungi on, control, 2620h.
BAS 3050F, BAS 3052F, BAS 3070F and BAS 3072F, effect on fungi, 3293.
Basamid against *Sclerotium rolfsii* and as soil disinfectant, 2704f.
Basfungin against *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1319.
Basidiobolus ranarum, mitochondria and spherosomes in, 727.
Basidiomycetes, effect of cryptosporiopsin on, 3301; of hydrogen-ion conc. on culture, 2116o.
— inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 2843.
Basidiophora entospora on aster, 328i.
Basil, see *Ocimum basilicum*.
Bay Laurel, see *Laurus nobilis*.
Bay 33172 against strawberry post harvest rots, 3584.
Bayer 47531 against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1858.
— 64037 against *Corticium solani*, 2760.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, tumour ingredients, 341.
—, —, *Ascochyta fabae* on, control, 405.
—, —, bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
—, —, — yellow mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 2268; inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, —, beet mosaic virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, phytoalexin, 3742.
—, —, — *fabae* on, adsorption of labelled exudates by conidia, 2081; germination on wilted leaves, 991; phytoalexin, 3742; var. react., 2701g.
—, —, *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere, 715.
—, —, clover yellow vein virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, —, fungi in rhizosphere, 715.
—, —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fabae* on, inhibition by β-alanine, 312, 3743.
—, —, isolation of fungicidal compound from, 1496.
—, —, mottle virus on broad bean, 3408.
—, —, necrosis virus on broad bean, electron microscopy, hosts and properties, 2079.
—, —, pea mosaic virus on, U.A.R. (Egypt), 2655.
—, —, — virus (unknown) on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, —, phytoalexins from, 2712a, 3742.
—, —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, U.A.R., 2080.
—, —, *Pythium graminicola* on, India, 3741.
—, —, red clover mottle virus on, 1782.
—, —, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, differential host, 2251.

[Bean, broad], *Uromyces viciae-fabae* on, effect on glutathione and ascorbic acid in leaves, 990.
—, —, wilt virus, purification and properties, 989.
Bean, French and runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, tumour production, 340, 1047.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus on, 3535; effect of pretreatment with turnip yellow mosaic virus, 3409.
—, — — —, potato calico str., effect of light and temp., 1583.
—, *Alternaria zinniae* on, effect of *Aureobasidium pullulans*, 3737.
—, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, properties of inhibitor, 1589.
— as indicator for alfalfa mosaic virus, 2446; tobacco necrosis virus, 2846.
—, *Ascochyta boltshauseri* on, Netherlands, 2703b.
—, — *phaseolorum* on, Qd, hosts, 1395.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 3718.
— bronzing, Canada, ozone causing, 988, 1401.
—, citrus infectious variegation virus can infect, 162.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a; hypersensitive reaction, 1521.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, Brazil, 2072; Ecuador, 1031a; Netherlands, 2703b; U.S.S.R., 652; control, 1031a, 2703b; genetics, 2072; physiologic races, 1521; production of α-galactosidase, 2074; of phaseollin, 1521; var. react., 308, 1031a, 1521; virulence, 652.
—, common mosaic virus, inhibition of transmission by vectors, 62i.
— — — — on bean, Costa Rica, 984; E. Africa, 7d; Turkey, 2633; U.A.R., 649.
—, *Corticium solani* on, Brazil, 2072; France, 2861; effect of enzymes on cell walls, 3732; plant amendments, 2077; seed treatment on susceptibility, 2188; inhibition of enzymes, 1509; penetration, 332; var. react., 2076, 2662; virulence, 2861, 3733.
—, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* on, Hungary, 1025.
—, cowpea mosaic virus on, Brazil, 2082.
— diseases, bulletin on, 2071.
—, effect of heat treatment, 2801.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, 3730.
—, fungicidal treatment, 2118d.
—, *Fusarium* on, Brazil, 2072.
—, — *oxysporum* in rhizosphere, 3730.
—, — — f.sp. *phaseoli* on, pathogenesis and symptoms, 2661a.
—, — *solani* on, control, 654a.
—, — — f.sp. *phaseoli* on, control, 1398; effect of flavonoids and phenolics, 3731; of lignins and tannins in soil, 986; of root-growth obstruction, 985.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* in rhizosphere, 3730.
—, — — on, U.S.S.R., 646.
—, groundnut mottle virus can infect, 3761.
—, karathane residues on, 348.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, Brazil, hosts, 3420; producing pectolytic enzymes and toxins, 376.
[Bean], mosaic virus on bean, Brazil, 2072; U.S.S.R., 652; inoculation, 2660; var. react., 308.
—, ozone injury, U.S.A., 3219; effect of chemicals, 1401; selective staining of dead cells, 59.
—, pea leaf roll virus on, Netherlands, transmission by vectors, 980.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, Qd, alternate hosts and transmission by seed, 310.
— pod mottle virus on bean, 2069.
— — — — on *Desmodium paniculatum*, 2069, 3747.
— — — — on soybean, 992, 3747.
—, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on, Hungary, 1025; U.S.S.R., 652; control, 3246b; detecting in seed, 1400; effect on yield, 3246k; factors affecting, 652; genetics, 656; growth in resistant and susceptible, 1399; identifying races, 2664; infecting, 1451k; losses, 1025.
—, — *syringae* on, U.S.S.R., 311; var. react., 308, 3740.
—, — *tabaci* on, interactions between, 3156.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 654a.
—, **Ramularia phaseoli* on, Guatemala, 3736; Venezuela, 655.
—, red clover mottle virus on, infection, 1782.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 654a.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, oxygen requirements, 2712c; phytoalexin formation, 2156.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, control, 654a, 3734; producing cellulase, 3735.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, Brazil, 2072; cellulase produced by, 1511; control, 654a.
— southern mosaic virus, infectivity and structure, 3215.
— — — —, infectious RNA from, 1582.
— — — — on bean, U.S.A., 328; var. react., 983.
— 'summer death', N.S.W., N.T. & Vict., symptoms, transmission by vectors, ?virus causing, 654, 3729.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1451e; virulence, 1731.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of actinomycin D on, 2256; effect on amino acid composition, 3388; on subsequent inoculation with another virus, 2250; on transpiration, 1118; resistance, 3396; susceptibility in relation to RNA and protein synthesis, 743.
—, — — — U_1 and U_2 strs. on, effect of heat treatment, 3397.
— — necrosis virus on, U.S.A., 328a; effect of, on transpiration, 1118; increase of phenylalanine ammonialyase in, 1581; inhibition by guanidine carbonate, 2261; injured cells essential for infection, 2262; resistance, 3396.
—, — — — A on, Germany, 2070; Qd, transmission by vector, 982.
—, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, differential host, 2251.
—, — necrosis virus on, effect on subsequent inoculation with another virus, 2250.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, Brazil, 2072; Hong Kong, 2117a; U.S.S.R., 652;

effect of diamine oxidase on, 418; effect on, 309; endogenous activity of enzymes, 987; glutamic-aspartic transaminases in, 1394; protection against heat injury, 653; synthetic activity and nuclear size after infection, 2075; var. react., 309, 2072; virulence, 652.
[Bean], *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, Brazil, 2072, 2078; *Malawi, 2118b; U.S.S.R., 652; control, 3738; factors affecting, 652; var. react., 2072, 3739.
—, — — var. *fuscans* on, Brazil, 2078; Germany, introduced from abroad, 2663; Hungary, 1025; factors affecting spread, 2663; losses, 1025.
— yellow mosaic virus, hosts and inclusion bodies, 1576.
— — — —, inhibition of transmission by vectors, 62i.
— — — — on bean, Turkey, 2633; control, 3728; genetics, 651, 1393; transmission by vectors, 394, 3728.
— — — — on broad bean, 2268.
— — — — on pea, 3727.
— — — — on red clover, 837, 2440.
— — — — on soybean, 992.
— — — — on *Vicia sativa*, 650.
— — —+lucerne mosaic viruses on clover, 837.
— — —+pea mosaic viruses on *Trigonella foenum-graecum*, 1888.
— — —+red clover vein mosaic viruses on clover, 837.
— — —+subterranean clover stunt viruses on bean, A.C.T. & N.S.W., 1780.
— — — — strs. on legumes, Japan, host range, 3386.
— — — — vetch str. on vetch, 3541.
Beauveria bassiana on *Eurygaster integriceps*, 342.
Bees transmitting *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1245.
Beech (*Fagus*), fungi on, Yugoslavia, 1998.
—, mycorrhiza, Czechoslovakia, 3306, 3307.
—, *Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* on, N. America, *Cryptococcus fagi* in relation to, 940.
—, — *galligena* on, N. Ireland, 1d.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Alternaria* on, U.K., breeding against, 3711.
—, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, control, 3714a; effect on yield, 2062; var. react., 3714b.
—, aphids on, *Entomophthora* parasitizing, U.K., 2744.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, symptoms, 80.
—, boron deficiency in, genetics, 643.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, Bulgaria, 642; Poland, 2115g; U.S.A., 3211; U.S.S.R., 3702; breeding against, 2115g; control, 305, 642, 1055, 2646, 2647, 3210, 3211, 3703; epidemiology, 3717; growth and sporulation, 3716; hosts, 3717; var. react., 305, 2646.
—, *Corticium solani* on, breeding against, 2648; control, 2649, 3714a; *Heterodera schachtii* associated with, 2650; resistance to, 2649; var. react., 3714b.
— curly top virus, hosts, 3709.
— — — — on beet, control, 3205; effect on seed production, 3204; relationship of ethylene to symptoms, 9t; testing for resistance, 640, 2645; transmission by vectors, 3204.
[Beet curly top virus] on tomato, 1975.
— disease, Czechoslovakia, radioactivity associated, 307.
— diseases, Austria, 1383; Poland, 2115f; evaluating in soil, 3710.
— disorder, effect of microelements, 2654.
—, *Erysiphe betae* on, U.K., 3711; U.S.S.R., 3702; breeding against, 2701e, 3711; control, 3703, 3715.
—, — *polygoni* on, U.S.S.R., forecasting, 2651.
—, *Fusarium* on, U.S.S.R., causing root rot, 3702.
— girth scab, etiology, 2702n.
— internal black spot, effect of molybdenum, 3212.
— Kräuselkrankheit virus on beet, Germany, E., 680.
— leaf curl virus on beet, relationship between vectors and, 304.
— mild yellowing virus, hosts, 2644.
— — — — on beet, U.K., 977; alternate hosts, 2644; effect of aluminium foil and cover crops, 978; of thiabendazole lactate, 638; factors affecting settling and transmission by vectors, 3207; prevalence, 977.
— mosaic virus, hosts and inclusion bodies, 1576.
— — —, inhibition of transmission by vectors, 62i.
— — — on beet, 1384; U.S.S.R., 3702; changes induced in release of substances from, 399; effect of molybdenum, 3212; of thiabendazole lactate, 638; inclusions, 3708; transmission by vectors, 2839.
—, *Peronospora farinosa* on, Czechoslovakia, 2653; Poland, 2115g; U.K., 3711, 3712; U.S.S.R., 2652, 3702; biology, 2653; breeding against, 2115g, 2701e, 3711; control, 2652, 3703, 3712; effect of molybdenum, 3212; of mustard as cover crop, 978; factors affecting, 2652; germination of conidia, 1385; incidence, 2699; local and diffuse infection, 2060; losses, 3713; spraying from aircraft against, 2652; symptoms, 3712; var. react., 2699n, 3209.
—, *Pleospora betae* on, synonymy, 50.
—, — *bjoerlingii* on, Netherlands, 2703b; U.S.S.R., 3702; causing crown and stem rot, 641; control, 2703b, 3703; factors affecting, 641; laboratory methods of testing, 2061.
*—, *Pseudomonas aptata* on, India, 306.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, Germany, E., 680.
—, *Ramularia beticola* on, U.K., 3711; breeding against, 2701e, 3711; control, 2699n.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, U.S.S.R., causing root rot, 3702.
— seedling diseases, control, 2699n.
—, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot virus str. on, 2251.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, U.K., 3711.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Netherlands, 3249h.
— western yellows virus on beet, var. react., 639.
— — — — on *Physalis floridana*, 2249.

[Beet], *Xanthomonas beticola* on, U.S.S.R., 3702.
— yellowing viruses on beet, U.K., 977; breeding against, 2701e; effect on yield, 977.
— yellows virus can infect *Chenopodium capitatum* and *C. foliosum*, 3707.
— — —, control of vectors, 2699m.
— — —, epidemiology, 3d.
— — —, factors affecting transmission, 2112e.
— — —, hosts, 2644.
— — —, Japan, 3385.
— — —, inhibition of transmission, 62i, 2705d.
— — —, isolation of antibodies from antisera against, 2236.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 2839.
— — — on beet, Germany, E., 979; Poland, 2115g; U.K., 977; U.S.S.R., 637, 979, 1384, 2059; alternate hosts, 2644; amino acid conc. and, 3206; breeding against, 2115g; control, 637, 2643, 3703; effect of Al foil and cover crops, 978; of mineral oil, 3705; of molybdenum, 3212; of temp. on viability in vectors, 3208; of thiabendazole lactate, 638; on growth, 3704; factors affecting, 637; factors affecting settling and transmission by vectors, 3207; forecasting, 2643; losses, 3706; overwintering, 637, 977; strs., 979; transmission by vectors, 2643, 3706; var. react., 639.
Begonia, Botrytis cinerea on, Belgium, 2704r; germination, penetration and spread, 2704u.
—, *Corticium solani, Pythium* and *Verticillium dahliae* on, Belgium, 2704r.
—, *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, control, 3512.
Belladonna (*Atropa belladonna*) mottle virus on belladonna, properties, 1126.
Bemisia transmitting cotton leaf curl virus, 2403.
— *tabaci* transmitting cotton leaf curl virus, 478; tobacco leaf curl virus, 1299, 3150, 3403.
Benincasa cerifera as rootstock for melon, 2685.
Benlate against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1858; *B. elliptica* on Easter lily, 2429; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 3642a; *Corticium solani* on *Agrostis*, 2716b; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2397; *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 2979; *P. expansum* on apple stored, 3553; *P. italicum* on citrus, 2979; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 2716b.
—, effect on *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 3292.
—, fungitoxic derivative from, 3291.
— inhibiting *Physalospora rhodina* on cotton, 2119e.
—, persistence in soil, 3292.
— versus dyrene, 2716b; mercury, 3642a.
—, see also Benomyl, Dupont 1991, Fungicide 1991.
Benomyl against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Pelargonium*, 3525; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 3526; *Penicillium digitatum* on lemon, 3492b; orange, 3492a; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3039; *Ustilago bullata* on *Bromus willdenowii*, 2438; *U. striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2437; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.
[Benomyl] as seed treatment for potato and as soil disinfectant, 3634.
—, effect on *Gladiolus* corms, 2428.
—, resistance of *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* to, 2682.
—, see also Benlate, Fungicide 1991, Dupont 1991.
Benquinox as seed treatment for oats, 1162.
Benzene and aryloxyalkane-hydroxamic acid derivatives, systemic and chemotherapeutic fungicidal activity, 2704p.
γ-benzenehexachloride against *Fusarium* on larch and pine, 1341; as seed treatment for maize, 144.
Benzimidazoles against potato seed tuber diseases, 2699j.
Benzoic acid, effect on *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on aspen, 1527.
—-acid-anilides, substituted, as selective fungicides, 2704j.
1-benzoyl-3 butyl-thiourea, inhibiting *Peronospora tabacina*, 2546.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bercema-ferbam soil disinfectant, 2689a.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betula, see Birch.
BHC, see Benzenehexachloride.
Bibliography of plant protection literature, 2717; of tropical roots and tubers, 1044.
Bidens mottle virus on *Bidens* and *Lepidium*, characterization and electron microscopy, 403.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium myrtillus*.
Biloban, new pesticide, 2704o.
Binapacryl against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 208.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers on, 3288; on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3039.
Biological deterioration research, International directory of, 2nd ed., 25.
Biphenyl, effect on citrus moulds, 165; on *Cronartium ribicola* cankers, 3686.
**Bipolaris iridis* on *Iris*, 3523.
Birch (*Betula*), *Erwinia* on, mycolytic activity, 2594.
—, — *cancerogena* on, 2042.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, U.S.S.R., biology, 2582.
—, *Hypoxylon mammatum* on, pathogenicity, 1993.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, development and penetration, 1995.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, mycolytic activity, 2594.
Bisdithane against *Puccinia graminis, P. recondita* and *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2881; *Xanthomonas campestris*, 3701.
Bisdithiocarbamate complex, effect on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.
Bispora antennata on timber, 2046.
Bissetia steniellus associated with *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane, 3648.
Bis-(trichlormethyl)-trisulphide as seed disinfectant, 1490.
Bis - (1,2,2 - trichloroethyl) - sulphoxide (C-4497) as soil disinfectant, 1810.
Bitumen water emulsion as wound dressing, 1229.

Bixa orellana alternative host of *Oidium heveae*, 1936.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Gnomonia rubi* on, Germany, 2289.
— virus disease, transmission to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 2700h.
Black currant, see Currant.
Black currant reversion virus, 532, 2489; etiology and pathology, 3579.
Blasticidin against plant diseases, 24.
— A against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684a.
— S, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684b.
— — inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 2539.
— —, toxicity to larch, 2603a.
Blastmycin against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684a.
Blastocladiella emersonii, sporulation, 1534.
Bleach for disinfecting citrus tools, 1702, 2385.
Bleaching powder as soil disinfectant, 227.
Blitox against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1280.
Blitox-50 inhibiting fungi, 2753.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Blue light inhibiting sporulation of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 1687.
Blumeriella jaapii, incubation period, 2116g.
— — on cherry, 198, 1241, 3574, 3575.
Boletus bovinus inhibiting *Fomes annosus*, 3192.
— *brevipes* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— *cavipes* on larch, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— *granulatus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— *grevillei* on larch and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— *luteus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b, 3191a.
— *pallidiceps, B. sibiricus, B. tomentosus* and vars. *discolor* and *tomentosus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— *variegatus* inhibiting *Fomes annosus*, 3192
— — on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b.
Boliden salt as timber preservative, 2048.
Books, Advances in Applied Microbiology, Vol. 10, 2734; Advances in virus research, Vols. 12, 13, 61; Agricultural Mycology (Hungarian), 16; Agricultural phytopathology, 1465; Annual Review of Microbiology, Vol. 22, 334; Annual Review of Phytopathology, Vol. VI, 1040; Atlas of biological ultrastructure, 17; Atlas of Coffee pests and diseases, 168; Atlas of diseases of cultivated plants, II. Parasitic fungi of stone fruit trees (French), 1797; Atlas of mycorrhizal forms found on *Pinus radiata* in Italy, 361; Bibliography of plant protection literature (German), 11; Bibliography of tropical roots and tubers, 1044; Biological method of plant protection. Collection of Russian papers, 2733; Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum, 14; British Ascomycetes, 381; British Poisonous Plants, 1461; Coffee growers' handbook (Kenya), 2396; Cole Crops, Botany, Cultivation and Utilization, 3693; Current Rumanian bibliography of agriculture, 329; Developments in Industrial Microbiology, Vol. 9, Washington, 356; Dictionary of microbial taxonomic usage, 1039; Dictionary of selected forestry terms, 2732; Disease resistance in plants, 2730; Diseases of cultivated plants in Bulgaria, revised ed., 1043; Diseases of cultivated plants. Their diagnosis and treatment in Ceylon, 3263; Diseases and pests of vegetables, 1042; Diseases of plants yielding drugs, dyes and spices (Indian), 3097; Disinfection, sterilization and preservation, 695; Dry rot and other timber fungi (German), 2627; Famine on the Wind, Plant disease and human history, 688; The flora of Berkshire, 1046; Fungal parasitism. No. 17. Inst. Biol. Studies in Biology, 3261; Fungi in the Laboratory, 1463; Genera of Hyphomycetes from soil, 380; Handbook of food chemistry, Vol. 5, Part 2 (German), 1045; Herbarium mycologicum romanicum 'Tr. Savulescu' Fasc. 1–19, 20–25 (Rumanian), 2196; Identification methods for microbiologists. Part B, U.S.A., 732; Industrial Microbiology (German), 26; Industrial Microbiology, U.S.A., 698; International directory of biological deterioration research, 25; An introduction to industrial mycology, 6th ed., 2127; Isolation methods for microbiologists, 3262; Manual of Plant Protection for Agriculturists (Russian), 2125; Market diseases of Tomatoes, Peppers and Eggplants, revised ed., U.S.D.A., 752; Morphological and anatomical illustrations for practical mycology (German), 48; Mushrooms (Russian), 324; Mycological atlases. II. The Boletes (French), 3355; Mycology. Outline for naturalists and doctors (German), 15; Mycology and the principles of Phytopathology (Russian), 2126; Mycotrophy in plants (Russian), 360; The Oil Palm in Malaya, revised ed., 249; Phytoimmunity. (Biochemical aspects of the resistance of plants to parasitic fungi.) Russian monograph, 1466; A pictorial guide to the identification of *Fusarium*, 2218; Plant diseases (Indian), 3264; Plant diseases and their chemical control, 690; Plant Pathology, 3rd ed., revised, of text book on, 2728; Plant symbiosis, No. 16, Inst. Biol. Studies in Biology, 3304; Plant virology, Vol. 2. Viroses of the European region. Parts 1 and 2, 2838; Practical bacteriology, 2735; Protection of grapevine (Hungarian), 1873; Protection of vegetable crops and potato from diseases and pests (Russian), 1467; Sorauer's handbook of plant diseases, Vol. 1, revised ed., 2731; Studies on plant diseases in S.W. Pakistan, 1592; Tobacco, 3141; Toxic moulds in nutrition (French), 335; Tropical crops. Dicotyledons, Vol. 1, 11, 689; Vitamin requirements of bacteria and yeasts, U.S.A., 691; Wild mushrooms (English transl. from German), 384; Wood inhabiting fungi. Cultivation and wood mycology (German), 3265; World crop protection, Vol. 1, Pests and diseases. Vol. 2, Pesticides, 2729; Zinsser, Microbiology, 1464.
Books, fungi on, control, 27.
Borax against *Alternaria* on cauliflower, 976; bacterial rots of cauliflower, 976; bitter pit and internal breakdown of apple, 3556; *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on orange, 1711; *Cladosporium* on cauliflower, 976; *Diplodia natalensis* on mango,

1870; *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 2032, 2034; on stumps, 9p; on *Tsuga heterophylla* stumps, 2043; as timber preservative, 2631.
[Borax] - glycerol - alcohol against *Fomes annosus* on *Tsuga heterophylla* stumps, 2043.
Bordeaux mixture, effect on *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 3078c; on fruit set in coffee, 1720; on *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator* on grapevine, 3087.
Boron against pear canker, 526.
— deficiency in beet, 643; cacao, 3425; *Chrysanthemum*, 494; citrus, 159; cotton, 3252a; pine, 1361; spinach, 644.
—, effect on blackheart of celery, 3223.
— toxicity in melon, 1011; *Pelargonium hortorum*, 494; pine, 1361; *Vinca major*, 494.
Botanical nomenclature, synopsis of proposals on, 1100.
Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum, 14.
Botran, effect on *Endogone fasciculata* mycorrhiza on maize, 2357.
— 75 inhibiting *Aspergillus niger*, 2996.
— toxicity to strawberry, 1858.
Botryodiplodia theobromae, carbon nutrition, 3251.
— — germination, 3251.
— —, India, hosts and morphology, 2859.
— — on *Achras sapota*, 1135, 3075.
— — on banana, 228a, b.
— — on citrus 1135.
— — on guava, 1866, 3075.
— — on *Litchi chinensis*, 3328.
— — on mango, 3075.
— — on oil palm, 3114.
— — on orange, 1711.
— — on *Platanus occidentalis*, 2007.
— — on timber, 2625.
?— — parasitizing *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 409.
— —, protein synthesis during germination, 1070.
Botryosphaeria berengeriana on pecan, 1333.
— *ribis* on avocado, 3252a.
Botryotinia sphaerosperma on lily, 2430.
Botrytis allii, free radical composition, 2786.
— — on onion, 1416, 1417.
— *anthophila* on clover, 1784, 2441.
— *byssoidea* on onion, 1416.
— *cinerea*, effect of light on germination, 1517; of UV light on growth and sporulation, 1518; of vitamins on germination and development, 2798.
— —, factors affecting, 1082.
— —, fluorescent antibody reagent for, 1569.
— —, forming citric acid, 1516.
— —, hosts, 189, 1706.
— — in soil, 379, 792.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— —, macerating activity, 2165.
— — on *Begonia*, 2704r, u.
— — on broad bean, 3742.
— — on *Capsicum*, 1016, 2288.
— — on carnation, 3004c.
— — on carrot, 3220, 3315.
— — on citrus, 164.
— — on *Feijoa*, 1871.
— — on flax, 2284.
— — on *Fuchsia*, 1059.
— — on *Gerbera*, 3004h.
— — on grapevine, see Grapevine.
— — on honeysuckle, 189.
[*Botrytis cinerea*] on lettuce, 1413.
— — on onion, 1416.
— — on ornamentals, 3250.
— — on passion fruit, 542b.
— — on pear, 1831, 2472.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 3525.
— — on persimmon, 1864.
— — on raspberry, 3580.
— — on spruce, 2039.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on vegetables, 3250.
— —, production of phosphatidases, 702.
— —, secretions, 2704v.
— —, toxicity of dichloran, quintozene and tecnazene, 22.
— *elliptica* on Easter lily, 2429.
— *fabae* on broad bean, 991, 2081, 2701g.
— —, splash dispersal of spores, 1482.
*— *fascicularis* on eggplant, 1130.
— *tulipae*, imported, Poland, 2113b.
— — on tulip, 2288, 2703c, 2704b.
**Bougainvillea, Phytophthora palmivora*, Zambia, causing leaf scorch, 3252a.
Brachiaria mutica, Phyllosticta japonica on, 1175.
— —, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
Brachycaudus helichrysi, Entomophthora planchoniana on, 19.
— — transmitting cardamom (greater) mosaic streak virus, 102.
Bracysia, interaction with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis* on lucerne, 1787; with *F. roseum* on clover, 1787.
Brandes' classification applied to viruses in Japan, 3385.
Brassica, Plasmodiophora brassicae on, growth in callus, 1378; inoculating, 974.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
*— *campestris, Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Colombia, 692.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *perviridis*, turnip mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 2268.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, see Quintozene.
Brazilian tomato yellow band disease on tomato, tobacco rattle virus causing, 2845.
Breadfruit (*Artocarpus communis*) 'pingelap' disease in Gilbert & Ellis Is., 2714b.
Bremia, distribution in host tissue, 1560.
— *lactucae* on lettuce, 2092, 3246a, 3249o.
Brestan against *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on eggplant, 1020; *Cochliobolus carbonum* and *C. miyabeanus*, 1491; *C. nodulosus*, 1492; *Erysiphe betae*, 3715; *Exobasidium vexans*, 1945; *Peronospora parasitica* on *Camelina sativa*, 1738; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1280.
— 60 against *Marasmius perniciosus* and *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 1031c; *Ustilago maydis*, 2937.
Brevicoryne brassicae, Cephalosporium aphidicola on, India, 1053.

[*Brevicoryne brassicae*] transmitting cauliflower mosaic virus, 2055.
*Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), *Phytophthora megasperma* on, Irish Rep., 2058.
Brome mosaic virus inhibiting components in purified preparations, 3395.
— — — on barley, see Barley.
Bromo-methane as soil disinfectant, 3137u.
Bromthane, effect on fungi on non-metallic materials, 1061.
Bromus, Pseudomonas coronafaciens var. *atropurpurea* on, Japan, 1217.
— *gussonii, Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 1661.
— *inermis, Selenophoma bromigena* on, effect of burning crop debris, 3024.
— *mollis, Tilletia contraversa* on, 1621.
*— *sterilis, Cephalosporium gramineum* on, U.K., 3528.
— —, *Tilletia contraversa* and *T. pancicii* on, 1621.
— *willdenowii, Ustilago bullata* on, control, 2438.
Bronopol as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
— toxicity to cotton, 3501.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 2055.
Bryonia dioica virus on *Bryonia dioica*, hosts, 3246c.
Bryophyllum, Agrobacterium tumefaciens on, effect of maleic hydrazide, 2290b; study, 3275.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), *Peronospora ducometi* on, Poland, 2113d.
—, sulphur dioxide injury to, 1499.
**Buddleia, Coniochaeta microspora* on, India, 1749.
— *davidii*, cucumber mosaic virus on, 179.
Buildings, *Poria incrassata* in, Canada and U.S.A., review, 970.
Bulbosan against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3672.
1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazole carbamic acid methyl ester, see Benlate, Fungicide 1991.
5 - n - butyl - 2 - dimethylamino - 4 - hydroxy-6-methylpyrimidine against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 351.
—, properties, 3281.
2,4-D butyl ester and 2,4,5-T butyl ester on *Cronartium ribicola* cankers, 3686.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria alternata* on, causing black spot, 3697.
—, — *brassicae* on, Canada, 972.
—, — *brassicicola* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 189.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 2055.
—, *Cochliobolus spicifer* on, 1624.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1595.
—, effect of volatile substances from *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 2130.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* on, U.S.S.R., 975.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, control, 2641, 3299.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, control, 634; hosts, 3698.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, 2058.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, 753; Canada, 2057, 2639; breeding against, 2639; effect on metabolism, 3203; on tissues, 2640; factors affecting, 1380; isolation of plasmodia, 3700; lipid metabolism in, 1379; physiologic races, 2057; translocation of sugars, 3699.
[Cabbage], turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, 2636.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, Canada, 972; Chile, 90; Ethiopia, 5; India, 3701; control, 3701.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), aster yellows on, transmission by vectors, 1584.
—, —, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
—, —, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, effect of antiviral substances, 2705b; mechanism of RNA synthesis, 79; RNA isozymes in, 2635; replicative form of RNA, 973.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Armillaria mellea* on, Nigeria, 755c.
—, boron deficiency in, symptoms, 3425.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, Costa Rica, 2291; germination, production and viability, 756d.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, C. America, 1069; Costa Rica, 2291; Venezuela, 757; biology, 1069; control, 757; phenol content and resistance, 2292; review of resistance, 3423; var. react., 2291, 2292.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, causing cherelle rot, *Fusarium roseum* associated with, 94a.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, Malaya, 1137.
— dieback, Malaya, 1137; Papua and New Guinea, 684; *Acanthosyris paulo-alvimii* associated with, 760.
— diseases, 93a; Malaya, 1137.
— flowery gall, Costa Rica, 2291.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, Malaya, 1137; Nigeria, 755c.
—, *Fusarium* on, review of resistance, 3423.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, Malaya, 1137.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, 1598b; Ecuador, 1031c; Peru, 407; Venezuela, 757; auxin destruction, 9g, 2864; control, 407, 757, 1031c; react. of progeny, 1598a; review of resistance, 3423; var. react., 407.
—, *Monilia* on, Venezuela, 757.
—, — *roreri* on, 1598b; Ecuador, 1031c; review of resistance, 3423.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Costa Rica, 758, 2291; Ivory Coast, 93b, h; Malaya, 1137; Nigeria, 755c; Venezuela, 757; biology, 93c; ?*Botryodiplodia theobromae* parasitizing, 409; comparison of isolates, 93b; control, 94d, 757, 758, 2863; effect of leaf respiration on zoospores, 2293; of phenolics, 1138; of shading on growth, 93i; factors affecting, 1599; inoculation, 93h, 759; production of extracellular pectin-methyl esterase by, 93e; reservoirs of infection, 94b; resistance, 93f, g, h, 408, 2295, 3423; role of enzymes and phenol compounds, 93d; selection of resistant vars., 2862; survival, 94c, 2294; var. react., 2291.
— swollen shoot virus on cacao, Nigeria, 755a; assessing availability in sensitive and tolerant vars., 756c; local lesion hosts, 756a; review of resistance, 3423; screening for var. react., 756b; transmission by vectors, 755b; var. react., 755a.
*— virus disease, Sabah, 1030b.

[Cacao] yellow mosaic virus, serology, 1024v.
Cactus virus X, hosts and method for isolating, 2112f.
Cadmium acetate, effect on infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus, 2542.
— fungicides, effect on *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 1771.
Caffeinic acid, effect on resistance of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 3125.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calamagrostis canescens, barley yellow dwarf virus on, Germany, 2330.
— *epigeois*, effect on spread of *Melampsora pinitorqua* on pine, 2614.
Calcium against apple bitter pit, 2969, 3045.
— deficiency in tomato, 606.
—, effect on *Aspergillus niger*, 1536; celery blackheart, 3223; *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on lucerne, 1220; growth of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. megasperma*, 2148; *Phytophthora nicotianae* on tobacco, 2556.
— carbonate in relation to pear canker, 526.
— chloride against apple bitter pit, 1825, 3045; versus calcium nitrate, 3045.
— cyanamide, effect on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 1623.
— cyanide as soil disinfectant, 2704f.
— hypochlorite, effect on *Alternaria alternata* on fruit and vegetables, 696.
— nitrate against apple bitter pit, 1825, 3045, 3556; versus $CaCl_2$, 3045; apple disorder, 2470; apple internal breakdown, 3556.
— — as soil disinfectant, 240.
— —, effect on *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat straw, 1625a.
— oxide against *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil, 1544.
**Caliciopsis pinea* on pine, 2615.
California tobacco rattle virus, transmission by vectors, 1120.
Callistemon citrinus and *C. rigidus*, *Cylindrocladium pteridis* can infect, 609.
— *lanceolatum*, antifungal properties of extracts from, 1495.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Calluna, mycorrhiza, 2146.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, U.K., 83a.
Calonectria floridana on peach, 2482.
— *graminicola* on wheat, 2866a.
— *nivalis* in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum* and *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— — in soil, 2183.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
*— — on *Agrostis*, 2853.
— — on barley, 99, 1628, 3456.
— — on cereals, 443, 3456.
— — on oats, 1628.
*— — on *Poa annua*, 2853.
— — on rye, 443, 2113c.
— — on turf, 1772.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *rigidiuscula* on cacao, 756d, 2291.
**Calotropis gigantea* mosaic virus, India, transmission by grafting, 1265.
Calycella monilifera on timber, 2046.
Camelina sativa, *Peronospora parasitica* on, control, 1738.
Camellia japonica, *Exobasidium camelliae* on, U.K., 1750.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Canavalia ensiformis, groundnut mottle virus can infect, 3761.
Candicidin and candidin, effect on *Pythium*, 3323a.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), squash mosaic virus on, U.S.A., 2101.
Caocobre Sandoz against *Marasmius perniciosus* and *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 1031c.
Capnodium on *Feijoa*, 1871.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, symptoms, 80.
— —, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2644.
— —, — yellows virus not infecting, 2644.
— —, cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 2055.
Capsicin, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Datura stramonium* and plum, 1474.
Capsicum, alfalfa mosaic virus on, *Argentina, 63; Hungary, 2689; control, 2288, 2689.
—, *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 2288; factors affecting, 1016.
*—, *Cercospora unamunoi* on, Uruguay, *Botrytis* parasitizing, 1014.
—, chilli (pepper) mosaic virus on, Turkey, 2633.
— chlorosis, France, ?stolbur virus causing, 62n.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, control, 2288.
—, *Colletotrichum piperatum* on, India, overwintering, 1015.
—, *Corticium solani* on, Hungary, 2689a, b.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Turkey, 2633; control, 2288; transmission by vectors, 2690.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
—, effect of volatile substances from *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 2130.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 2288.
—, inhibition of viruses by leaf extracts, 62c.
—, leaf deformation, Hungary, viruses causing, 2689a.
—, pepper ringspot virus on, associated with host cell mitochondria, 2263.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, 1978.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, control, 2288.
—, potato virus X on, Turkey, 2633; effect on physiology, 1122; genetics, 1121.
*—, — — Y on, Argentina, 63; U.S.A., 1431; genetics, 3387.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, French Antilles, review, 1470.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, 2288.
—, — *fructicola* on, factors affecting phytoalexin formation, 2156.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, 2267, 2842; Hungary, 2689c; assessing resistance, 1017; control, 2267, 3406; geographical distribution, 2267; incidence, 2689c; transmission by grafting, 62n, 677; vectors, 677, 2267, 2842.
—, tobacco etch virus on, U.S.A., 1423.
—, — leaf curl virus on, 3403.
—, — mosaic virus on, Hungary, 2689b; genetics of resistance, 1013.
—, *Verticillium* on, assessing resistance, 1017.

[*Capsicum*] virus diseases, France, 2707a.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, Argentina, 2691; Brazil, 2692; Hungary, 1025, 2689a; India, 1021; U.S.A., 328c; factors affecting, 338; inhibiting, 1432; losses, 1025; review, 2691.
Captafol against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2983; *Helicobasidium purpureum* on *Asparagus* and carrot, 2762.
— as seed treatment for oats, 1162; as wound dressing, 1229.
—, volatile fungitoxicants from, 1489.
—, see also Difolatan.
Captan against *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. niger* on groundnut, 316; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1245, 1858, 2493, 2494, 3584, 3585; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1024b; *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424; *Cochliobolus carbonum* and *C. miyabeanus*, 1491; *C. nodulosus*, 1492; *Colletotrichum capsici* on turmeric, 1890; *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 923; *Cylindrocladium* on rose, 328d; damping-off of pine and spruce, 955; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 1260; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1945; *Helminthosporium tetramera* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 3596; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 3041; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1280; on tomato, 3665; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on papaw, 1868; *Plasmopara viticola*, 350; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3550; *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 498; *S. fructicola* on peach, 220; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 3584; storage disorders of apple, 2466; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Venturia inaequalis*, 207a, 2461, 2700f, 3037; *V. pirina* on pear, 2700f.
—, antagonism of leaf exudates to, 2754.
— as seed treatment for maize, 143, 2939; pea, 647b, 3718; as soil disinfectant, 1759, 3352.
—, detecting duration in soil, 3286.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers on, 3288; on benching of citrus roots and germination, 2395; on *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1982; on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812; on *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 1321; on *Endogone fasciculata* on maize, 2357; on flax fibre, 1735; on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on sweet potato, 2694; on *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 3078c; on pine mycorrhiza, 2143; on rooting capacity of *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 495; on *Uncinula necator*, 1260; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.
— inhibiting fungi, 105b, 2753.
—, toxicity to *Alternaria citri*, 164; *Botrytis cinerea*, 164, 350; *Glomerella cingulata*, 164; pine and spruce, 955; tobacco, 923.
— versus dichlofluanid, 1245; P.P. 395 and P.P. 781, 647b.
—, volatile fungitoxicants from, 1489.
— 50 W inhibiting fungi associated with cotton boll rot, 2996.
— 50 WP as seed treatment for pine, 2605; as soil disinfectant, 2605.
— -dinocap against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 208.
Caragana arborescens, *Septoria caraganae* on, U.S.A., 939.
Caraway (*Carum carvi*), *Centrospora acerina* on, 3607.
Carbamates against *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 1289a.
Carbamide, effect on *Venturia* inaequalis, 2460.
— resins as timber preservative, 2622.
Carbatene against *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 1415.
Carbathion as soil disinfectant, 882, 2683.
Carbolineum paint against citrus diseases, 2389.
Carbon, effect on growth of *Trichothecium roseum* on apple, 3331.
— nutrition of *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 3251.
— dioxide, effect on black spot of potato and on lenticel enlargement, 1895a.
— disulphide as soil disinfectant, 1842.
— — ineffective against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c.
Carboxymethylcellulase, production by *Verticillium alboatrum*, 3324.
Cardamom, greater (*Amomum subulatum*) foorkey virus on greater cardamom, 1266.
—, —, mosaic streak virus on wheat, 102.
—, lesser (*Elettaria cardamomun*), mosaic virus on lesser cardamom, India, transmission by vectors, 1886.
*—, —, *Phaeodactylium venkatesanum* on, India, description, 1885.
Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Carissa congesta, *Sphaeropsis muelengeckiae* on, India, 3508.
*Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on, Poland, 1751.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 3004c.
— diseases, Mediterranean, 2706j.
—, effect of soil disinfection with methyl bromide, 3249c.
—, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, anatomical study, 2716a; control, 2288.
— etched ring virus on carnation, U.K., 1024g; effect of heat treatment, 181; transmission by vectors, 1024g.
— — — — on *Silene armeria*, 182.
— — —+carnation mottle viruses on *Silene armeria*, 182.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* on, effect of difolatan, 2708e; of media on development, 824.
—, — *roseum* on, incidence, 492.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* on, effect of media on development, 824.
— Italian ring spot virus, U.K., properties, 1024g.
— mottle virus on carnation, France, 62e; control, 181; effect of deep freezing on infectivity, 1744a; effect on quality and yield, 491; immuno-diffusion as diagnostic test, 62f; isolation, immunoelectrophoretic analysis and purification, 62e.
— — — on *Silene armeria*, 182.
— —+carnation etched ring viruses on *Silene armeria*, 182.
*—, *Oidium dianthi* on, Poland, 1751.
—, *Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola*, on, 3004c; France, introduced from America, 1752; factors affecting, 3004d.
—, *Phytophthora* and *P. cactorum* on, pathogenicity, 3516.
—, — *nicotianae* on, 2707k.

[Carnation], producing disease-free material, 822, 3514, 3515.
—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, control, 2288; factors affecting, 3004d.
—, *Pythium vexans* on, pathogenicity, 3516.
— ringspot virus on carnation, France, isolation, immuno-electrophoretic analysis and purification, 62e.
—, *Uromyces dianthi* on, Estonia, 1205; U.S.S.R., 3005; control, 823, 2288, 3517; incidence and symptoms, 3005.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, Italy, 1207, 3006; assessment of symptoms, 3007; control, 183; factors affecting, 1207, 3006.
— virus disease, 3004c.
Carolina cyperi transmitting papaw distortion mosaic virus, 3073.
Carpinus betulus, see Hornbeam.
Carpophilus transmitting *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 2480a.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria* on, biology, 2116j.
—, — *alternata* on, Lithuania, overwintering, 1422.
—, — *dauci* on, Canada, 972; Israel, 2677; Lithuania, 1422; factors affecting, 1421; sporulation, 3221; survival, 1422, 2677; transmission by seed, 2677; by vectors, 1584.
—, bacteria on, Norway, report, 3220.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, pectolytic enzyme production, 3315.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, producing ethylene, 3240.
—, *Cercospora carotae* on, Canada, 972.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, macerating tissue, 1068.
—, *Erysiphe heraclei* on, morphology, 3222.
—, fungi on, Norway, report, 3220.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, control, 2762.
— motley dwarf virus complex on carrot and celery, Germany, components, 1420.
— mottle virus, component of carrot motley dwarf complex, transmission mechanically and by vectors, 1420.
— — — on *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 2675.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, symptomless host, 747.
—, *Phoma rostrupii* on, resistance, 2090.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, macerating tissue, 1068.
— red leaf virus, component of carrot motley dwarf virus complex, transmission by vectors, 1420.
—, *Rhizoctonia carotae* on, Denmark, review, 2676.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, phytoalexin formation, 2156.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, pectolytic enzyme production, 3315.
—, *Stemphylium* on, biology, 2116j.
—, — *radicinum* on seed, Lithuania, 1422; factors affecting, 1421; overwintering, 1422.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, transmission by vectors, 2842.
— witches broom type virus, incidence and symptoms, 2706i.
Carthamus oxyacantha, Puccinia carthami on, genetics, 1451i.
— *tinctorius*, see Safflower.
Carum carvi, see Caraway.
Carya pecan, see Pecan.
Caryopteris incana, alfalfa mosaic virus on, 179.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Aspergillus flavipes, A. flavus, A. japonicus, A. niger* and *A. ochraceus* on, 1435.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
*—, *Epicoccum nigrum* on, India, cultural and morphological characters, 2104.
— mosaic disease, India, transmission by grafting, 1434.
—, *Xanthomonas manihotis* on, Argentina, 2105.
Cassia virus, Tanzania, 7e.
— *occidentalis*, groundnut mottle virus can infect, 3761.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
*— *mollissima, Monochaetia kansensis* on, U.S.A. (Miss.), symptoms, 3676.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Catamine A and Cationate-10 against fungi on wall paintings, 358.
Cattleya brown necrotic streak virus disease, Qd, 190.
—, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus, on, Japan, properties, 3008; transmission, 3009.
— infectious blossom necrosis virus complex, 501.
—, *Odontoglossum* ringspot virus on, transmission, 3009.
— virus, orchid-tobacco mosaic virus *Cattleya* blossom necrosis str. proposed for, 1214.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria* on, India, 3696; control, 976, 3696.
— bacterial rots and *Cladosporium* on, control, 976.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 2056.
—, *Flavobacterium* on, properties, 2642.
*—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, Italy, 2707f.
— mosaic virus, DNA in, 1377, 3695.
— — — on cauliflower, 2634; Bulgaria, properties and transmission by vectors, 2055.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, Canada, 2057; control and factors affecting, 2056.
Cavariella aegopodii transmitting carrot and parsnip mottle viruses, 1420.
— *pastinaceae* transmitting parsnip mottle virus, 1420.
CCC, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on sunflower, 2743; on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides, Fusarium culmorum* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, 2866b; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 224.
Cedrus deodara, see Deodar.
Celcure as timber preservative, 2048.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), *Alternaria dauci* on, Canada, 972.
—, aster yellows on, transmission by vectors, 1584.
— blackheart, factors affecting, 3223.
—, carrot motley dwarf virus complex on, Germany, components, 1420.
—, *Conium maculatum* virus on, similar to unidentified celery filamentous virus, 3246h.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Germany, 319.
—, effect of difolatan, 328g.
—, *Fusarium* on, Canada, 972.

[Celery], *Septoria apiicola* on, Canada, 972; S. Australia, 2678; control, 666, 1055, 2678; factors affecting germination, 1002; overwintering, 3246i; source of infection, 2678.
—, *Stemphylium* on, Canada, 972.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, transmission by vectors, 2842.
— virus on celery, properties, 3246f.
Cellocidin against *Xanthomonas oryzae* and toxicity to rice, 153.
Celosia argentea, tobacco necrosis virus R str. on, 3544.
Celtis occidentalis, *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, N and C compounds in xylem sap, 2003.
Cenangium ferruginosum on Coniferae and pine, 2022.
Cenococcum graniforme on deodar, forming mycorrhiza, 30.
— — on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 30, 2776b, 3191b.
— — on spruce, forming mycorrhiza, 30.
**Centranthus lecoqii* and *C. ruber*, *Peronospora centranthi* on, France, 2421.
Centrosema pubescens, *Centrosema* mosaic virus on, non-transmission by seed, 1794.
Centrospora acerina on caraway, 3607.
— — on carrot, 3220.
Cephaleuros parasiticus on tea, 1943, 1944.
Cephalosporium acremonium, effect of antibiotics, 3296.
— — on maize, 2829, 3479.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* litter, 2038.
— *aphidicola*, hosts, 1053.
— *gramineum* can infect *Lolium*, 3528.
*— — on grasses, U.K., 3528.
— — on wheat, 429.
— *gregatum*, factors affecting germination, 3752.
*— — on soybean, 994.
— — on soybean straw, 2668.
— *lecanii* parasitizing *Aonidiella aurantii* and *Saissetia oleae*, 2746.
— *maydis* on maize, 2947.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 3138c.
Ceratobasidium flavescens, nuclear phenomena and name preferred for *Pellicularia koleroga*, 2824.
Ceratocystis alba, hosts, 218.
— *californica* on prune, 218.
— *fagacearum*, mitochondria and spherosomes in, 727.
— — on oak, see Oak.
— *fimbriata* on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on coffee, 1069.
— — on *Crotalaria anagyroides*, *C. goerensis* and *C. juncea*, 2418.
— — on stone fruit trees, 851.
— — on sweet potato, 1069, 3241.
— — producing ethylene, 3240.
— *ips* and *C. minor* antagonism of *Penicillium implicatum* in beetle galleries to, 2624.
— *minor* on timber, 969.
— *paradoxa*, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on banana, 228a, b.
— — on date palm, 2514.
— — on oil palm, 3114.
— — on palm, 3004g.
— — on sugarcane, 1938, 1940, 3642a.
— *penicillata* on timber, 969.
[*Ceratocystis*] *piceae*, associated with *Stereum sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea*, 2019.
— — on *Nothofagus fusca*, 945.
— — on timber, 945, 969.
— *pilifera* on pine, 957.
— — on timber, 969.
— *pluriannulata*, differentiation between *C. californica* and, 218.
— *ulmi*, inhibited by myxin, 2002.
— — on *Celtis occidentalis*, 2003.
— — on elm, see Elm.
— — on forest trees, 936.
— — on *Hemiptelea davidii*, 2003.
Ceratoma trifurcata transmitting bean pod mottle virus, 3747.
**Cercospora abelmoschi* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1022.
— *apii* f.sp. *nicotianae*, proposed for *C. nicotianae* on tobacco, 1965.
— *beticola* on beet, see Beet.
— *carotae* on carrot, 972.
— *carthami* on safflower, 3252b.
*— *citri-grisea* on citrus, 2715c.
— — on grapefruit and orange, 1708.
— *citrullina* on Cucurbitaceae, 327b.
— *coffeicola* on coffee, 807, 1028c, 3495.
— *crotalariae*, effect of trace elements on growth, 366.
— *curcumaelongae* on turmeric, 1889.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm, 251, 1270.
— *exitiosa* on *Tilia platyphyllos rubra*, 1203.
— *gossypina*, factors affecting sporulation, 2833.
— — on cotton, 1196, 3498.
— *hayi* on banana, 1450b.
— *ipomoeae* on *Ipomoea nonanox* var. *grandiflora*, 3522.
— *jasminicola*, C requirements, 3327.
— *kikuchii* on soybean, 1408.
— *koepkei* on sugarcane, 3643.
— *longipes* on sugarcane, 3137f, 3252b.
— *malayensis* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1022.
*— — on *H. sabdariffa*, 2715e.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, physiology, 924.
— *oryzae* on rice seed, 798.
— *radiata* on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 1224.
*— *raipurensis* on *Urena lobata*, 3003.
— *salicina* on *Salix*, 2014.
— *sawadae* on *Psidium guajava*, 3592.
— *sojina* on soybean, 369a, 660.
— —, toxicity of phenols in soybean to, 369b.
*— *unamunoi* on *Capsicum*, 1014.
— *violae* on violet, 505.
— *zebrina* on clover and lucerne, 508.
— *zingiberi* on *Elettaria cardamomum*, 1267.
Cercosporella herpotrichoides, antagonism of soil fungi to, 1094b.
— —, hosts, 2b, 1602.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on barley, 2699i, 3444.
— — on cereals, 2865c, 2866b.
— — on rye, 428, 3465.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, virulence, 2b.
— *junci* on *Juncus effusus*, 2439.
Cereals, *Calonectria nivalis* on, 443; Austria, 3456.

[Cereals], *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, effect of break crops, 2865c; of CCC, 2866b; virulence, 2b.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, hosts, 414.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1026a.
— diseases, India, 1139; N.S.W., 2853; assessing vars., 2865e; breeding against, 2115a, b, 2865d; control, 1139; losses, 1027b, c, d.
—, *Drechslera siccans* on, Scotland, 84.
— enanismo virus, hosts and transmission by vectors, 1031a.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1143; Austria, 3250; Denmark, 410; Switzerland, 2876; overwintering, 2317; review, 2876; thesis, 410.
—, fungi on stored, longevity and preservation, 2300; mycophagous arthropods in relation to, 2301.
—, *Fusarium* on, seed testing for, 2285.
—, — *culmorum* on, effect of CCC, 2866b.
—, *Hymenula cerealis* on, sporodochial state of *Cephalosporium gramineum*, 3528.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, effect of CCC, 2866b.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 1026b; Rumania, 1602; aerial photography, 392; effect of breakcrops, 2865c; of cereal rotations, 1600; study on development and nutrition, 97; *Wojnowicia graminis* associated with, 1602.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* var. *atropurpurea* on, 1217.
—, *Puccinia coronata, P. graminis, P. hordei* and *P. recondita* on, Denmark, thesis, 410.
—, — *striiformis* on, Denmark, 410; Germany, 1613; Poland, 3426; general absence in U.K., 2865a; factors affecting, 1613; thesis, 410.
*—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, New Zealand, 3415.
— storage problems, 1143.
—, *Typhula incarnata* on, Austria, 3456.
—, *Uredinales* on, control, 1040p.
—, *Wojnowicia graminis* on, Rumania, associated with *Ophiobolus graminis*, 1602.
Ceresan against *Corticium solani* on potato, 2114i; *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; on oats, 1140; as seed treatment for maize, 143; rice, 1693; tomato, 2571.
—, resistance of *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats to, 130.
— toxicity to maize, 143.
— versus vitavax, 1140.
— L as seed treatment for oats, 1649.
— M as seed treatment for barley, 1159; oats, 1649.
—universal-nassbeize against *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2704f.
Ceresol as seed treatment for jute, 490.
Cerezin against *Pyricularia oryzae* and vectors of rice viruses, 2760.
Cerotelium fici on fig, 1862.
Chaetomium cochlioides on strawberry, 3068.
— *funicola* on wheat, 1631.
[*Chaetomium*] *globosum* against *Fusarium roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'Graminearum', 793.
— —, hosts, 1706.
— — in rhizosphere of strawberry, 3067.
— — in soil, 1539.
— — on barley, 2916.
— — on cellulose, 2417.
— — on oats, 1649, 2926.
— — on timber, 1366, 1376.
— *olivaceum* on oats, 1649.
— *thermophilum* in soil, 2806.
Chaetothyrium guananiticum on *Aegle marmelos*, 3076.
Chalaropsis thielavioides on carrot, 3220.
**Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, U.K., 83a.
Charcoal, effect on transmission of viruses, 1574.
Chemagro 4497 as seed treatment for barley, 1159.
Chemicals, British, and their manufacturers 1968, 1054.
Chenopodiaceae, carrot mottle virus can infect, 1420.
Chenopodium, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, transmission, 2453.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, symptoms, 80.
—, pepper ringspot virus on, associated with mitochondria, 2263.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, study, 2260.
— *album*, *Corticium solani* on, U.S.S.R., 1595.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus on, 1405.
— —, *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
— —, hop virus on, 1451h.
*— —, *Verticillium nigrescens* on, 484.
— *amaranticolor* as indicator for artichoke latent virus, 2693; carnation mottle virus, 1744a; potato mop-top virus, 1915.
— —, barley stripe mosaic virus on, 1632.
— —, broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
— —, *Bryonia dioica* virus on, 3246c.
— —, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus on, 1405.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus yellow str. on, control, 1497.
— —, melon shothole virus on, 62q.
— —, potato virus X on, 2699a.
— —, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, 68.
— —, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 2526.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus on, 2699a.
— —, — — — R str. on, 3544.
— —, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
— *bonus-henricus*, beet yellows virus not infecting, 2644.
— *capitatum*, beet yellows virus can infect, 3707.
— *foetidum*, plum latent virus can infect, 853.
— *foliosum*, beet yellows virus can infect, 3707.
— —, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, differential host, 2251.
— *giganteum* as indicator for sweet pea mosaic virus, 1215.
— *murale* as indicator for potato virus X, 3118, 3654; potato virus Y, 3118.
— —, cactus virus X on, 2112f.

[*Chenopodium murale*], *Chrysanthemum* virus on, 1024h.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus R str. on, 3544.
— —, tomato black ring and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
— *quinoa*, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, properties of inhibitor, 1589.
— — as indicator for apple virus diseases 'type 2', 3035; lettuce mosaic virus, 1003; pear viruses, 1227; plum latent virus, 853; rose virus, 3249l; sweet pea mosaic virus, 1215.
— —, blackberry virus disease can infect, 2700h.
— —, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
— —, citrus variegation virus can infect, 802.
— — dark green epinasty virus, hosts, serology and symptoms, 2454.
— —, grapevine Bratislava mosaic virus on, 2502.
— —, melon shothole virus on, 62q.
— —, pea virus can infect, 1387.
— —, pear bark split virus can infect, 212.
— —, raspberry black latent virus on, 2491.
— —, sowbane mosaic virus on, transmission by seed, 746.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus R str. on, 3544.
— —, tomato black ring and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
*— *trigonon*, sowbane mosaic virus on, Australia, 402.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, Canada, 4b.
— bacterial disease, France, 1239.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, control, 3574, 3575; incubation period, 1241; review, 198.
— disease, ?aster yellows causing, 1451f.
— diseases, control, 3080.
— green ring mottle virus on *Asclepias syriaca*, 854.
— leaf roll virus, Advis. leaflet, 1798.
— — — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 68.
— necrotic ringspot virus, hosts, 530.
— — — — — on cherry, Germany, serology, 530.
— — — — —, see also *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus.
—, peach X disease virus on, U.S.A., 1847.
— Pfeffinger disease, viruses associated with, 3572.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, 854; effect on yield, 3055; incidence, 1240.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, Germany, S.W., 3576.
—, — — plum str. not infecting, 2700b.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, 3572.
— ringspot viruses on cherry, detection and transmission, 864.
— rough fruit virus, U.S.A., eradication, 1848.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, epidemiology, 3573.
—, — *laxa* on, Yugoslavia, 1849; control, 221.
*— stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
—, *Taphrina cerasi* on, Poland, symptoms, 1850.
[Cherry] tatter leaf virus, India, incidence and symptoms, 1225.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1731.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, identification, 3572.
—, tomato black ring virus on, 3572; *Germany, 530.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, Germany, distribution, 1840.
— virus diseases, Germany, E., 1799.
— laurel (*Prunus laurocerasus*), *Stigmina carpophila* on, 1203.
—plum, see *Prunus cerasifera*.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), fungi on, Rumania, 2583.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
*Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Alternaria cichorii* on, Italy, 1004.
Chilli (pepper) mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, 2633.
— — — — on tobacco, 1304.
—, see also *Capsicum*.
China aster, see Aster.
Chipcote 75 as seed treatment for oats, 1649.
Chipman 53-64 as seed treatment for barley, 1159.
Chitin, effect on foot rot of pea, 3249h.
Chives, Chinese, see *Allium tuberosum*.
Chloramphenicol inhibiting aster yellows, 1124.
2-chloroethyl trimethyl-ammonium chloride, see CCC.
Chloroneb against *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 923, 2554; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Lolium multiflorum*, 3531; as seed treatment for pea, 3718.
— toxicity to fungi, 2759; to tobacco, 923, 2554.
1-chloro-2-nitropropane (NIA 5961) as soil disinfectant, 1810.
Chlorophora excelsa, *Polystictus versicolor* on, resistance, 3199.
Chloropicrin as soil disinfectant, 379, 1235, 3520.
—, effect on *Fusarium*, *Gliocladium* and *Pythium* in soil, 1098.
Chloroxuran against weeds, 867.
Chlortetracycline inhibiting aster yellows, 1124.
Chlorthion inhibiting phytopathogenic bacteria, 2760.
Choanephora cucurbitarum on clover, 509.
— — on cowpea, 996.
— — on vegetable marrow, 2687, 2688.
Chrysanthemum, air pollution damage, 1758.
—, boron deficiency in, 494.
— browning, caused by abnormal nutrition, 3004f.
— cultivation, virus tested stock, 822.
— diseases, control, 1754; safe fungicides for, 1452s.
— flower blight, U.S.A., fungi associated, 2424.
—, fungi on, 3004f.
—, *Fusarium* on, Italy, 2706k.
—, — *tricinctum* f.sp. *poae* on, U.S.A., 2423.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 493.
—, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, Czechoslovakia, introduced from Netherlands,

185; asexual sporulation, 1208a, b; factors affecting, 2422.
[*Chrysanthemum*], oats blue dwarf virus on, 747.
—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, 1754.
—, *Phoma* on, Scotland, 84; epidemiology, 1756.
—, *Puccinia horiana* on, non-occurrence in U.S.A., 3518; study, 1209.
—, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, 1754.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, Japan, 3407; control, 1744b, 1753; diagnosis, 62g; hosts, properties, serology, 1753.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, U.S.S.R., survival, 1210.
— virus on *Chenopodium murale*, 1024h.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, U.K., serology, 1024h.
— — B on *Chrysanthemum*, heat treatment ineffective against, 1753.
— yellow strapleaf, *Aspergillus wentii* toxin causing, 825.
— *carinatum*, clover dwarf virus on, 1795.
— *cinerariifolium*, *Peronospora radii* on, Yugoslavia, 1757.
*— *indicum*, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, New Zealand, 3415.
— *morifolium*, *Puccinia horiana* on, control, 184a, 1755; inoculating, 184b; symptoms, 826.
Chrysomyxa ledi on spruce, 1326, ?3198.
Chrysophyllum cainito, *Physalospora rhodina* on, Puerto Rico, perfect state of *Diplodia*, 1235.
Chrysosporium fastidium on plum, 3058.
Ciborinia foliicola and *C. wisconsinensis* on *Salix*, 2015.
Cicadulina pastusae transmitting cereal enanismo virus, 1031a.
Cicer arietinum, *Fusarium* on, Mexico, 662.
— —, — *orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on, cellulolytic enzymes, 3757.
*— —, — *solani* f.sp. *pisi* on, 2085.
— —, *Mycosphaerella rabiei* on, control and var. react., 3756.
*— —, ?*Phytophthora megasperma* on, India, 997.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* and *Sclerotium* on, Mexico, 662.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, Ethiopia, 5; factors affecting, 315.
— —, soil fungi on, 3251.
— —, *Verticillium* on, Mexico, 662.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cintractia axicola on *Cyperus rotundus* and *Fimbristylis dichotoma*, 3370.
Circulifer tenellus transmitting beet curly top virus, 640.
Citowett on coffee, 171.
Citrange (*Citrus* hybrid), citrus stubborn disease on, symptoms, 2384.
— stunt virus, 9j; U.S.A., 2375f.
Citric acid formation by *Botrytis cinerea*, 1516.
Citromyces ramosus on date palm, 254.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), citrus exocortis virus on, transmission by tools, 1177, 1452c.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417.
[Citrus, *Alternaria*] *citri* on, India, 3491; effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165; growth and sporulation, 3491; toxicity of new fungicides, 164.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, control, 469.
— black pit and blast, *Pseudomonas syringae* causing, 2706t.
—, boron deficiency in, distinction from citrus impietratura virus, 159.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, India, 1135; control, 1711; effect of temp., 1135.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, toxicity of new fungicides, 164.
— bud-union abnormalities, 2375f; Turkey, 158.
— cachexia virus on orange, 465.
— —-xyloporosis virus, 2375c; Italy, 2380.
— cancroid spot, non-infectivity, 328f; transmission by budding, 2375i.
— canker B, ?*Xanthomonas citri* causing, 473.
—, *Cercospora citri-grisea* on, *Mauritius, 2715c; Trinidad, 805; resistance, 1708.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, 2977.
—, copper deficiency in, control, 1186.
— crinkle scurf, non-infectivity, 328f; transmission by budding, 2375i.
— crinkly leaf virus, Italy and U.S.A., 2375q.
— — — — on lemon, 2711h.
— cristacortis virus on citrus, Italy, 2379; Mediterranean, 2375f; identity and relationships, 1698.
— — — on orange, 2375f.
—, *Curvularia tuberculata* on, India, 1183.
— decay, factors affecting, 3493.
— decline, Italy, 1704, 1705.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, 2392, 3248e; Italy, 3248d.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, Japan, 155; control, 155, 1452n; effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165; of ethylene, 1452m; relationship to degreening time, 1452m.
— dieback, Australia, 2971; India, 1185, 1225, 2375; Italy, 1704; ?cachexia virus causing, 1704; citrus greening associated with, 2375; free amino acids in relation to, 1185; gentisoyl glucose in, 2971; incidence and symptoms, 1225.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, control, 1452n; effect of ethylene and relationship to degreening time, 1452m.
— diseases, Japan, 155, 2377; control, 155, 2377; factors affecting, 801; losses, 2377.
— Dweet mottle virus, 2375a.
—, effect of captan on benching of roots and germination, 2395; of hydrogen fluoride and nitrogen dioxide on, U.S.A., 1597.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, Japan, 155; control, 155, 1709, 2391.
— eruptive gummosis, Argentina, 2375f.
— exocortis virus on citron, 1177.
— — — on citrus, 2375d; India, 464; Italy, 2379; Japan, 2378; Turkey, 158; control, 1702, 2385; electron microscopy, 2240; hosts, 1452c.
— — — on grapefruit, 464.
— — — on *Gynura aurantiaca* and *G. sarmentosa*, 9k.
— — — on lemon, 463; India, 463.
— — — on orange, see Orange.

[Citrus exocortis virus] on *Petunia*, 9k.
— 'finger marks', Italy, symptoms, 1714.
—, fungal decay, control, 1452l, 2978.
—, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *aurantifoliae* on, 2976.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* and *G. lucidum* on, U.A.R., 2975.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Japan, 155; control, 155; effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165; of ethylene, 1452m; relationship to degreening time, 1452m; toxicity of new fungicides, 164.
— greening virus, associated with citrus dieback in India, 2375e.
— — — on citrus, S. Africa, gentisoyl glucose in, 2971.
— — — on cucumber, 2375g.
*—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, Zambia, 3252a.
— Hassaku dwarf virus on citrus, Japan, 2378.
— impietratura virus, hosts, incidence and transmission, 2974.
— — — on citrus, 2375f; Italy, 2379; Turkey, 159; distinction from boron deficiency, 159.
— — — on grapefruit, 803.
— infectious variegation virus, Italy and U.S.A., 2375g.
— — — — on citrus, Japan, 2378; hosts and transmission, mechanically, 162.
— — — — on lemon, 2711h.
— inverse pitting, ?virus causing, 163.
— juvenile spot, non-infectivity, 328f.
— leaf mottle virus, Philippines, gentisoyl glucose in, 2971.
— leaf-mottle-yellows, distribution, hosts and symptoms, 2375f.
—, lemon shell bark virus on, symptoms, 2387.
— lime blotch, transmission by budding, 2375i.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, Brazil, 3420.
— measles, non-infectivity, 328f.
— mosaic virus, Japan, 2378.
—, *Mycosphaerella horii* on, Japan, 155.
— Natsudaidai dwarf-A and dwarf-B viruses, Japan, 2378.
— navel infectious mottling virus, Japan, 2378.
— 'oleocellosis-like symptoms', Japan, 155.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 470, 471, 1184, 2979, 3492a, b; effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165.
—, — *italicum* on, control, 1184, 2979; effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165.
—, *Phyllosticta aurantiicola* on, India, 1182.
—, *Physoderma citri* on, 2388.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, 2390; U.S.A., 2389; control, 1707, 2389; factors affecting, 2711g.
—, — *hibernalis*, *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* and *P. syringae* on, U.S.A., control, 2389.
— 'popped bark', non-infectivity, 328f.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, 2394; causing blast and black pit, 2706t.
— psorosis virus on citrus, 2375a; Italy, 2379; Turkey, 158.
— — — on orange, 467, 802.
— ringspot virus on citrus, U.S.A., 2375f.
*[Citrus ringspot virus] on orange, 1696.
— rumple, factors affecting, 1713.
— Satsuma dwarf virus on citrus, Japan, 155, 2378.
— — — — on lemon, orange, and *Poncirus trifoliata*, 1180.
— seedling yellows, 2375b.
— spheropsoid knot distinct from *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*, 2375i; non-infectivity, 328f; transmission by budding, 2375i.
— stem pitting virus on citrus, 2375f; Argentina, 1703; Australia, gentisoyl glucose in, 2971.
— — — — on orange, 1703.
— storage disorders, Japan, 155; control, 472.
— stubborn disease virus, distribution, hosts and symptoms, 2375e.
— — — — on citrange, 2384.
— — — — on citrus, Italy, 2379; U.S.A., gentisoyl glucose in, 2971; symptoms, 2384.
— — — — on grapefruit, 1701, 2384.
— — — — on lime, 2384.
— — — — on orange, 1701, 2384.
— — — — on *Poncirus trifoliata* and tangelo, 2384.
— tatter leaf virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574.
— — — — on citrus, 2375f.
*— — — — on lemon, 2711h.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1731.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 165.
— tristeza virus on citrus, 2375b; India, 1225; Japan, 155, 2378; control, 155; incidence, 1225; latency, 2378; symptoms, 1225; transmission by vectors, 328b, 1699.
— — — — on lemon, 2381.
— — — on lime, 466, 1178, 1179.
— — — on orange, 156, 157, 467, 2973.
— variegation virus on citrus, U.S.A., hosts, 802.
— vein enation virus on citrus, 2375f; Japan, latency, 2378.
— — — — on *Citrus volkameriana*, 2383.
— — — — on lemon and lime, 2382, 2383, 3490.
—, *Verticillium heterocladum* and *V. tuberculatioides* on, 2977.
— virus diseases, Italy, 1697, 2379; Japan, 155, 2378; biochemistry and physiology, 2375h; control, 155, 2375j; economic effects, 1697; effect of gibberellins, 3248f; indexing, 2241; non-transmission by *Phytophthora*, 2375g.
— virus-like diseases, Italy, identification, 1695.
— wart, non-infectivity, 328f; transmission by budding, 2375i.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, 3494; Brazil, 2393; Japan, 155; New Zealand, 1712; control, 155; eradication, 1712; from U.S.A. (La.), 166; relationship of *Phyllocnistis citrella* to, 167; survival in soil, 2393.
— xyloporosis virus on citrus, Argentina, 1703; Italy, 2379; Turkey, 158.
— — — on orange, 465, 1452b, d.
Citrus aurantifolia, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.

[*Citrus*] *bergamia*, citrus impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
— *iyo* disease, anatomy, 1715.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *medica*, see Citrus.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *reticulata*, see Clementine.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *taiwanica*, *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, resistance, 1181.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
— *volkameriana*, citrus impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
— —, — vein enation virus on, U.S.A., causing woody gall, 2383.
Cladorrhinum foecundissimum in soil, 1093.
Cladosporium cladosporioides on pulp paper, 3303.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— —, resistance to γ-radiation, 712.
— *cucumerinum*, effect of chemotherapeutants, 1532.
— — on cucumber and melon, 3234.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— *epiphyllum*, zone formation, 3332.
— *fulvum*, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
— — on *Capsicum*, 2288.
— — on tomato, 2288, 3249p.
— *herbarum*, ninhydrin positive substance from, 1077.
— — on apple, 3b.
— — on barley, 2337, 2916.
— — on oats, 2926.
— — on opium poppy, 555.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 554b.
— — on rye, 134.
— — on timber, 966.
— —, spore release, 2726.
— *macrocarpum* on barley, 2916.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— *potebniae*, effect of aqueous extracts of Agaricales on, 363.
— *sphaerospermum* on pea in storage, 89.
— — on pulp paper, 3303.
Clasterosporium carpophilum, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
Claviceps nigricans, germination, 3316.
— *paspali*, ergot production, 706.
— *purpurea*, alkaloid production, 1088, 1089a, b, 1090, 3317.
— —, fatty acid composition, 1091.
— — on grasses, 784a.
— — on *Phragmites communis*, 3467.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— — on wheat, 115, 2880.
— —, sclerotial germination, 784b, 3316.
Claytonia perfoliata, as indicator for beet yellows virus, 2059.
— —, tomato black ring and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
Clematis, *Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae* on, control, 3249d.
Clementine (*Citrus reticulata*), citrus impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on stored, incubation period, 2390.
Cleome isocandra, antifungal extracts from, 2767.
— *viscosa*, antifungal extracts from, 1495.
Clerit 6 as seed treatment for cotton, 1031c.
Clerodendron infortunatum, *Synchytrium collapsum* on, host-parasite relationship, 3251.
Clitocybe tabescens on peach, 1842.
Clitoria ternatea, *Corticium solani* on, Zambia, 3252a.
Clover (*Trifolium*), alfalfa mosaic virus on, Canada, 2440; Japan, hosts, properties and symptoms, 1219.
—, *Alternaria alternata* and *Aspergillus fumigatus* on, 1784.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, Canada, 2440.
—, — — —+subterranean clover stunt viruses on, A.C.T. and N.S.W., hosts and transmission by vectors, 1780.
—, *Botrytis anthophila* on, 1784; Denmark, 2441.
—, *Cercospora* on, 2449.
—, — *zebrina* on, Yugoslavia, overwintering and transmission by seed, 508.
—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, Japan, 509.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, Germany, 3028; India, 3413b.
— diseases, Rumania, 3534.
— dwarf virus, hosts and transmission by vectors, 1795.
— — — on clover, 1795.
— — — on *Vinca rosea*, 9e.
—, *Erysiphe martii* on, Rumania, 3534.
—, — *polygoni* on, examining infected leaves, 1113.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, 2116d.
—, *Fusarium equiseti* on, 1784.
—, — *roseum* on, interaction of *Bradysia* with, 1787.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 1784.
—, groundnut stunt virus on, U.S.A., 3760.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, Germany, 3028; Rumania, 3534; factors affecting, 3025; viability, 1786.
—, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* on, Germany, 3028.
*—, lucerne mosaic virus on, New Zealand, 3415.
—, parsnip mottle virus on, 1420.
—, pea leaf roll virus can infect, 3213.
—, — mosaic and pea streak viruses on, Canada, 2440.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* and *Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella* on, Germany, 3028.
— phyllody virus on clover, Canada, 2440; Estonia, transmission by dodder, 2245a; vectors, 1779; to aster and strawberry, 2245a.
— — — on strawberry, 2245a.
— — — on *Vinca rosea*, 621, o.
—, *Phytophthora ?megasperma* on, 9n.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, 1784; Germany, 3028; Yugoslavia, 3026.
—, *Pseudomonas stizolobii* on, N.S.W., 2711c.
—, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, Germany, 3028; Rumania, 3534.
—, red, mottle virus, hosts and infection, 1782.

[Clover, red, mottle virus], serology, 1024r.
—, —, necrotic mosaic virus, properties, 3533b.
—, —, — — —, serology, 3533a.
—, —, — — — on clover, Czechoslovakia, hosts, properties and symptoms, 1783.
—, —, — — — on *Melilotus officinalis*, 1783.
—, —, vein mosaic virus on clover, 837; Canada, 2440; transmission and translocation, 1781.
—, —, — — — on *Gomphrena globosa* and *Melilotus alba*, 1781.
—, —, virus diseases, Hungary, reservoir for viruses of beans and peas; transmission by dodder, 837.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, Finland, 3027; Repub. Ireland, 2c.
—, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
—, *Stagonospora meliloti* on, Rumania, 3534.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, Germany, 3028.
—, subterranean clover stunt+bean yellow mosaic viruses on, A.C.T. and N.S.W., hosts and transmission by vectors, 1780.
—, *Typhula incarnata, T. ishikariensis* and *T. trifolii* on, Finland, 3027.
—, *Uromyces trifolii* on, *India, 1785; Rumania, 3534.
— virus diseases, Rumania, 3534.
—, white, mosaic virus on clover, 837; Canada, 2440.
— wound tumour virus on clover, review, 2841.
— — — — on *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 3411.
— — — — on sorrel, 2841.
— yellow vein virus, hosts and inclusion bodies, 1576.
— — — — on clover, Canada, 1778, 2440; resemblance to bean yellow mosaic virus, 1778.
C.M.I. descriptions of pathogenic fungi and bacteria, set 20, 1546a; set 21, 1546b.
Cobalt-60 radiation, effect on tobacco mosaic virus-infected tobacco cells, 1951.
Cobre nordox, see Copper oxide.
Cochliobolus carbonum, control, 1491.
— —, description and effect of α-solanine on, 33.
— —, genetic control of endopolygalacturonase production in, 370.
— —, genetics of pathogenicity, 2224.
— — on bean, 369a, 1521.
— — on *Phaseolus limensis* and soybean, 369a.
— *cynodontis*, factors affecting, 1071.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon* and *Poa pratensis*, 1775.
*— *geniculatus* on tomato, 751, 2858.
— — on turf, 3019.
— *heterostrophus*, inhibited by extracts of *Cleome isocandra*, 2767.
— — on cereals, 414.
— — on maize see Maize.
*— — on *Panicum*, 3252a.
— *lunatus* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1407.
— — on maize, 2953.
— *miyabeanus*, control, 1491.
— —, effect of holotoxin, 3302; of UV light on sporulation, 1072.
[*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*] on rice, see Rice.
— *nodulosus* control, 1492.
— *sativus*, effect of herbicides on growth, 3344b.
— —, hosts, 3021.
— — in rhizosphere of wheat, 2733b.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, 133, 440a, 2926.
— — on rice, 458, *2853.
— — on rye, 133.
— — on sorghum, 2953.
— — on turf, 3019.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *setariae*, Argentina, hosts, 1603.
— — on barley, 1603.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 2957.
— — on *Setaria italica*, 1603, *3022.
— — on wheat, 1603.
— *spicifer* on wheat, 1624.
— *stenospilus* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 2161.
— — on sugarcane, 3137a.
— *victoriae* in soil, 3345.
— —, morphology and transmission of diseased mycelium, 2789.
— — on oats, 3463.
*Cocksfoot (*Dactylis glomerata*), *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, U.K., 3528.
—, *Corynebacterium rathayi* on, Germany, N., 3532.
—, *Helminthosporium dactylidis* on, Japan, 1774.
— mild mosaic virus on cocksfoot, transmission to Gramineae and *Setaria italica*, 507.
— — —+streak viruses on cocksfoot, 507.
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*), *Alternaria* on, Cuba, 2513.
—, *Anthostomella cylindrospora* on, Papua, 890, 891.
—, — *fusispora* on, Malaya, 891.
—, *Ascochyta* on, Cuba, 2513.
—, basidiomycete on, E. Africa, 7i.
— cadang-cadang disease, Philippines, anatomy, 248; epidemiology, 3113.
—, *Cladosporium, Clasterosporium, Curvularia, Dactylaria, Diplodia* and *Fusarium* on, Cuba, 2513.
—, *Drechslera halodes* on, W. Samoa, 2714c.
—, *Ganoderma* and *G. lucidum* on, Malaya, 8b.
—, *Gloeosporium* on and heart rot, Cuba, 2513.
— lethal yellowing, U.S.A., ?virus causing, 1452q; ?transmission by vectors, 3112.
— 'lightning strike', New Guinea, 1891.
—, *Marasmius* on, Surinam, 1450b.
—, *Pestalotia* and *Phoma* on, Cuba, 2513.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Sarawak, 1449a.
—, *Pythium* and *Stemphylium* on, Cuba, 2513.
—, sulphur deficiency in, 1892.
—, *Trichoderma* and *Verticillium* on, Cuba, 2513.
Cocos nucifera, see Coconut.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, Ethiopia, 5.
—, captafol residues on, 1188.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, C. America, 1069.

[Coffee], *Cercospora coffeicola* on, 1028c; India, antibiotics ineffective against, 807; factors affecting, 3459; study, 807.
*—, *Cylindrocarpon tenue* on, India, 475.
— dieback, India, new type, world distribution, 474.
—, effect of Bordeaux mixture on fruit set, 1720.
—, *Fusarium javanicum* on, India, 807, *1718; *Erythrina lithosperma* collateral host of, 1718.
—, — *solani* and **F. s.* var. *minus* on, India, 807.
—, — *stilboides* on, 2396.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 2396; C.Afr. Rep., 2982; E. Africa, 7k, 2276; Kenya, 169, 808, 2983; Tanzania, 170; control, 169, 170, 2276, 2397, 2398, 2983; economic importance, 2983; factors affecting, 808, 1187, 2983, 3496; losses, 2276; study, 7k, 808.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, 2396; Ceylon, 2981; Ethiopia, 5; India, 807, 2399; Zambia, *3252b; antibiotics ineffective against, 807; control, 2398, 2399, 3495; danger of spread to America, 2980; physiologic races, 1716, 1717; study, 807; var. react., 1717, 2980.
—, *Mycena citricolor* and *Pellicularia koleroga* on, Peru, 171.
— phloem necrosis, Surinam, ?*Phytomonas leptovasorum* causing, 809.
— Wellman's leaf and fruit spot, New Guinea, study, 1719.
— grounds, against *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 1398.
— growers' handbook, 2396.
Cole crops, book on (English), 3693.
Coleosporium, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
— *campanulae*, control, 3290.
— *euphrasiae* on *Euphrasia*, 554a.
— *madia* on *Madia sativa*, pine and *sunflower, 3608.
Colladonus montanus transmitting peach western X-disease virus, effect of temp., 2475.
Colletotrichum atramentarium on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *camelliae* on tea, 2534.
— *capsici*, India, 2680.
— —, nuclear conditions of, 2821.
— — on turmeric, 1889, 1890.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— —, serology, 1397.
— —, synthesis and utilization of oligosaccharides, 1522.
— *circinans* on onion, 3216.
— *coccodes* on tomato, 284, 3158.
— —, serology, 1397.
— *corchori* on jute, 489, 3502.
— *curvatum*, serology, 1397.
— *dematium*, India, 2860.
— —, ninhydrin positive substance from, 1077.
*— — on eggplant, 1019.
*— — var. *truncata* on lucerne, 1222.
— *fuscum* on *Digitalis lanata* and *D. purpurea*, 1268.
— *graminicola*, Canada, hosts, 763.
— — on maize, 143.
[*Colletotrichum graminicola*] on sorghum, see Sorghum.
— *lagenarium* on gherkin, 2703c.
— — on watermelon, 3380.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean, see Bean.
— — on melon, 3380.
— —, serology, 1397.
— *linicola* on flax, see Flax.
*— *montemartinii* on *Philodendron*, 831.
— *musae* on banana, see Banana.
*— *nigrum* on eggplant, 1433.
— *piperatum* on *Capsicum*, 1015.
— *trifolii* on lucerne, *1222, 3028.
Colocasia, Oidium on, Portugal, 1594.
Colorado beetle, *Paecilomyces* against, 2135.
Combretum glutinosum, ?reservoir for cotton virescence virus, 477.
Commelina communis, Erwinia in rhizosphere, 2133b.
— *diffusa*, cucumber mosaic virus and watermelon mosaic virus strs. on, Hawaii, 1423.
Compositae, *Albugo tragopogonis* on, 2286.
Compost, fungi in, Germany, causing damping-off of pine and spruce, 2604.
Comptonia peregrina, Cronartium comptoniae on, Canada, 2612.
Conferences, Congresses, Symposia, etc. [see also Reports], American Phytopath. Soc. (60th) 9; (N.E. Div.), 2716; (Pacific Div.), 1451; (relationships of phytopathogenic bacteria), 336; (Southern Div.), 2119; American Potato Assoc. (52nd), 1895; International Biodeterioration, Southampton, 1060; British Commonwealth Forestry (9th) India, 607; International on agronomic research on Cacao, Abidjan, 93; Canada, assessment of plant disease losses, 1027; Canadian Phytopath. Soc. (34th), 4; Cereal Improvement, Wageningen, 2866; International Organization of Citrus Virologists (4th), 2375; International Citrus, Riverside, Calif., 2376; Cotton wilt, U.S.S.R., 2406; Crops, Cambridge, 2865; Diseases of flowers and ornamentals, Ventimiglia, 3004; Diseases of garden plants and ornamentals in the glasshouse, Maratea, Italy, 2708; F.A.O. on crop losses, Rome, 326; Florida State Hort. Soc., 1452; *Fusarium*, 2819; General and Applied Microbiology, Bucarest, 2709; German Phyto-medical Society, Schwetzingen, 393; Impact of physiology on plant pathology, Madras, 2713; Indian Phytopath. Soc., Varanasi, 1028; Developments in Industrial Microbiology (24th), London, 356; Italian Plant Protection Soc., Naples, 3248; Mediterranean Phytopathological Union, 2706; Microbiological methods of controlling cotton diseases, Tashkent, 1729; Physiology of plant immunity, Moscow, U.S.S.R., 1448; International Phytopharmacy and phytiatry, Netherlands, 2704; Plant Biochemical Regulation in viral or other diseases or injury, Japan, 1032; Plant Path., international (1st), London, 2276; Plant Protection Committee FAO for S.E. Asia and Pacific, 6; Plant Protection (37th) Germany, 2702; Problems in research on fungal and lichen flora of Baltic Republics, 2116; Red Pepper, Hungary, 2689; Resistance, Institute Plant Protection, Poland, 2115;

Rumanian national FAO committee, 1447; International Soc. of Sugarcane Technologists (12th), Puerto Rico, 3137; Tropical agricultural researches, Japan, 1682; Wood protection (4th) Poland, 2620.
*_Coniella diplodiella_ on grapevine, 3092.
Coniferae, _Antrodia ramentacea_ on, Poland, 2619.
—, _Cenangium ferruginosum_ on, Poland, virulence, 2022.
— damping-off, antibiotics against, 3164.
—, fungi on, inhibition by bacterium and _Trichoderma viride_, 969; peroxidase activity, 2787.
—, _Fusarium_ on, antibiotics against, 3164; control, 955.
—, _Phytophthora cinnamomi_ on, N.S.W., 2017.
—, psychrophilic seed fungus on, effect on emergence, 2699k.
—, _Pythium_ and _Rhizoctonia_ on, control, 955.
—, _Stereum sanguinolentum_ on, E. Africa, 771.
— virus diseases, Great Britain, electron microscopy, 616.
*_Coniochaeta microspora_ on _Buddleia_, 1749.
Coniophora olivacea on timber, 968.
— _puteana_, effect of fungicides, 3293; of media on development, 3201.
— — on bamboo, 2620a.
— — on _Sequoia sempervirens_, and _Thuja plicata_, 3199.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, use of, in germinating _Serpula lacrimans_ spores, 2045.
Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae on _Clematis_, 3249d.
*— _fragariae_ on strawberry, 2495.
— _fuckelii_ on rose, 834.
— _olivaceum_ on pear, 1829.
— _rosarum, C. fuckelii_ syn. of, 834.
— _thujae_ on _Thuja orientalis_, 1363.
Conium maculatum virus on celery, 3246h.
Copertan, new copper fungicide, 2704l.
Copper deficiency in citrus, 1186.
—, effect on apple russeting, 1824; _Fusarium solani_ f. _aurantifoliae_, 1525; pathogenic fungi, 366; _Peronospora destructor_ on onion, 1415.
— in relation to pear canker, 526.
— toxicity to cotton, 3501; tomato, 601.
—, blue, against _Cephaleuros parasiticus_ and _Corticium solani_ on tea, 1944.
— chelate as soil disinfectant, 1844.
—-chromate-acid as timber preservative, 968.
—-chrome-arsenic as timber preservative, 1373.
—, colloidal, against _Pseudomonas phaseolicola_ on bean, 3246k.
— compounds against _Cercospora beticola_, 642; _C. sojina_, 660; citrus diseases, 2389; _Corticium areolatum_ on citrus, 805; _C. invisum_ on tea, 1943; _Diplodia pinea_, 299; _Elsinoe ampelina_ on grapevine, 1260; _Exobasidium vexans_, 587e, 1943; _Gloeosporium_ on _Arracacia xanthorrhiza_, 678; _Glomerella cingulata_ on coffee, 169, 2983; _Phyllosticta_ on _Mahonia aquifolium_, 3524; _Phytophthora cinnamomi_ on grapevine, 241; _P. infestans_ on tomato, 2569; _Pseudomonas syringae_ on pear, 213; _Puccinia recondita_ on wheat, 405; _Scirrhia pini_ on pine, 618d; _Septoria apiicola_, 666; _Stigmina carpophila_ on apricot, 863; _Xanthomonas malvacearum_, 476; zebra disease of _Agave_, 1743; as seed treatment for cotton, 3501; maize and wheat, 3283; as timber preservative, 2628.
[Copper compounds], methods of testing, 356.
— — toxicity to _Agave_, 1743; grapevine, 1260; maize, 3283; tobacco, 921; wheat, 3283.
— — versus difolatan, 169.
—, inorganic, against _Pseudomonas syringae_ and _Xanthomonas juglandis_ on walnut, 1340.
—-lime against _Plasmopara viticola_, 1876.
— naphthenate as timber preservative, 2048.
—, neutral, against _Cylindrocladium scoparium_ on _Rhododendron_, 1748.
—, organic, against _Cercospora beticola_, 642.
— oxide against _Alternaria solani_ on tomato, 1319; _Mycosphaerella pinicola_ on pine, 1351; _Phytophthora palmivora_ on cacao, 94d, 758; _Septoria lycopersici_ on tomato, 1319; _Scirrhia pini_, 607a, 618e.
— oxychloride against _Alternaria solani_ on tomato, 1319, 3665; _Cercospora beticola_, 2646, 3210; Cu deficiency in citrus, 1186; _Cycloconium oleaginum_ on olive, 875; _Deuterophoma tracheiphila_ on citrus, 3248d; _Diaporthe citri_ and _Guignardia citricarpa_ on orange, 804; _Macrophomina phaseoli_ on _Cyperus tagetum_, 1742; _Mycosphaerella ribis_ on currant, gooseberry and raspberry, 866; _Peronospora destructor_ on onion, 2673; _Phragmidium rubi-idaei_ on raspberry, 866; _Phytophthora palmivora_ on cacao, 758; _Plasmopara viticola_, 1876; _Pseudomonas lachrymans_ on cucumber, 1008; _P. syringae_ on walnut, 1340; _Septoria lycopersici_ on tomato, 1319; _Sphaerotheca macularis_ on hop, 3606d; tomato diseases, 3666; _Venturia inaequalis_, 2459, 3548; _Xanthomonas juglandis_ on walnut, 1340; _X. vesicatoria_ on tomato, 3665; zebra leaf spot of agave, 488a; as soil disinfectant, 3043, 3189.
— —, effect on _Gloeosporium olivarum_ on olive, 3078c; on growth and fruit set of grapevine, 878.
— — deposits, factors affecting, 2705h.
— — toxicity to apple, 3548; citrus, 3248d.
— oxyquinoleate as seed treatment for barley and wheat, 2872b.
— sandoz against _Cephaleuros parasiticus_ and _Corticium solani_ on tea, 1944; _Marasmius perniciosus_ on cacao, 407; _Phytophthora infestans_ on tomato, 601.
— sulphate against _Agrobacterium tumefaciens_ on raspberry, 227; _Blumeriella jaapii_ on cherry, 3574; _Cercospora beticola_, 3211; pear canker, 526; _Phytophthora nicotianae_ var. _parasitica_ on papaw, 1868; _Stigmina carpophila_ on apricot, 863.
— —, antagonism of leaf exudates, 2754.
— — as defoliant, 199.
— — as seed treatment for cabbage, and rice, 3299; as soil disinfectant, 2702j; as timber preservative, 2048.

[Copper sulphate], effect on growth of *Phytophthora*, 2756.
— —, toxicity to apple, 2466.
— —, basic, against *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on bean, 3738.
— trichlorophenolate against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 262.
— —, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812.
Coprantol against *Phytophthora citrophthora* on grapefruit, 1707.
Coprinus micaceus on timber, 965.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordana musae on banana, 3589.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*) C5R and C5S viruses on coriander, 3246d.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *coriandrii* on, cultural variations, 3107.
—, *Phoma apiicola* on, mode of infection, 556.
—, *Protomyces macrosporus* on, effect of antibiotics, 3300.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, 3607.
**Cornus sanguinea* ring spot virus on *Cornus sanguinea*, Yugoslavia, 3163.
Coromerc against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus*, 295.
Coronilla varia, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, symptoms, 510.
Corticiaceae, U.S.S.R., taxonomy, 2200.
Corticium areolatum on citrus, 805.
— *evolvens* in relation to *Calycella monilifera*, 2046.
— — on timber, 969.
— *galactinum* on timber, 4e.
— *haloxyli* on shrubs, 289.
— *invisum* on tea, 1943, 1944.
— *salmonicolor* on cacao, 1137.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 270f.
— *sasakii* on rice, see Rice.
— *solani*, Chile, 2476.
— —, antagonism of soil fungi to, 1094b.
— — as test fungus, 3291.
— —, control, 2760.
— —, effect of fungicides on, 3251, 3293; of 2-4-5 trichlorophenol on, 2704h; on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tomato, 2257.
— —, electron microscopy, 1562.
— —, enzymes degrading bean cell walls, 3732.
— — filtrates, effect on watermelon, 2686.
— —, hosts, 1595, 2188, 2476.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, incorporation of amino acids, 377.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on *Abies pindrow*, 3682.
— — on *Agrostis*, 2716b.
— — on barley, 1633.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— — on *Begonia*, 2704r.
— — on *Capsicum*, 2689a, b.
— — on cauliflower, 2056.
— — on cereals, 1026a.
— — on *Clitoria ternatea*, 3252a.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on eggplant, 327b.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 1759.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 271.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 1741.
[*Corticium solani*] on pea, 2657, 2658.
— — on *Phaseolus atropurpureus*, 3252a.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on radish, 332, 1381.
— — on rice, 2958.
— — on strawberry, 83b, 3587.
— — on *Stylosanthes guianensis*, 3252a.
— — on *Tephrosia vogelii*, 3109, 3614.
— — on tobacco, 923, 1968, 2554.
— — on tomato, 327b, 1984, 3159.
— — on *Vanilla*, 3109; forming mycorrhiza, 1505, 3614.
— — on *Vanilla phaeantha* and *V. planifolia*, forming mycorrhiza, 3109.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, pathogenicity, 1026a.
— —, producing phosphatidases, 702.
— —, protein synthesis, 2163.
— —, rhizomorph and sclerotia formation with fungicides, 1081.
— —, toxicity of chloroneb, 2759; of plantvax and vitavax, 1057.
— —, ultrastructure, 17.
— —, utilizing D-amino acids, 374.
— —, virulence, 1595.
— *vellereum* on timber, 3166.
Corylus, fungi on, Poland, 1327.
Corynebacterium fascians, Advis. Leafl., 693.
— — not transferable to *Nocardia*, 1473.
— — on *Dahlia*, 2129.
— — on flowers, 1472.
— — on lucerne, 2447.
— — on market garden plants, 1472.
— — on strawberry, 2129.
— *flaccumfaciens* on bean, 1025.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne, 2447, 2701f, 2711b.
— *michiganense*, legislation against, 1468.
— — on *Lycopersicon hirsutum* and *L. pimpinellifolium*, 1988.
— — on tomato, 288, 753.
— *oortii* on tulip, 1770.
— *rathayi* on *Dactylis glomerata*, 3532.
— *renale* not in *Nocardia*, 1473.
— *sepedonicum*, electron microscopy of cell walls, 3274.
— — on tomato, 1324.
*— *tritici* on wheat, 3413a.
— *tulipae* on tulip, 3249i.
Corynespora cassiicola, hosts, 2084.
— — on cowpea, 2084.
— — on cucumber, 1452j.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 2524.
— — on soybean, 2084.
Coryneum beijerinckii, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
— *microstictum* on grapevine, 2112h, 3604.
Cosan against *Alternaria burnsii* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on cumin, 3101; *Microsphaera abbreviata* on oak, 3164.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Alternaria alternata* on, U.S.A., 3498; associated with boll rot, 2412, 2995.
—, — *gossypina* on, N.W. Australia, 1196; Uganda, associated with boll rot, 476.
—, *Aspergillus* on, associated with boll rot, 2412, 2995.
—, — *flavus* on, associated with boll rot, 2996; factors affecting, 2413, 2997; inhibition by captan 50W, 2996.

[Cotton, *Aspergillus*] *niger* on, associated with boll rot, 2996.
—, bacteria on, Turkey, 176; associated with boll rot, 2412.
— blue disease, Central African Republic, ?virus causing, 2400.
— boll rot, S. Dahomey, 479; Thailand, 476; Uganda, 476; U.S.A., 2996; effect of open structure, 476; fungi associated with, 479, 2412, 2995, 2996; insects and, 480.
—, boron deficiency in, Zambia, 3252a.
—, *Cercospora gossypina* on, N.W. Australia, 1196; U.S.A., 3498.
—, *Cladosporium* on, N.W. Australia, 1196.
—, *Cochliobolus spicifer* on, 1624.
—, *Corticium solani* in rhizosphere, 2404.
—, — — on, Ecuador, 1031c; N.W. Australia, 1196; U.A.R. (Egypt), 811b; control, 91, 482, 811b, 1031c, 1730, 1734, 2411; effect of fungicides, 812; factors affecting, 811b; interaction with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 2993; with herbicides, 2994; toxicity of terrazole, 1730.
— damping-off, U.A.R. (Egypt), 811a.
— diseases, 2400; Ivory Coast, 2400; Somalia, 1131; control, 1729, 2119e, 2400; review, 3497.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, Ivory Coast, 2400.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, 715; competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential, 2404; effect of seed treatments, 3001.
—, *Fusarium* on, Ivory Coast, 2400; associated with boll rot, 2412, 2995; longevity, 1723.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* in rhizosphere, 2404.
—, — — — — on, 2990; Sudan, 2992; Tanzania, 476; U.A.R., 485; U.S.S.R., 1722; anatomy of roots, 173; antagonism of acetone-forming bacteria, 1721; control, 1191, 1734; effect of fertilizers on antagonistic micro-organisms, 2991; effect on host physiology, 2405; factors affecting, 476, 2993; interaction with *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2993; with *Verticillium dahliae*, 1190; longevity, 1723; penetration, 1189; selecting resistant biotypes, 2989; serology, 2217; specialization, 1722; transmission by seed, 485; var. react., 1192, 2992.
—, — *roseum* on, associated with boll rot, 2996.
—, *Glomerella* on, C.Afr.Rep., 2400.
—, — *cingulata* on, formation of perithecium, 2410.
—, — *gossypii* on, N.W. Australia, 1196; control, 478.
*—, *Helminthosporium spiciferum* on, India, 175.
— leaf curl virus on cotton, Togo, 478; control, 478; effect of endrin and roguing, 2401b; epidemiology, 2402; incubation period, 2401b; transmission by vectors, 478, 2403; var. react., 478, 2402.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* in rhizosphere of, 2404.
—, — — on, Brazil, 3420; N.W. Australia, 1196; effect of soil water stress, 3499.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, 715.
—, — on, associated with boll rot, 2996.
[Cotton], *Phyllosticta malkoffii* on, N.W. Australia, 1196.
—, *Physalospora rhodina* on, associated with boll rot, 2412; inhibition by benlate, 2119e.
—, *Phytophthora* in rhizosphere of, 2404.
—, — on, U.S.A., 486.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on bolls, 3421.
—, *Pythium* in rhizosphere of, 2464.
— red leaf disease, S. Africa, 487.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, Ivory Coast, 2400.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, associated with boll rot, 2996.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* in rhizosphere of, 2404.
—, — — on, interaction with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 2993.
— seed testing, Malawi, 2118c
— — treatment, 2400.
— seedling disease complex, U.S.A., 1732.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1451e; effect of fungicides, 812; of hydrocinnamic acid, 813; of phytotoxins from barley residues, 814; hosts and pathogenesis, 1731.
—, *Trichothecium* on, associated with boll rot, 2996.
—, *Verticillium* on, Australia, 484; U.S.A., 1724; control, 2987; distribution, 1724; effect of growth stimulators, 1193; of potassium, 1448d; on physiology, 1448a; genetics, 1727; non-isolation of *V. nigrescens* from, 484; recovery from, 1448e; transpiration and temp. gradient in leaves, 1448f; wound reaction, 1448b.
—, — *alboatrum* on, Peru, 1725; Rhodesia, 3253a; amino acids from roots, 1726; control, 1195; factors affecting, 3253a, 3500; longevity, 1723; recovering cotton root exudates, 1726.
—, — *dahliae* on, distinction from *V. alboatrum*, 1728; effect of antibiotic from *Pseudomonas*, 810; of irradiation on germination of conidia, 1728; of root exudates on metabolism, 2985; on respiration, 172; of vitamins on growth and nutrition, 1448o; extracellular secretions in relation to wilt, 483; factors affecting, 2986; interaction with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 1190; longevity, 1723; monospore analysis, 1448p; penetration, 1189; thesis on, 2984; toxic pigments, 2408; var. react., 1725.
— virescence virus, Mali, Togo and Upper Volta, *Combretum glutinosum* ?reservoir of infection and transmission by ?vectors, 477.
— wilt, control, 406, 2761; determining resistance, 2988; effect of hydrolysis products, 2407; factors affecting, 2401c, d; leaf organic substances in relation to, 1448c; report of meeting, 2406.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, Australia, 816; C. Afr. Rep., 2400; Calif., reintroduced on seed, 1197; Ceylon, 815; Ivory Coast, 2400; Mexico, 2414; N. Nigeria, 476; Rep. Sudan, 2401a; Uganda, 476, 2998; U.S.A., 2414, 2415; control, 406, 476, 2401a, 2415, 3001, 3501; detectable levels in gin debris, 2416; factors affecting, 818; genetics, 817, 818, 1733,

3000; survey, 2414; survival in dried plant tissue, 2999; var. react., 815, 816, 2400, 2414.
[Cotton], *Zygosporium masonii* on, N.W. Australia, 1196.
— fibre, fluorescent spots associated with *Aspergillus flavus*, distribution in U.S.A., 174.
— wool, *Nematospora gossypii* on, previously identified as *Sergentella*, 2222.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) as indicator for alfalfa mosaic virus, 2446.
—, bean pod mottle virus on, 2069.
— chlorotic mottle virus, specific infectivity, 1403.
— — — —, top component, 1404.
— — — — on cowpea, effect of seed maturation, 3754.
— — — — S on soybean, 993.
—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, India, symptoms, 996.
—, citrus infectious variegation virus can infect, 162.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, physiologic races, 2084.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 1300.
— diseases, U.S.S.R., 3419.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, transmission by seed, 3755.
— mosaic virus, Brazil, 2082; India, 1405.
— — —, inheritance of top component formation, 3753.
— — —, relationships, 3388.
— — —, serology, 1024r.
— — — on bean, 2082.
— — — on cowpea, RNA components, 2669.
— — — on soybean, 992, 2082.
— — N virus on cowpea and soybean, E. Africa, 7b.
— —+cowpea C viruses on cowpea, E. Africa, 7b.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, 310.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, virulence, 1731.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 3388.
— virus disease, E. Africa, study on, 7a.
— yellow mosaic virus on cowpea, effect of actinomycin D, 2083.
Crambe abyssinica, Alternaria alternata, A. brassicae and *A. brassicicola* on, control, 1382.
Cranberry (*Vaccinium*) mycorrhiza of, 2146.
Crataegus, Erwinia amylovora on, 2700.
—, fungi on, U.S.S.R., 2116k.
—, *Gymnosporangium* on, Canada, basidiospore dissemination, 3259.
*— *oxyacantha, Erwinia amylovora* on, Netherlands, 2703a.
Creosote against *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 2033; as timber preservative, 2048.
Cristulariella pyramidalis on pecan, *611, 2006.
Cronartium coleosporioides, cytology, 2613.
— *comandrae* on pine, 621, *2611.
— *comptoniae* on *Comptonia peregrina, Myrica gale*, and pine, 2612.
— *flaccidum* on pine, 961.
— *fusiforme* on oak, 947, 2119k.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— *quercuum* on oak, 292, 2119k, 3687.
[*Cronartium*] *ribicola* on currant, 514.
— — on pine, 3181, 3182, 3183.
Crop conference 1968, Cambridge, 2865.
— diseases, Italy, 85; Mauritius, 2715a; N.S.W., 2853; S.W. Pakistan, 87; assessment, 1036; control, 1028p, 1036, 2715a; in glasshouse, 2708a.
— —, see also plant diseases.
— protection in the world, 2729; Russian handbook on, 1467.
Crops, virus diseases of field and garden, India, 397.
—, stored, actinomycetes and moulds in, 2699g.
Crotalaria, tobacco mosaic virus on, 3388.
— *anagyroides, Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, resistance, 2418.
— *goerensis, Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, resistance, 2418.
— —, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, 310.
— *juncea, Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, resistance, 2418.
— —, *Cochliobolus spicifer* on, 1624.
— —, *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on, fungi on roots, 2419.
— —, southern sann hemp mosaic virus on, effect on fungus root diseases, 1587; electron microscopy, 1586.
— *mucronata, Pleiochaeta setosa* on, 310.
— *spectabilis*, citrus variegation virus can infect, 802.
Crotothane against *Sphaerotheca macularis* on hop, 3606d.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, *Albugo candida* on, development and symptoms, 2286.
—, *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, control, 2641.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, effect of sprinkler irrigation, 1596; mustard oil, 1448i.
Crumenula sororia on pine, 934f.
Crumenulopsis pinicola and *C. sororia*, proposed new combs., 1558.
Cryptococcus fagi in relation to *Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* on beech, 940.
Cryptodiaporthe populea on poplar, see Poplar.
Cryptomyzus ribis transmitting gooseberry and red currant veinbanding viruses, 3064.
Cryptosporiopsin, effect on fungi, 3301.
Cryptostroma corticale on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, 1996.
— — on pulpwood, 3165.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), apple mosaic virus on, latex flocculation tests for, 3035.
— as indicator for rose virus, 3249 l; tobacco viruses, 2543b.
—, citrus greening virus on, symptoms, 2375g.
—, — infectious variegation virus on, 162.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, effect of rotation, 3234.
—, *Corticium solani* on, France, 2861; effect of seed treatment on susceptibility, 2188; virulence, 2681.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, control, 1452j.
— damping-off, control, 1484.
— diseases, control, 753.
—, effect of ozone, 1498; of soil fungicides on, 345; of SO_2 on, 1498.

[Cucumber], *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
—, — *carotovora* on, macerating tissue, 1068.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 352, 2096, 2702q, 3237; factors affecting, 3237; genetics of resistance, 1006; var. react., 2095.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 2683; factors affecting, 3238.
—, — *oxysporum* on, var. react., 1425.
— green mottle mosaic virus on cucumber, U.K., 2094; U.S.S.R, 398.; control, 398; detection, 669; effect on yield, 1005, 2094; inactivation, 2094; persistence, 398; symptomless host, 1005; transmission, 398; var. react., 1005.
— — — — — on tomato, 398.
—, hop virus on, symptoms, 1451h.
— mosaic virus, Hawaii, 1423; Venezuela, 321; hosts, 1423; identification, 321.
— — —, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574; of ribonuclease, 1026h.
— — —, inhibition by *Capsicum* leaf extracts, 62c.
— — —, ?potato virus N new str. of, 1908, 1909.
— — —, purification, 3390.
— — —, serology, 1024i.
— — — on *Aristolochia durior*, 179.
*— — — on *Asclepias*, 2233.
— — — on banana, 3591.
— — — on *Buddleia davidii*, 179.
— — — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — — on celery, 319.
— — — on cowpea, 1300.
— — — on cucumber, 821; Estonia, 2093; Hawaii, 1423; U.S.S.R., 1424; properties of RNA polymerase, 2679; transmission by vectors, 2680; var. react., 1423.
— — — on Cucurbitaceae, 3229.
— — — on *Dahlia*, 2704y.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 742.
— — — on eggplant, 2633.
— — — on hop, 243, 3095.
— — — on *Iris*, 1024m.
— — — on lettuce, 2091, 3246b.
— — — on lily, 827, 3247f.
— — — on *Lycium chinense*, 179.
— — — on *Magnolia* spp., 1763.
— — — on melon, 1025, 3230.
— — — on *Nicotiana glauca*, 2706n.
— — — on *N. glutinosa*, 1300.
— — — on *N. rustica*, 68.
— — — on *Passiflora caerulea*, 2706n.
— — — on passion fruit, 542b.
— — — on *Pelargonium*, 502.
— — — on rape, *2637, 2638.
— — — on squash, 2099.
— — — on sunflower, 835.
— — — on tobacco, 399, 1300, 2270.
*— — — on tomato, 63, 399, 2563.
— — — on tulip, 1024t.
— — — on *Urtica urens*, 3095.
?— — — on *Vinca rosea*, 1127.
— — — on *Zinnia elegans*, 1300.
— — —+tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 589.
— — — S str., reversible dissociation, 2681.
— — — yellow str. on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 1497.
[Cucumber], *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, U.K., 1443c; effect of crop rotation, 3233; non-transmission by seed, 322.
—, *Phomopsis sclerotioides* on, U.K., 1024a; factors affecting, 3235.
*—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, Italy, 2707d.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, free amino acids in relation to, 2098.
—, — *lachrymans* on, Germany, E., 680; control, 1007, 1008; previously ascribed to *P. syringae*, 2684.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, macerating tissue, 1068.
—, — *ultimum* on, factors affecting, 670.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, 2155.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, control, 351, 3236; genetics, 1006; inhibition by L-methionine, 1515; resistance to benomyl, 2682; ultrastructure, 2097.
—, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, tubules in, 68.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, U.S.S.R., control, 398; effect of 2,4-D on, 2254; transmission, 398.
—, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
—, — ringspot virus can infect, 1853.
—, toxicity of sodium N-alkyldithiocarbamates to, 2138.
— virus diseases, Estonia, 2093; Hungary, 1025.
—, watermelon mosaic virus strs. on, Hawaii, 1423.
—, wild (*Ecballium elaterium*) mosaic virus, relationships, 3388.
—, —, — — on squash, 9s.
Cucumis anguria, Colletotrichum lagenarium and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, Netherlands, 2703c.
— *melo*, see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— — — *utilissima*, *Fusarium* on, control, 1028f.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbita, Erwinia aroideae in rhizosphere, 2133a.
— *maxima*, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, *Alternaria cucumerina* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, *Bryonia dioica* virus on, 3246c.
—, *Cercospora citrullina* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, Erysiphaceae on, geographical distribution, 1594.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, — — f.sp. *cucurbitacearum* on, U.S.S.R., overwintering, 1009.
—, hop virus on, 1451h.
—, melon shothole virus on, 62q.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, resistance to benomyl, 2682.
—, — — f.sp. *cucurbitacearum* on, U.S.S.R., overwintering, 1009.
—, virus diseases, U.S.A., 3229.
**Cucurbitaria piceae* on spruce, 2041.
— *pithyophila* associated with *Pineus pini* on pine, 1355.
Cufraneb, properties, 3281.

Culture catalogue, Natn. Inst. agric. Sci., Tokyo, 2814.
— — of plant virus antisera and test plant seeds (Japan),740.
— —, Univ. Jena, supplementary list 1969, 3353.
Cultures, containers for improved sporulation, 1569.
—, staling, 3312.
Cuman against *Alternaria burnsii* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on cumin, 3101; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3495; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1280.
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), *Alternaria burnsii* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 3101.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini* on, variation, 3102.
Cunninghamella echinulata in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum* and *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— *elegans*, ultrastructure, 17.
Cuprative against *Cercospora beticola*, 305.
Cupravit against *Alternaria brassicae* and *A. longipes*, 3418; *Choanephora cucurbitarum* and *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on vegetable marrow, 2688; *Mycosphaerella populicola* on poplar, 294.
Cupressus, Monochaetia unicornis on, E. Africa, 71.
— *arizonica*, tobacco ringspot virus on roots, transmission by nematodes, 2266.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprocet as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
Cuprocol against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1945.
Cupro-maag against *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* on cherry, 3576.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Curcuma longa, see Turmeric.
Currant (*Ribes* spp.), blackcurrant reversion virus on, control, 532.
— crinkle necrosis virus on currant, 865.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, 514.
— diseases, control, 346.
—, *Gloeosporium ribis* on, control, 344.
— 'gold dust' disorder, genetic, 223.
—, gooseberry veinbanding virus on, transmission by aphids and grafting, 3064.
—, *Mycosphaerella ribis* on, 514; Yugoslavia, 533; control, 866.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina, Phomopsis ribis* and *Plowrightia ribesia* on, France, 3063.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, 3245i; Ireland, 1243; microconidial state, 1852.
—, red currant mosaic virus (European) on, 865.
—, — — veinbanding virus on, transmission by aphids and grafting, 3064.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, 3245i; control, 344; effect of fungicides, 224; review, 198.
— virus diseases in Germany, E., selecting virus-free stock and transmission by grafting, 865.
Curvularia catenulata on *Lagerstroemia indica*, 500.
— *desmodii* on *Desmodium gangeticum* and *Uraria picta*, 2828.
— *geniculata*, viability, 2790.
— *lunata*, see *Cochliobolus lunatus*.
[*Curvularia*] *pallescens*, assimilation of sugar, 1075.
— — on maize, 2356.
— — on turf, 3019.
*— *spicifer* on sorghum, 796.
— *tuberculata* on citrus and lime, 1183.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Cyamopsis psoraloides as indicator for potato virus S, 3620.
— —, *Cochliobolus lunatus* on, India, 1407.
*— —, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 2084.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, factors affecting, 315.
Cyanamid against *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2704f.
Cyano(methylmercuri)guanidine as soil disinfectant, 1844.
Cyclamen, Nectria radicicola on, Czechoslovakia, 186.
4 - (1 - cycloalkylalkyl) - 2,6 - dinitrophenol against Erysiphales, 3245a.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive, 875.
Cycloheximide against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3671; *Guignardia laricina* on larch, 2603; *Gymnosporangium juniperivirginianae* on *Juniperus*, 295; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 2716b.
— production by *Streptomyces ornatus*, 2765.
— toxicity to *Juniperus*, 295; larch, 2603b.
Cycocel, effect on plant diseases, 13; on wheat, 2112g.
—, see also CCC.
Cydonia oblonga, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon didymum in soil, 792.
*— *tenue* on coffee, 475.
Cylindrocladium floridanum, Calonectria floridana perfect state, 2482.
— — in soil, 2174.
— *macrosporum* and *C. pteridis*, hosts, 609.
— *scoparium* on *Rhododendron*, 1748.
Cylindrosporium maculans on mulberry, 2488.
— *pruinosum* on poplar, 289.
— *sesami* on sesame, 327b.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover, 3028, 3413b.
Cymbidium mosaic virus on *Cattleya, Cymbidium* and other orchids, Japan, 3008; transmission, 3009.
—, *Odontoglossum* ringspot virus on, transmission, 3009.
**Cymbopogon citratus, Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 3106.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus on, 3137q.
Cynanchum vincetoxicum, alternate host of *Cronartium flaccidum*, 961.
Cynara cardunculus, Erwinia carotovora on, Italy, 2706g.
— *scolymus*, see Artichoke.
Cynkotox, ineffective against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 2493.
Cynodon dactylon, Cochliobolus cynodontis on, 1775.
— —, — *stenospilus* on, effect of light on sporulation, 2161.
— —, *Helminthosporium spiciferum* on, 1775.
*— —, — *tetramera* on, India, 1218.
— —×*C. transvaalensis, Polymyxa graminis* on, U.S.A., 1776.
Cyperus defformis, Xanthomonas oryzae on, 460.
— *rotundus, Cintractia axicola* on, penetration and sorus development, 3370.

[*Cyperus rotundus*], *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 1742.
— —, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, 460.
— *tagetum*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, control, 1742.
Cyphomandra betacea, *Oidium* on, control, 352.
— — virus disease, E. Africa, 7h.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
—, bald, see *Taxodium distichum*.
Cystodendron dryophilum on oak, 292.
Cytospora longipes on sugarcane, 3138g.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 3138f.

2,4-D causing 'buggy-whip' of maize, 2349.
—, effect on susceptibility of cucumber and *Physalis floridana* to tobacco mosaic virus, 2254.
—, inhibiting *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on *Lablab niger*, 313.
D-735 as seed treatment for tea and as soil disinfectant, 1946.
D-1991 against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 482; orange storage disorders, 472; powdery mildews, 352; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on stone fruit, 221; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 220, 221; *S. laxa* on cherry, 221; *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 1195.
— injury to cucumber and marrow, 352.
—, see also Benlate, Du Pont 1991, Fungicide 1991.
DAC 2787, see Daconil 2787.
Daconil against *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on *Dracaena* and *Pleomele*, 1452u; *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 270d; *Helicobasidium purpureum* on carrot, 2762; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3130, 3253b; on tomato, 1319; as soil disinfectant, 317.
— 2767 against *Corynespora cassiicola* on cucumber, 1452j.
— 2787 against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1858, 3584; *B. tulipae* on tulip, 2703c; *Cercospora beticola*, 3211; *Chrysanthemum* diseases, 1452s; *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2114g; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 1429; *Scirrhia acicola* on pine, 2119 l; *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 2703c; *S. fructicola* on cherry, 3573; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 3584; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1452i.
—, effect on *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243.
Dactylis glomerata, see Cocksfoot.
Dactynotus ambrosiae transmitting papaw distortion mosaic virus, 3073.
Dadap, see *Erythrina lithosperma*.
Daffodil, see *Narcissus*.
Dahlia, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 189.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, pathogenicity, 2129.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, effect of Al foil on spread, 2704y.
— mosaic virus, characterization and purification, 1024k.
[*Dahlia* mosaic virus], electron microscopy and hosts, 1211.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 1211, 2839.
— — — on *Dahlia*, effect of Al foil on spread, 2704y; electron microscopy, 1211.
*—, tobacco streak virus on, U.K., 187, 1024j.
Dalbergia sissoo, *Phyllactinia dalbergiae* on, *P. yarwoodii* synonym, 2584.
Damping-off of *Abies pindrow*, 3682; Coniferae, 3164; cotton, 811a; cucumber and lucerne, 1484; mustard, 1545; *Papaver apulum* and *P. rhoeas*, 1545; papaw, 542a; pea, 2658; pine, 2604, 2605, 2606, 3189; safflower, 886; *Sinapis alba*, 1545; spruce, 2604, 2605; tobacco, 1310; tomato, 2577.
Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*), *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 3537.
Darluca mucronulata parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus niger*, *Ceratocystis*, *C. paradoxa*, *Citromyces ramosus* and *Diplodia phoenicum* on, 2514.
— — diseases, Somalia, 1131; review, 2514.
— —, *Fusarium* and *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* on, 2514.
— —, *Graphiola phoenicis* on, 2514; Saudi Arabia, 327.
— —, *Helminthosporium* and *Macrosporium* on, 2514:
— —, *Mauginiella scaettae* on, 2514; Saudi Arabia, 327b.
— —, *Mycosphaerella tassiana* on, symptoms, 3116.
— —, *Omphalia tralucida* on, 2514.
Datura, air pollution damage, 180.
—, potato virus X on, amino acid composition of protein, 400.
— *alba*, *Phoma destructiva* on, 1978.
— *metel* as test plant for tobacco viruses, 2543b.
— —, potato viruses X and Y on, effect on cell structure, 1274.
— *stramonium*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of capsicin, 1474; non-formation of tumours by DNA, 339.
— —, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 80.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, 742.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, electron microscopy, 2515; indicator for, 1900; transmission by vectors, 572.
— —, — virus X on, spread, 401; ultrastructural changes, 2235.
— —, stolbur virus on, comparative virulence of strs., 62m; transmission to *Capsicum*, 62n.
— —, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, inactivation by plant extracts, 72.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
Daunomycin, effect on tobacco mosaic virus infected leaves, 2255a, b.
Davisomycella ponderosae on pine, 3689.
Dazomet as soil disinfectant, 1627.
DBCP as soil disinfectant, 1842.
DCMO against *Ustilago bullata* on *Bromus willdenowii*, 2438; as seed treatment for potato, 3634; as soil disinfectant, 3634.

[DCMO], see also Vitavax.
DCMOD against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus*, 295; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 420; *Ustilago bullata* on *Bromus willdenowii*, 2438.
—, see also Plantvax.
DCNA against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Pelargonium*, 3525; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on papaw, 2500; on stone fruit, 221; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on stone fruit, 221.
—, mode of action, 1485.
DD as soil disinfectant, 44, 183, 867, 1627.
DDT against potato spindle sprout, 254; vectors of *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2587, 3167.
Decafentin, use of as fungicide, 1055.
Deightoniella torulosa, factors affecting growth, 3325.
— — on banana, 1860, 3589.
Delan against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on citrus, 2391.
**Delonix regia, Pythium aristosporum* on, India, 188.
Delphacodes pellucida, transmitting oat sterile dwarf virus, 1160.
— *propinqua*, modification of maize rough dwarf virus dwarfing str. in, 3468.
Delphinium, Erysiphe polygoni on, overwintering, 3258.
Dematiaceae, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
Demosan against *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Petunia*, 1452t; as soil disinfectant, 1452t.
Dendroctonus terebrans on timber, 2624.
Dendryphion nanum, inhibition of fungi by, 1094b.
Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*), *Cenococcum graniforme* and *Geastrum fimbriatum* on, forming mycorrhiza, India, 30.
Dermea piceina on *Abies balsamea* and spruce, 2018.
Dermostatin against fungi, 3300.
Deschampsia flexuosa, barley yellow dwarf virus on, Germany, 2330.
Desmodium gangeticum, Curvularia desmodii on, India, cultural and morphological characteristics, 2828.
— *laevigatum* virus, serology, 9f.
— *paniculatum*, bean pod mottle virus on, hosts, 2069; transmission by vectors, 3747.
Deuteromycetes, effect of cryptosporiopsin on, 3301.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 2706d.
— — on citrus, 3248d.
— — on lemon, 2392.
— — on orange, 3248e.
Dexon against *Aphanomyces cochlioides* and *Corticium solani* on beet, 3714a; damping-off of cucumber and lucerne, 1484; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. nicotiana* var. *parasitica* on pineapple, 3598; *Pythium* and *P. debaryanum* on vetch, 1223; *P. ultimum* on potato, 1484; as soil disinfectant, 1759, 1810, 3043.
—, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812; growth of *Phytophthora*, 2756; rooting capacity of *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 495.
— ineffective against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop, 3605c.
— residues in soil, 1484.
—, toxicity to vetch, 1223.
**Diachaea leucopoda* on strawberry, 1129a.
Dianthus caryophyllus, see Carnation.
Diaporthe citri, hosts and toxicity, 1706.
— — on citrus, 155, 165, 1452m.
— — on orange, 804, 1452n.
— *vexans* on eggplant, 3239.
Diazinon, effect on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 3487.
Dicentra spectabilis, tobacco rattle virus on, Sweden, 3519.
Dichanthium annulatum, fungi in rhizosphere, 3351.
Dichlofluanid against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1245, 1246, 1857, 2704c, 3584; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1024b; *Phomopsis viticola*, 3090; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 3584; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2461.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers, 3288; on *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1856; on *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato.
—, photochemical decomposition, 3245a.
— residues on strawberry, 1246, 2704c.
—, susceptibility of aflatoxin-producing strs. of *Aspergillus flavus* to, 318.
— versus captan, 1245.
—, volatile fungitoxicants from, 1489.
Dichlone against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1857; *Puccinia menthae* on *Mentha cardiaca*, 2510.
—, ineffective against *Hendersonula toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881.
—, toxicity to larch, 2603a.
Dichloran against moulds on lettuce, 320; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on bean and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 3734; as seed treatment for onion, 2674.
—, determination of residues on lettuce, 320.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 1413; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 3249b.
—, toxicity to *Botrytis cinerea*, 22.
p-dichlorobenzene against coffee root rot diseases, 3495.
Dichlorofluanide against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2703c.
2-6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 470.
—, mode of action, 1485.
Dichlorophene, effect on paper, 2769.
Dicksonomyces, rejection of the name, 721.
Dictionary of microbial taxonomic usage, 1039.
Didecyldimethyl ammonium bromide, see DDAB.
Didymella applanata on raspberry, 841, 3580.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, 930, 1321.
Didymocladium ternatum parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
**Dieffenbachia, Erwinia carotovora* on, Italy 2706m.
*—, *Phaeosphaeria eustoma* on, Netherlands, 2703a.
o,o - diethylphthalimido - phosphonothioate against powdery mildews, 2704n.
Difolatan against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 1319; on strawberry, 1858; *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 1307; *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 923; *Exobasidium vexans*, 587e; *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 270d; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 169;

Helminthosporium on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; *H. heveae*, 1289a; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on pineapple, 3598; *P. infestans* on potato, 3628, 3629; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on papaw, 1868; on pineapple, 3598; *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 1935; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573; *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 1319; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1319, 1452i; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1232, 3037; as soil disinfectant, 3628.
[Difolatan], determining persistence, 9c.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 1413; strawberry, 1856; celery, 328g; *Fusarium oxysporum* ff.sp. *dianthi* and *lycopersici*, 2708e; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 1771.
—, ineffective against *Verticillium dahliae* on tomato, 2708e.
—, susceptibility of aflatoxin-producing strs. of *Aspergillus flavus* to, 318.
—, toxicity to tobacco, 923.
— versus copper fungicides, 169.
— W-80 against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on citrus, 2391.
Digallic acid, inhibiting enzymes of *Corticium solani*, 1509.
Digitalis, Peronospora linariae on, Poland, 554a.
— *lanata* and *D. purpurea, Colletotrichum fuscum, Phyllosticta digitalis* and *Septoria digitalis* on, biological properties, 1268.
Digitaria, Pyricularia on, Surinam, 1450b.
— *decumbens, Puccinia oahuensis* on, Puerto Rico, 3023.
3,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde, inhibiting *Coletotrichum musae* on banana, 1251.
2,2′ - dihydroxy - 5,5′ - dichloro - diphenyl - methane, see dichlorophene or preventol GD.
Dill (*Anethum graveolens*), *Fusarium* on, 3607.
*—, *Itersonilia pastinacae* on, Italy, 883.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, symptomless host, 747.
—, *Phoma anethi* on, 3607.
Dimethoate, effect on raspberry latent viruses, 3066.
Dimethyl sulphoxide against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus*, 295.
— —, effect on *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 1834.
Dimeton against *Dioscorea* green-banding virus on *D. composita* and *D. floribunda*, 3615.
Dinitrophenol substituted, effect on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3039.
2,4-dinitrophenol, effect on respiration of *Puccinia striiformis*-infected wheat, 1448h; on symptoms of tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 1954.
Dinitrophenyl against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 208.
Dinobuton against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2703c, 3549.
Dinocap against *Microsphaera berberidis* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3550; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 2490.
[Dinocap] effect of leaf fertilizers, 3288; on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3039.
Dioscorea green-banding virus on *Dioscorea composita* and *D. floribunda*, Puerto Rico, control, 3615.
Diospyros kaki and *D. virginiana*, see Persimmon.
Dioxide against *Phyllosticta mali* on apple, 847.
Diphenyl against fungal decay of citrus, 1452l.
Diphenylamine, see DPA.
Diplocarpon earliana on strawberry, 198, 2492, 3069.
— *rosae* on rose, le, 3526.
Diplodia corchori on jute, 489.
— *haloxyli* on shrubs, 289.
— *maydis* on maize, see Maize.
— *natalensis* on citrus, 1452m.
— — on mango, 872, 1870.
— — on orange, 1452n.
— *phoenicum* on date palm, 2514.
— *pinea* on *Araucaria angustifolia*, 2598.
— — on pine, see Pine.
Dipsacus fullonum mosaic virus, U.K., 1024u.
Diptrex against *Cerotelium fici* and mites on fig, 1862.
Diquat against *Corticium solani* on potato, 577; *Fomes annosus* on stumps, 934a; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 577.
Discomycetes, chemotaxonomic analysis of carotenoids of, 1555.
—, development of apothecium in inoperculate, 723.
—, growth and development of fruit bodies, 2116q.
—, pyrophilous in soil, 41a, b.
Discula pinicola var. *mammosa* on timber, 969.
Diseases of cultivated plants in Bulgaria, revised ed. of book, 1043.
— and pests of vegetables, book on, 1042.
Disulfoton, effect on vectors of barley yellow dwarf virus, 2878.
Disyston against plant diseases, 2760; as soil disinfectant, 3205.
Dithane against *Corticium solani* on tomato, 1984; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Acacia dealbata*, 2581; as soil disinfectant, 1984.
— D-14 against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2115c.
— — ineffective against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
— M-22 against *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on vegetable marrow, 2688; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 1031; *Marasmius perniciosus* and *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 1031c; *Mycosphaerella* on groundnut, 1031b; *Phyllosticta zingiberi* on ginger, 884; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3129; *Puccinia arachidis* on groundnut, 1031b; *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b.
— M-45 against banana crown rot and finger stalk rot, 228c; *Botryodiplodia theobromae* and *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on banana, 228b; *Cercospora beticola*, 3211; *C. nicotianae* on tobacco, 1307; *Chrysanthemum* diseases, 1452s; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 228b; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on *Dracaena* and *Pleomele*, 1452u;

Mycosphaerella on groundnut, 1031b; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1286; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Petunia*, 1452t; *Puccinia allii* on *Allium tuberosum*, 1419; *P. arachidis* on groundnut, 1031b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; as soil disinfectant, 1452t, 3189.
[Dithane M-45], see also Mancozeb.
— S-31 against *P. graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2881; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2115c, 2881.
— Z-78 against *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 1307; *Chrysanthemum* diseases, 1452s; *Cochliobolus nodulosus*, 1492; *Colletotrichum capsici* on turmeric, 1890; *Deightoniella torulosa* on banana, 1860; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 3041; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3129; on tomato, 601; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2115c.
— — ineffective against *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
— —-ultra against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 3575.
Dithianon against *Diplocarpon rosae*, le; *Elsinoe ampelina*, 3089; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 2478; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2461, 2700f; *V. pirina* on pear, 2700f; as soil disinfectant, 240.
— versus thiram, 3089.
Dithiocarbamate residues on pine needles, 3285; tobacco, 2553.
Dithiocarbamates against *Guignardia laricina* on larch, 2603a; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on *Cyperus tagetum*, 1742; potato seed tuber diseases, 2699j.
—, chemical analysis, 21.
Dithiocarbamine, method for determining residues, 347.
Di-trapex as soil disinfectant, 183, 2708g, h, 3248b.
Dizygotheca elegantissima, Nectria radicicola on, Netherlands, 1744c.
DMSO against *Pseudomonas syringae* on *Philadelphus*, 3012.
— see also Dimethyl sulphoxide.
DMTT as soil disinfectant, 1842.
DNOC against *Rhacodiella vitis* on grapevine, 1879; as soil disinfectant, 1810.
DNOPC against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2461.
— versus quinomethionate, 2461.
*Dock (*Rumex*), *Verticillium nigrescens* on, 484.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*) transmitting red clover virus, 837; clover phyllody virus, stolbur virus, and western aster yellows virus Californian str., 621.
Dodine against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3671; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 3681; *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 3578; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 2478; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Venturia inaequalis*, 207b.
—, antagonism of leaf exudates to, 2754.
—, effect on *Erwinia amylovora*, 1834; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243.
— acetate against *Venturia inaequalis*, 207a.
Dolichos enation mosaic virus on *Crotalaria juncea*, 2419.
[*Dolichos* enation mosaic virus] on *Lablab niger*, 313, 314.
—, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
Doratomyces stemonites on timber, 966.
Dorlone as soil disinfectant, 923.
Dothichiza, inhibition by trichocarpin, 2112d.
— *populea, Cryptodiaporthe populea* perfect state, 951.
Dothidea noxia, Fusicoccum maximum imperfect state, 934d.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber, 270e, 271, 1937, 3641.
Dothistroma pini, conidial state of *Scirrhia pini* on pine, 2027.
— — var. *pini* on pine, 1350.
Dow M 2452 against *Sphaerotheca macularis* on hop, 3606d.
Dowcide A against fungal decay of citrus, 1452l.
— —, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on sweet potato, 2694.
— B against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 1452r.
Dowco 199 against Erysiphales, 2760.
— —, see also M 2452.
DP 1991 against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2702q.
DPA against apple scald, 211; apple storage disorders, 2466.
—, distribution in apple, 523a.
— injury to apple, 1826.
Dracaena, Gibberella fujikuroi on, U.S.A., 1452u.
Drazoxolon against Erysiphaceae, 2752; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 3236; as seed treatment for cotton and maize, 2752; for pea, 2752, 3718.
Drechslera australiense, hosts, 2578.
— — on tomato, 1323, *2578.
— *dictyoides* on *Festuca*, 84.
— *halodes* on coconut, 2714c.
*— — on *Setaria italica*, 3022.
— — on sugarcane, 1297.
— — and *D. h.* var. *tritici* on wheat, 2900.
— *hawaiiense*, factors affecting, 1071.
*— *sacchari* on *Pennisetum purpureum*, 2361.
— — on sugarcane, 3137f, 3138e, 3647.
— *siccans* on cereals and grasses, 84.
— *verticillata* on barley, 1633.
Drepanopeziza punctiformis on poplar, 1334.
Drosophila melanogaster transmitting cotton boll rot fungi, 480.
Du Pont 1991 against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 3584; fungi on citrus peel, 2978; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 1771; *S. vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 3578; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on hop, 3606d; on strawberry, 3584; strawberry post-harvest rots, 3584.
— —, see also Benlate, Benomyl, D 1991, Fungicide 1991.
Duter against *Cercospora beticola*, 3211; *Cochliobolus carbonum* and *C. miyabeanus*, 1491; *C. nodulosus*, 1492; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 1031a; *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on pecan, 611; *Fusicladium effusum* and *Microsphaera alni* on pecan, 3681; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666.

Dynamal against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b.
Dyrene against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1858; *Cercospora sojina* on soybean, 660; *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 2678; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1452i.
—, toxicity to strawberry, 1858.
Dyropteris filix-mas, *Phyllitis scolopendrium* virus on, 193.

Easter lily (*Lilium longiflorum* var. *eximum*), *Botrytis elliptica* on, control, 2429.
**Echinochloa colonum*, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, Malaya, 1029a.
EF 1991 against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 2700f; *Venturia inaequalis*, 208.
— mode of action, 2700j.
—, see also Benomyl, Du Pont 1991, Fungicide 1991, etc.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417.
—, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, Brazil, effect on yield, 1020.
*—, *Botrytis fascicularis* on, Rumania, 1130.
*—, *Colletotrichum dematium* on, India, symptoms, 1019.
*—, — *nigrum* on, India, 1433.
—, *Corticium solani* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Turkey, 2633.
—, *Diaporthe vexans* on, factors affecting, 3239.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131; Tunisia, 2053.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
—, effect of grafting on tomato, 1018.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 2288.
— little leaf virus, transmission by vectors, 395.
— — — — on tomato, 1585.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, 1978.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, control, 2288.
—, — *palmivora* on, 2155; biochemical study, 2779.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, French Antilles, 1470.
*—, *Stagonospora dulcamarae* on, Rumania, 1130.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, 2267, 2842; assessing resistance, 1017; comparative virulence of strs., 62m; control, 2267; geographical distribution of, 2267; transmission by grafting, 677; vectors, 677, 2267, 2842.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, Turkey, 2633.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 3096; assessing resistance, 1017.
—, — *dahliae* on, 3096; var. react., 323.
— virus diseases, France, 2707a.
Ehrharta calycina, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 1601.
Ekatin inhibiting growth of *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 1056.
Elaeagnus angustifolia, *Fusicoccum elaeagni* on, U.S.A., 2425.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil Palm.
Elcide 73, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on sweet potato, 2694.
Elder, see *Sambucus*.
Electron micrographs, Atlas of, 17; technique for interpreting, 1565.
— microscopy for micromorphological problems in mycology and phytopathology, 3377.
— — of alfalfa mosaic virus, 2247; *Alternaria brassicicola*, 1107; *Aspergillus niger*, 3374; bacteriophage of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojensis*, 3269; barley stripe mosaic virus, 3446; barley yellow dwarf virus, 3447; basidiospores of Agaricales, 3371; bean yellow mosaic virus, 2268; broad bean necrosis virus, 2079; citrus exocortis virus, 2240; citrus tristeza virus, 1179; citrus vein enation virus, 3490; clover wound tumour virus, 3411; conifer viruses, 616; *Corticium solani*, 1562; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 3274; cucumber mosaic virus, 589; DNA from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 1474; *Erwinia carotovora* and *E. cytolytica*, 1474; *Erysiphe graminis*, 435; *Fomes annosus*, 3372; fungus spores, 3377; *Gilbertella persicaria*, 2223; lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 3226; lily streak mottle virus, 1451d; maize dwarf mosaic virus, 1654; maize rough dwarf virus, 785; mushroom viruses, 1024o; mycorrhiza of *Tuber albidum* on pine, 3308; pea necrosis virus, 3719; pear bark split virus, 212; pepper ring spot virus, 2848; *Petunia* asteroid mosaic virus, 830; *Phyllitis scolopendrium* virus, 193; *Phytophthora infestans*, 1110, 1561; *P. nicotianae*, 2212; plant viruses, technique for identification of, 1575; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1257; potato leaf roll virus, 2515; potato virus diseases, 568, 3249m; 'potato virus N', 1909; *Puccinia striiformis*, 2311; rice transitory yellowing virus, 2364; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 3369; southern sannhemp mosaic virus, 1586; sowthistle yellow vein virus, 2271; tobacco etch virus, 1303; tobacco mosaic virus, 589, 2562; tobacco rattle virus, 3655; tomato bushy stunt virus, 830; turnip mosaic virus, 2268; wheat streak mosaic virus, 1605.
Elettaria cardamomum, *Cercospora zingiberi* on, India, symptoms, 1267.
Eleusine coracana, *Eleusine* mosaic virus on, var. react., 1681.
— — virus disease complex, India, transmitted by vectors, 2361.
*— *indica*, *Helminthosporium leucostylum* on, India, 3022.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, Canada, 607c, 3167; *U.S.A. (Miss.), 2001; aureofungin ineffective against, 2586; compounds in xylem sap, 2003, 3679, 3680; control, 2587, 3167; development, 2004; identifying, 2716d; localization and progression of infection, 1331; losses, 3167; methoxychlor residues, 2587; morphogenesis, 943; pathogenesis, 942; polymorphism, 1994; recurrence and recovery, 2000; standardization of conidial suspensions, 3678; symptoms, 941.
*—, *Fomes annosus* on, Canada, 291.
— mottle virus, Germany, hosts and properties, 1999.

*[Elm], *Phyllactinia angulata* on, U.S.A., 2585.
—, *Taphrina ulmi* on, exogenous budding, 3677.
Elsinoe ampelina on grapevine, see Grapevine.
— *fawcettii* on citrus, 155, 2391.
— — on grapefruit, lemon and orange, 1709.
— *quercus-ilicis* on oak, 292.
— *veneta* on raspberry, 3580.
Elytroderma deformans on pine, 622, 3185.
EMKH against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 262.
Empoasca fabae transmitting tomato 'blue disease', 2566.
—*papayae* transmitting papaw bunchy top virus, 873.
*Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Alternaria cichorii* on, Italy, 1004.
—, aster yellows on, transmitted by vectors, 1584.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, symptomless host, 747.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, symptoms, 3227.
Endogone, descriptions and key to spore types, 32a.
— on *Agathis australis* and *Podocarpus totara*, forming mycorrhiza, 2145.
—, separation from soil, 32c.
— *fasciculata* on maize, forming mycorrhiza, 2357.
Endothal as defoliant, 199.
Endothia havanensis on *Eucalyptus grandis* and *E. saligna*, 1450a.
— *parasitica* on oak, 946.
Endrin against vectors of black currant reversion virus, 532.
—, effect on cotton leaf curl virus, 2401b.
— versus lime-S, 532.
Ensete ventricosum, *Xanthomonas musacearum* on, Ethiopia, 5.
Enterobacteriaceae, DNA base composition and taxonomy, 2736.
Entomophthora on aphids, 2744, 3278.
— *aphidis* on *Phorodon humuli*, 19.
— *coronata*, ?pathogenic to vertebrates, 343.
— *floridana* on *Eutetranychus banksi*, 20a, b.
— *planchoniana* on *Brachycaudus helichrysi*, 19.
**Ephelis oryzae* on *Imperata cylindrica* and rice, 2374.
Epicoccum nigrum on cassava, 2104.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
Epoxy resins as timber preservatives, 2622.
Eragrostis abyssinica, *Helminthosporium miyakei* on, Ethiopia, 5.
Erianthus arundinaceus, *E. maximus*, and *E. procerus*, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
Erica mycorrhiza, 2146; Poland, 1066.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, U.K., 83a.
— *gracilis*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Germany, 2426.
Eriobotrya, *Venturia pirina* on, 1203.
Erwinia, DNA base composition in relation to taxonomy, 2736.
— *amylovora*, differentiation, 337.
— —, *E. herbicola* inhibiting in relation to "fire blight", 3272.
[*Erwinia amylovora*], legislation against, 1468.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Crataegus*, 2700, *2703a.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— — on potato, 2738.
— — on Rosaceae, 202.
— —, taxonomy, 2737.
— *ananas*, DNA base composition, 18.
— *aroideae* in rhizosphere of plants and in soil, 2133a.
— — on cotton, 2400.
— — on garlic, 2089.
— — on sunflower, 488b.
— *atroseptica*, effect of antibiotics, 3273.
— — in soil, 1471.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— *betivora* on tobacco, 3155.
— *cancerogena* on birch, poplar and spruce, 2042.
— *carotovora*, Finland, 1591.
— —, differentiation, 337.
— —, effect of antibiotics, 3273.
— —, electron microscopy of DNA, 1474.
— — on artichoke, 2706g.
— — on carrot, 1068, 3220.
— — on cucumber, 1068.
— — on *Cynara cardunculus*, 2706g.
*— — on *Dieffenbachia*, 2706m.
— — on garlic, 2089.
*— — on *Gladiolus*, 2054.
— — on maize, 2949, 2950.
— — on onion, 1068.
— — on pear, 2738.
*— — on pimento, 2054.
— — on plants, various, 1025.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on sunflower, 3111.
— — on tobacco, 597, 3155.
— —, production of phosphatidases, 702.
— —, taxonomy, 2737.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Aglaonema pictum*, 2420.
— — on carnation, 2288, 2716a.
— *dissolvens* on *Sorghum bicolor*, 2119d.
— *erivanensis* and *E. flavida* on tobacco, 3155.
— *herbicola*, differentiation, 337.
— —, DNA base composition, 18.
— —, inhibiting *E. amylovora* in relation to "fire blight", 3272.
— —, taxonomy, 3271.
— *lathyri* and *E. milletiae*, DNA base composition, 18.
— *nigrifluens* on walnut, 3178.
— *nimipressuralis* on tobacco, 597, 3155.
— *rubrifaciens* on walnut, 9q, 3178.
*— *salicis*, Netherlands, 3249i.
— *stewartii* on maize, 145.
— *uredovora*, DNA base composition, 18.
— *vitivora* on grapevine, 1884.
Erysiphaceae, Japan, 1594; Portugal, 3356; U.S.S.R., 385, 2199; differentiation, 529; geographical distribution, 1594; hosts, 529, 1594.
Erysiphe betae on beet, 2701e, 3702, 3711.
— *cichoracearum*, effect on host cell wall, 3320.
— —, hosts, 2288.
— — on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 327b, 1009.
— — on melon, 1011.
*— — on potato, 1896.

[*Erysiphe cichoracearum*] on sunflower, 4a.
— — on tobacco, 5, 920, 2554.
— — on vegetable marrow, 352, 2688.
— —, sporulation, 3257.
— *communis* on Leguminosae, 2666.
— *galeopsidis* on *Melissa officinalis*, 554a.
— *graminis*, biology, 3c.
— —, effect on host cell wall, 3320.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 410, 2876, 3250.
— — on oats, 437, 440a.
— — on rye, 2113c.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — on wheat×*Agropyron*, 3434.
— —, sporulation, 3257.
— *heraclei* on carrot, 3222.
— *martii* on clover, 3534.
— *polygoni*, effect on host cell wall, 3320.
— —, hosts, 3258.
— — on beet, 2651.
— — on cumin and opium poppy, 3103.
— — on pea, 2065, 3723.
— — on sweet pea, 352.
— —, sporulation, 3257.
— *saxaouli* on shrubs, 289.
— *valerianae* on *Valeriana officinalis*, 554b.
Erysit against *Cerotelium fici* and mites on fig, 1862.
Erythrina lithosperma, Fusarium javanicum on, collateral host, 1718.
Ethanol, effect on distribution of glucose by *Armillaria mellea*, 1529.
—, utilization by *Phytophthora heveae*, 2150b.
Ethoxyquin against apple scald, 211.
5-ethoxy 3-trichloromethyl 1,2,4-thiadiazole against *Streptomyces scabies*, 581.
Ethyl alcohol, see Ethanol.
— mercuric phosphate against *Glomerella cingulata* on *Acacia dealbata*, 2581.
Ethylene against *Pezicula alba* on apples, 1234.
—, effect on decay of citrus fruit, 1452m.
— production by *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 3240.
—, relationship to beet curly top virus symptoms, 9t.
— bisdimethylthiuramonosulphide against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1857.
— dibromide as soil disinfectant, 923.
— thiuramdisulphide, effect of leaf exudates on toxicity to *Alternaria brassicicola*, 2754.
Eucalyptus, Cylindrocladium pteridis can infect, 609.
— mycorrhiza, dependence on, 31.
— *cinera, Cylindrocladium macrosporum* on, host range and morphology, synonym of *C. pteridis*, 609.
— *grandis* and *E. saligna, Endothia havanensis* on, Surinam, entry, 1450a.
Euchlaena, Drechslera sacchari on, 2361.
—, *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
Eudarluca caricis on Uredinales, 3422.
— — parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
Eugenia jambolana, Kamatella indica on, India, 3077.
Euonymus europaeus as aphid host, 2839.
Euparen against *Botrytis cinerea* on pear, 1831; on strawberry, 3585; diseases of fruit and grapevine, 349; *Penicillium* on pear, 1831.
[Euparen], effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 1413.
—, review of development, 349.
Euphorbia as reservoir for stolbur virus, 1318.
*— *acalyphoides*, bacterial diseases, Sudan, 3266.
— *fulgens, Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 2112i.
*— *neriifolia, Alternaria alternata* on, India, 1746.
— *pulcherrima, Corticium solani* on, control, 1759.
— —, effect of fungicides on rooting capacity, 495.
— —, *Pythium* on, control, 1759.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 2112i; control, 1759; hosts and susceptibility, 1451e.
Euphrasia, Coleosporium euphrasiae on, Poland, 554a.
Europhium aureum, E. clavigerum and *E. robustum* on pine, 1358.
Eurygaster integriceps, Aspergillus flavus and *Beauveria bassiana* on, 342.
Euscelidius variegatus transmitting clover phyllody virus, 1779.
Euscelis plebejus transmitting clover dwarf virus, 1795.
Eutetranychus banksi, Entomophthora floridana on, biology, 20b; sp. differentiation, 20a.
Eutettix tenella, see *Circulifer tenellus*.
Eutypa armeniacae on apricot and grapevine, 551.
Eutypella parasitica, U.S.A., hosts, 938.
Exobasidium camelliae on *Camellia japonica*, 1750.

F-461 as seed treatment for tea and as soil disinfectant, 1946.
F1991 inhibiting *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 170.
Fabaceae, red clover necrotic mosaic virus on, 1783.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
Falisan as seed treatment for tomato, 2571.
Feijoa diseases, U.S.S.R., 1871.
Fekama, use of, on cucumber, 1008.
Fentin acetate against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3253b; as seed treatment for oats, 1162; soil disinfectant, 2702j.
Fentiuram against *Fusarium* on larch, pine and spruce, 1341.
Fenugreek, see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.
Ferbam against *Alternaria* on cauliflower, 3696; *Ascochyta aquilegiae* on *Aquilegia*, 1747; *Botrytis* on onion, 1416; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on grapefruit, lemon and orange, 1709; *Fusarium* on larch, 1341; *Helminthosporium tetramera* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 3596; *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 3578; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666.
—, analysis 3284.
—, duration in soil, 3286.
— inhibiting fungi, 1056, 2753.
— injury to apple, 2466.
—, residues on pine, larch and *Salix*, 3285.
Fermate, determining persistence, 9c.

Fernasan against *Corticium solani* on tomato and as soil disinfectant, 1984.
Fernide against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3129.
Ferrisiana virgata transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 755b.
Fertilizers, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 3161; beet yellows virus, 637; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1245; *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 1772; *Cephalosporium gramineum* on wheat, 429 *Cercospora coffeicola* on coffee, 3495; citrus diseases, 801; citrus lemon shell bark virus, 2387; *Corticium invisum* on tea, 1944; cotton damping-off, 811a, b; cotton root rot fungi, 2993; cotton wilt, 2401d; *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 1622; *E. polygoni* on pea, 2065; fungi in rhizosphere of oak, 2588; *Fusarium* on cucumber, 3238; *F. avenaceum* on lupin, 3032; *F. culmorum* on wheat, 2324; *F. javanicum* on coffee, 807; *F. oxysporum* on maize, 2351a, b; *F. o.* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 2575; *F. o.* f.sp. *niveum* on watermelon, 1452h; *F. solani* on coffee, 807; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 2351a, b; lemon 'rumple', 1713; Mg deficiency in *Chrysanthemum*, 493; in oil palm, 1272; micro-organisms antagonistic to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 2991; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 770, 3442; pea foot rot, 3249h; *Peronospora tabacina* on *Nicotiana debneyi* and tobacco, 1963; *Phoma* on flax, 1736; *Phomopsis* on tea, 587b; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 1228; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 1380; *Plicaria fulva* in mushroom beds, 1023; potato black spot, 1895b; potato viruses, 3119; *Pyrenophora graminea* on barley, 2924; *Puccinia horiana* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 1755; rice straighthead, 2970a, b; *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil, 2191; on potato, 1285; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 2702c; tomato blossom end rot, 3673; tulip topple disease, 504; *Tunstallia aculeata*, 1944; *Ustilaginoidea virens* on rice, 3489; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 2348; *Venturia inaequalis*, 206; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 2986; wheat root rots, 120.
Fertix 300 as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
Festuca, Drechslera dictyoides on, Scotland, 84.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, detection, 1773.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, Japan, 1217.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, Republic of Ireland, 2c.
—, *Spermospora* on, Ireland, 2c.
—, — *lolii* on, Ireland, 2439.
— *arundinacea, Aspergillus flavus* on, factors affecting germinability, 194.
— —, *Claviceps* on, synthesis of indoleisopropionic acid by, 2797.
— *elatior* and *F. e.* var. *arundinacea, Cochliobolus sativus* on, 3021.
— *rubra, Aspergillus flavus* on, germinability, 194.
— —, *Phleospora idahoensis* on, Canada, 3527.
**Fibuloporia wynnei*, Norway, 718.
Ficus carica, see Fig.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Cerotelium fici* on, Egypt, 1862.
— mosaic virus, India, incidence and symptoms, 1225.
Fimbristylis dichotoma, Cintractia axicola on, penetration and sorus development, 3370.
Fison's SN 5634 as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Arthrobotrys* on, effect on, 2747.
— as indicator for oats blue dwarf virus, 747.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, evaluation of seed-borne, 2284.
—, *Dactylaria* and *Dactylella* on, effect on, 2747.
— diseases, Argentina, 2297.
—, effect of captan and phaltan on fibre, 1735.
*—, *Fusarium equiseti* var. *bullatum* and *F. javanicum* var. *radicicola* on, Poland, 1198.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on, Bulgaria, 820; breeding against, 177; control, 820, 1734; factors affecting, 820.
—, — — — *vasinfectum* on, effect of Zn on resistance, 1199.
—, *— *semitectum, F. solani* and **F. sporotrichioides* on, Poland, 1198.
—, *Harposporium* on, effect on, 2747.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, Argentina, 178; phenolic acid content in relation to, 819; physiologic races, 178; saprophytic development, 3002; var. react., 178.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, 747.
—, *Phoma* on, factors affecting, 1736.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, factors affecting, 1737.
Flit 406 against *Colletotrichum capsici* on turmeric, 1890.
Flower bulbs, *Penicillium* on, effect of mechanical damage, 2704e.
Flowers, cultivated, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, France, 1472.
—, —, virus diseases in, mode of infection, 821.
Fluor-chrome-phenol-arsenic as timber preservative, 968.
Fluoride injury to *Pelargonium zonale*, 2770.
Fluorine borate as timber preservative, 2620e.
Folpet against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1857, 3585; *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 923; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 1260; *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 3090; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666.
— toxicity to tobacco, 923.
—, volatile fungitoxicants from, 1489.
Fomes annosus, electron microscopy, 3372.
— — in soil, 2190.
— —, inhibited by soil fungi, 3192.
— —, intensity of respiration and activity of redox enzymes, 2802.
— —, mitochondria and spherosomes in, 727.
*— — on ash and elm, 291.
— — on forest trees, 607c, 936.
— — on pine, see Pine and Pine stumps.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 956, 2036, 2037.
— — on *Sequoia sempervirens* stumps, 956.

[*Fomes annosus*] on spruce, see Spruce.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* stumps, 2043.
— *cryptarum* on timber, 3b.
— *fomentarius* on aspen, 2009.
— — on birch, 2582.
— *igniarius* on aspen, see Aspen.
— *lignosus*, development, 2170.
— — on tropical trees, 1992.
— *noxius* on cacao, 755c, 1137.
— — on oil palm, 8c.
*— — on pepper, black, 1449b.
— *pini* var. *abietis* on spruce, 1347.
— *tremulae*, enzyme activity, 2171.
— —, factors affecting sporulation, 2593.
— — on aspen, 613, 2009.
Forest leaf litter, *Pachybasium* on, 2110a.
— soil, fungi in, distribution, 1095.
— trees, *Armillaria mellea* and *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, Poland, 936.
— — diseases, Canada, 607c; Commonwealth, 607d; Estonia, 1503; New Zealand, 607a; Poland, 2619; U.S.A., 608; U.S.S.R., 289; airborne spores, 608; biology, 935; control, 289, 607a, c, 935; prevention of inter-continental spread, 607d.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, Canada, 607c; Poland, 936.
— —, *Fusarium, Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* and *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, Poland, 936.
— —, mycorrhiza, Nigeria, 29.
— —, nutrition, 2580.
— —, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Poland, 936.
— —, *Schizopora paradoxa* on, Poland, 2619.
— —, virus diseases of, 607b.
Forestry terms, dictionary of selected, 2732.
Formaldehyde against *Alternaria* bacterial rots, and *Cladosporium* on cauliflower, 976; *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil, 1544.
— as soil disinfectant, 227, 2433; for disinfecting citrus tools, 2385; knives, 540; potato implements, 2522.
Formycin B, effect on *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 3270.
Foroplant against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1945.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Freesia, Gibberella fujikuroi on, U.K., transmitted by seed, 1024f.
— streak virus on *Freesia*, U.K., 1024n.
Frit fly (*Oscinella frit*) associated with *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 2937.
Fruit, *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 696; effectiveness of Ca hypochlorite against, 696.
— diseases, N.S.W., 2853; control, 349.
—, fungi on, Mediterranean area, 2706a; U.S.S.R., 1547.
—, market diseases of, India, 751, 1028k; Turkey, 2052.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, Advis. Leaflet, 3577.
—, *Rhizopus* on, India, 1028k.
—, storage disorders, India, 88.
—, *Verticillium* on, U.S.S.R., geographical distribution, 1803.
— virus diseases, Netherlands, 1800.
— tree diseases, control, 841, 1804.
— trees, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, control, 199.
[Fruit trees], *Nectria cinnabarina* on, Advis. Leaflet, 3577.
— —, — *galligena* on, control, 199.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, 336.
— —, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* and *P. syringae* on, control, 199.
— —, *Stereum purpureum* on, France, 3056; Advis. Leaflet revised, 1801; resistance, 1802.
— —, virus diseases, Germany, 2450; India, 1225; U.K., 840; IR-2 germ plasm bank of virus-free, U.S.A., 3033; legislation against in Canada, 2140; symptoms, 1225; transmission, 1227, 3543; to herbaceous hosts, 1227.
— flies (*Drosophila*) transmitting *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on papaw, 1868.
Fuchsia, Botrytis cinerea on, antibiotics produced by, 1059.
Fuel, micro-organisms in, identification and viability, 356.
Fungal parasitism, book on, 3261.
— spores, technique for preserving, 1567; transformation of organic compounds by, 2734a.
Fungi, Assam, 2205; Finland, 717; India, 2204, 3251; Iraq, 1132; Lithuania, 2116v; Morocco, 1548; Nakhichevan ASSR, 2116f; Nepal, 1134; Thailand, 2815; U.S.S.R., 1547; W. Pakistan, 2206, 2207a, 2816.
—, evolution of, 47.
— in the laboratory, book on, 1463.
—, nucleic metabolism in pathogenic, 1448n.
—, poisonous, bulletin on, 1461.
—, problems of species and races in, 2812.
— producing toxins, 334b, 1537.
—, taxonomy, 46, 1103, 1547.
—, British, 2nd ed. of guide to literature for identification, 2195.
—, marine, on timber, 2632.
—, nematophagous, U.S.S.R., 3357; sensitivity to mycostasis, 40.
—, wood inhabiting, cultivation and wood mycology, German book on, 3265.
—, see also Plant diseases.
Fungicide 1991, see Benomyl, Du Pont 1991, D 1991, EF 1991 etc.
—-nematicide tests, 1968 results, 2750.
Fungicides, effect of wetting agents on, 2702p; on soil fungi in glasshouse, 2708d.
—, guide to new, 3281.
—, official F.D.A. tolerances, annual revision of, 2749.
—, Russian conference on development, 2761.
—, sales in Finland, 1480.
—, systemic, work of TNO Research Unit concerning, 1479.
Fungitox as seed treatment for *Crambe abyssinica*, 1382.
Funguran against *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on cherry, 3576.
Fusariol as seed treatment for melon and watermelon, 3231.
Fusarium acuminatum in soil, 2906.
— *anguioides* on lupin, 3539.
— *aquaeductum*, effect on larvae of *Hylotrupes bajulus* on timber, 1052.
— — on timber, 966.

[*Fusarium*] *avenaceum*, chromosomes and nuclei of, 729.
— — on barley, factors affecting, 98.
— — on cereals, 412.
— — on *Lolium*, 1773.
— — on lucerne, 2447.
— — on lupin, 3032, 3539.
— — on maize, 3480.
— — on oats, 2926.
— — on wheat, 98.
— *bulbigenum* on *Ustilago maydis*, 1165.
— *caeruleum* on potato, 3131, 3631.
— *chlamydosporum*, differentiation from other *F.* spp., 388.
— *culmorum*, antagonism to soil fungi, 1094b.
— —, effect of herbicides, 3344a, b.
— —, factors affecting, 709.
— —, hyphal growth, 1526.
— — in soil, 792, 1093.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on barley, 98, 1633.
— — on cereals, 412, 2866b.
— — on maize, 3480.
— — on oats, 2926.
— — on pine, 298.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *dimerum* on potato, 84.
— *equiseti* on clover, 1784.
— — on potato, 904.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
*— — var. *bullatum* on flax, 1198.
— *javanicum* on coffee, 807, *1718.
— — on *Erythrina lithosperma*, 1718.
*— — var. *radicicola* on flax, 1198.
— — — — on lucerne, 2447.
— *lateritium* on *Sophora japonica*, 2013.
— — f.sp. *cajani* on pigeon pea, 3758.
— — — *pini* on pine, 3684.
— *lini*, effect of holotoxin, 3302.
— *martii* in soil, 792.
— *moniliforme* var. *lactis*, action of endo- and exo-enzymes on solid paraffin, 2793.
— *niveum* on watermelon, 673.
— *orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum*, 3757.
— *oxysporum* and its ff.sp., review of specialization, 3248a.
*— —, associated with *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato in Tunisia, 2054; with oil palm dieback in Surinam, 1450a.
— —, Chile, hosts, 2476.
— —, chromosomes and nuclei of, 729.
— —, effect of 2-4-5 trichlorophenol, 2704h.
— — filtrates, effect on watermelons, 2686; selectivity of in culture, 3340.
— — in bean rhizosphere, 3730.
— — in compost, 2604.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, list of ff.sp., 389, 728; of races, 389.
— —, mitochondria and spherosomes in, 727.
— —, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
— — on banana, 3591.
— — on cereals, 412.
— — on clover, 1784.
— — on cucumber, 1425.
— — on *Gladiolus*, 2427.
— — on hop, 245.
— — on lucerne, 1220.
— — on lupin, 3539.
[*Fusarium oxysporum*] on maize, 1671, 2351a, b.
— — on *Ocimum basilicum*, 246.
— — on oil palm, 251.
— — on orchid, 829.
— — on potato, 84, 906.
— — on timber, 965.
— — on tomato, 35.
— — on tulip, 191.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— — on watermelon, 673.
— —, volatile sporostatic factors from cultures, 2792.
— — f.sp. *aechmeae*, 389.
— — — *albedinis* on date palm, 2514.
— — — *basilicum* on *Ocimum basilicum*, 882.
— — — *batatas* on sweet potato, 2694.
— — — *ciceri*, 389.
— — — *conglutinans*, Assam, 2205.
— — — — on cabbage, 975.
— — — *coriandrii* on coriander, 3107.
— — — *cubense* on banana, see Banana.
— — — —, serology, 2217.
— — — —, *cumini* on cumin, 3102.
— — — *dianthi* on carnation, 824, 2708e.
— — — *elaeagni*, 389.
— — — *fabae* on broad bean, 312, 3743.
— — — *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, see *Gladiolus*.
— — — *lini* on flax, 177, 820, 1734.
— — — — on linseed, 3105.
— — — *lupini*, Hungary, study, 196.
— — — *lycopersici*, effect of guanidine hydrochloride on utilization of sucrose, 2791.
— — — — in soil, 2708d.
— — — —, resistance to plantvax and vitavax, 1057.
— — — — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — — *medicaginis* on Leguminosae, 1722; lucerne, 1787, 1791, 2447.
— — — *melonis*, effect of CO_2 on growth, 2704x.
— — — — in soil, 3339.
— — — — on melon, 1010, 2685, 2702e.
— — — —, pectintranseliminase production, 2704w.
— — — *niveum* on watermelon, 1452h, 2103.
— — — *perniciosum* on *Albizia julibrissin*, 1329.
— — — *phaseoli* on bean, 2661a, b.
— — — *pini* in pine forest soil, 2702d.
— — — — on pine, 3683.
— — — *pisi*, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — — — on pea, see Pea.
— — — — on tomato, 1322.
— — — *tracheiphilum*, physiologic races, 389.
— — — *tulipae* on tulip, 1769.
— — — *vanillae* on *Vanilla*, 559.
— — — —, selectivity of, 3340.
— — — *vasinfectum*, effect of 2-4-5 trichlorophenol on, 2704h.
— — — — on cotton, 2217.
— — — — on flax, 1199.
— — — —+*Corticium solani* and+*Sclerotium rolfsii* on cotton, 2993.
— — — on oil palm, 2704x.
— *poae*, differentiation from other *F.* spp., 388.
— — on maize, 452.

[*Fusarium poae*] on oats, 2926.
— *pucciniophilum* parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
— *redolens* on tomato, 1443b.
— *roseum*, associated with *Colletotrichum* on cacao causing cherelle rot, 94a.
— —, D amino acid oxidase activity, 2159.
— — on carnation, 492.
— — on clover, 1787.
— — on cotton, 2996.
— — on maize, 2757.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 836.
— — on potato, 906, 1895c.
— — on wheat, 2757, 2874.
— — 'Sambucinum' in soil, 1541.
— — f.sp. *cerealis* on carnation, 824.
— — — — on maize, 2942.
— — — — on turf, 3019.
— — — — 'Culmorum' in soil, 99.
— — — — '—' on *Poa pratensis* and turf, 3020.
— — — — '—' on wheat, 99.
— — — — 'Graminearum' on maize, 793.
— *sambucinum* on potato, 1924.
— — var. *minus*, inhibition of growth and sporulation by plant protectants, 1056.
— *semitectum*, effect of guanidine hydrochloride on utilization of sucrose, 2791.
*— — on flax, 1198.
— *solani*, chromosomes and nuclei of, 729.
— — filtrates, effect on watermelons, 2686.
— —, list of ff.sp., 728.
*— — on *Acacia farnesiana*, 2707h.
— — on bean, 654a.
— — on coffee, 807.
— — on flax, 1198.
— — on lucerne, 1220, 2447.
— — on mango, 1254.
— — on papaw, 542a.
— — on pea, 2659.
— — on pine, 297.
— — on potato, 1924, *3252a, 3633.
— — on spinach, 644.
— — on timber, 966.
— — on tomato, 931.
— —, selectivity, 3340.
— — 'Coeruleum' in soil, 1541.
— — f.sp. *aurantifoliae*, effect of microelements on growth and sporulation, 1525.
— — — — on lime, 2976.
— — — —, utilization of C compounds by, 708.
— — — *cucurbitae* on squash, 9s, 2100.
— — — *phaseoli*, degeneration of pisatin by, 1451j.
— — — — in soil, see Soil.
— — — — on bean, 985, 986, 1398.
— — — —, producing phosphatidases, 702.
— — — *pisi*, degeneration of pisatin by, 1451j.
— — — —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
*— — — — on *Cicer arietinum*, 2085.
— — — — on pea, 1388, 2066, 2085.
*— — var. *minus* on coffee, 807.
— *sporotrichiella* var. *poae*, C nutrition, 3330.
— *sporotrichioides*, differentiation from other *F.* spp., 388.
*— — on flax, 1198.
— — var. *minus*, differentiation from other *F.* spp., 388.
— *stilboides* on coffee, 2396.
[*Fusarium*] *tricinctum*, differentiation from other *F.* spp., 388.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 836.
— — f.sp. *poae* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2423.
— — — — on maize, 2940.
— — — — on turf, 3019.
Fusicladium effusum on pecan, 3681.
— *eriobotryae*, *Venturia pirina* on pear previously referred to, 1203.
Fusicoccin versus ophiobolins on growth of rice, 2967.
Fusicoccum amygdali on fruit trees, 199.
*— — on peach, 2706v.
— —, producing fusicoccin, 2967.
— *elaeagni* on *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, 2425.
*— *maximum* on oak, 934d.
— *putrefaciens*, imperfect form of *Godronia cassandrae*, 2702m.
Fusidium coccineum, differentiation, 3298.
Fytolan against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 587e.

Gaeumannomyces graminis, *Ophiobolus graminis* transferred to, 2298a.
Galleria mellonella, *Mucor hiemalis* on, defensive reactions, 1477.
Gamma-irradiation against micro-organisms on rice, 800.
— —, effect on *Ascochyta caricae* on papaw, 2500; internal breakdown of apple, 3559; Jonathan freckle and spot, *Penicillium expansum* and *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apple, 3552, resistance of *Cladosporium cladosporioides* and *Pleospora herbarum* to, 712.
Ganoderma applanatum on *Laurus nobilis*, 944.
*— — on orange, 2975.
— *lucidum* on *Acacia catechu*, 1328.
— — on *Areca* palm, 3115.
— — on coconut, 8b.
— — on lime, 2975.
— — on oil palm, 251.
— *miniatocinctum* on *Livistona cochinchinensis*, oil palm and *Oncosperma filamentosa*, 1893.
— *pfeifferi*, cellulolytic activity, 365.
— *pseudoferreum* on cacao, 1137.
— *resinaceum*, cellulolytic activity, 365.
— *zonatum* on oil palm, 8b.
Gardeners' Chronicle and early plant pathology, 1035.
Gardenia, *Phyllosticta gardenicola* on, India, 496.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora* on, U.S.S.R., 2089.
—, *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088.
—, *Pseudomonas xanthochlora* on, U.S.S.R., 2089.
GC 9832 against *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 823.
Geastrum fimbriatum on deodar, pine and spruce, forming mycorrhiza, 30.
Gentian, *Albugo quadrata* on, development and symptoms, 2286.
Geotrichum candidum on peach, 3568.
— —, polygalacturonase in spores, 705, 2160.
Gerbera, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 3004h.

[*Gerbera*], *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, Netherlands, 1744d.
—, ring and stripe pattern virus disease, 737.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, control, 3520.
Germisan as seed treatment for Cruciferae, 2641.
Gherkin, see *Cucumis anguria.*
Gibberella baccata on apple and plum, 200.
*— *cyanea* on sorghum, 796.
— *fujikuroi,* action of enzymes on solid paraffin, 2793.
— —, amylase formed by, 1074b.
— —, glutamic acid decarboxylase production, 1074a.
— — in relation to cotton boll rot, 480.
*— — on *Cymbopogon citratus,* 3106.
— — on *Dracaena,* 1452u.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on pea, 3329.
— — on pine, 297.
— — on *Pleomele,* 1452u.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— — on sugarcane, 3643.
— — var. *subglutinans* on sugarcane, 3647.
— *saubinetti,* effect of holotoxin, 3302.
— *zeae,* Queensland, 2352.
— — on cereals, 412, 2352.
— — on oats, 2342.
— — on wheat, 761a, 1602.
Gibberellic acid, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*-infected tomato, 3160a, b.
Gibberellin against potato viruses, 563,
— for detecting potato viruses X, Y and S, 564.
Gibberellins, effect on citrus virus diseases, 3248f.
Gibellina cerealis on wheat, 2903.
Gilbertella persicaria, electron microscopy, 2223.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), *Phyllosticta zingiberi* on, Philippines, 884.
Gladiolus, effect of benomyl on corms, 2428.
*—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, Tunisia, 2054.
—, fluorinated water injury to, 3521.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, control, 2427.
—, — — f.sp. *gladioli* on, control and var. react., 1452r.
—, *Macrosporium caudatum* on, control, 2427.
—, *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on, Rumania, 498.
—, *Penicillium gladioli* on, control, 2427.
—, *Sclerotinia draytonii* on, Netherlands, 2703c; Rumania, 498; control, 498, 2427, 2703c; factors affecting, 498.
—, — *gladioli* on, control, 2427.
Gliocladium album parasitizing *Puccinia graminis,* 3429.
— *deliquescens* in rhizosphere of strawberry, parasitizing *Phytophthora fragariae,* 3067.
— *fimbriatum* parasitizing *Puccinia graminis,* 3429.
— *roseum* against *Calonectria nivalis* on wheat, 2323b.
— —, hosts, 646.
— — in bean rhizosphere, 3730.
— *virens* in forest soil, 2110a.
Gliomastix guttuliformis, inhibiting fungi, 1094b.
— *murorum* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* litter, 2038.
Gloeocephalus hemerocalli on *Hemerocallis,* 497.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple, 3040.
Gloeosporium albo-rubrum on *Hevea* rubber, 270d.
— *olivarum* on olive, 2706d, 3078a, b, c, 3079.
— *platani* on ?*Platanus,* 2008.
— *polystigmicola* on *Polystigma rubrum,* 3057.
— *psidii* on guava, 1865, 1866.
— *ribis* on currant and gooseberry, 344.
**Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Phalaris arundinacea,* 2c.
Glomerella cingulata, antagonism of phytoactin, 2766.
— —, effect of auto-inhibitors, 2166; holotoxin, 3302; 2-4-5 trichlorophenol, 2704h; vitamins on germination, 2798.
— —, heterokaryosis, 1109.
— —, hosts and toxicity, 1706.
— —, India, causing leaf spots, 2860.
— — on *Acacia dealbata,* 2581.
— — on apple, 2464, 2465.
— — on *Averrhoa carambola,* stored, 89.
— — on citrus, see Citrus.
— — on coffee, see Coffee.
— — on cotton, 2410.
— — on *Erica gracilis,* 2426.
— — on *Feijoa,* 1871.
— — on *Litchi chinensis,* 3328.
— — on *Litsea polyantha,* 2511.
— — on mango, 1255.
— — on papaw, 231, 2501.
— — on tea, 2534.
— —, physiology, 374, 704, 2167.
— —, serology, 1397.
— — var. *orbiculare* on watermelon, 674.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 478, 479, 1196.
— *phomoides* on lucerne, 838.
— *tucumanensis* on sorghum, 795.
— — on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— —, serology, 1397.
— —, staining nuclei, 3379.
Glycerol, use on *Begonia,* 3512.
Glycine max, see Soybean.
Glyodin against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 1834.
Gnomonia fructicola on strawberry, 2496.
— *leptostyla,* factors affecting development, 2596.
— *rubi* on blackberry and rose, 2289.
Godronia cassandrae on *Vaccinium,* 2702m.
Gomphrena globosa as indicator for potato virus X, 569.
— —, red clover vein mosaic virus on, transmission and translocation, 1781.
— —, sugarcane grassy shoot virus can infect, 1938c.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus R str. on, 3544.
— —, — yellow net virus on, alternate host, 914.
— —, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, differential host, 2251.
Gonatobotrys simplex on barley, 2337.
— — on wheat, 1631.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Gloeosporium ribis* on, control, 344.
—, *Mycosphaerella ribis* on, control, 866.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, control, 344, 2490.

[Gooseberry] veinbanding virus on currant, 865.
— — — on *Ribes*, 3064.
— virus diseases, Germany (E.), selecting virus-free stock, and transmission by grafting, 865.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Grain, fungal diseases of stored, 1028g.
—, moulds on, experimental study of interaction, 331.
Gramineae, cocksfoot mild mosaic virus on, 507.
—, effect of fungal filtrates on seed germination, 3251.
Gramoxone against *Phomopsis* on tea, 587b.
—, effect on pine mycorrhiza, 2143.
Granosan against *Pleospora bjoerlingii* on beet, 3703; *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 311; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; as seed treatment for cotton, 811a, b; hemp, 1740; maize, 1163; *Panicum miliaceum*, 2360; spruce, 2039; wheat, 120, 1617; as soil disinfectant, 2683.
—, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812.
— M against damping-off of tobacco, 1310; as seed treatment for jute, 490, 3504.
— M200, M6334 and M6335 as seed treatment for jute, 490.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), *Alternaria* and *Botrytis cinerea* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Cercospora citri-grisea* on, resistance, 1708.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, India, 464; transmission by tools, 1452c.
—, — impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
—, — — — on, Israel, spread, 803.
—, — stubborn disease virus on, factors affecting, 1701; symptoms, 2384.
—, *Corticium areolatum* on, Trinidad, 805.
— decay, factors affecting, 3493.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, toxicity, 1706.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, control, 1709.
—, *Fusarium, Glomerella cingulata, Macrophoma mantegazziana, Nigrospora, Penicillium* and *Pestalozzia* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Physoderma citri* on, in albedo and callus tissue, 2388.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, control, 1707; toxicity, 1706.
—, — — on stored, incubation period, 2390.
— 'small fruit', Argentina, transmission by budding, 2375f.
—, *Sphaeropsis* on, toxicity, 1706.
— stunting, Argentina, transmission by budding, 2375f.
Grape hyacinth (*Muscari botryoides*) mosaic virus, U.S.S.R., 2431.
Grapevine, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 1261; Hungary, 3093; spread, 1263.
—, alfalfa dwarf virus on, U.S.A., introduced from Cuba and Spain, 1452o.
*—, *Alternaria alternata* on, India, 751, 2858.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, Hungary, 3085.
—, *Botrytis* on, effect of fungicide residues on wine properties, 880.
—, — *cinerea* on, Austria, 3250; Crimea, 3602; Yugoslavia, 3601; biochemical changes, 881; causing die-back, 2112h; control, 2112h, 2504, 3091, 3248j; effect of phytoncides, 1883; factors affecting, 3250; variants, 3602; var. react., 3091.
[Grapevine] Bratislava mosaic virus on grapevine, transmission and serology, 2502.
— 'chabot', France, 1884.
— chrome mosaic virus, Hungary, transmission by vectors, 3083, 3084.
— — — — on grapevine, pigments and sugar contents of leaves, 238.
*—, *Coniella diplodiella* on, India, 3092.
—, *Coryneum microstictum* on, 2112h; Germany, 3604.
— diseases, Germany, 877; Somalia, 1131; control, 349, 3080; review, 1873; study, 877.
— 'dying arm' not caused by virus, 1026h.
—, effect of fungicides on growth and fruit set, 878.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, Argentina, 240; S. Africa, 1260; Yugoslavia, 550; *Zambia, 3252a; control, 240, 550, 1260, 3089; factors affecting, 550.
—, *Erwinia vitivora* on, France, 1884.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, U.S.A., 551.
— fanleaf virus on grapevine, Canada, 1226; Chile, 2503; Hungary, 3083; effect of heat treatment, 236; extraction of, 237; non spread of, 1226; review, 3082; transmission by grafting and mechanically, 2503; by pollen, 545; by vectors, 3083.
— — — veinbanding str. on grapevine, transmitted in pollen, 545.
— — — yellow mosaic str. on grapevine, transmitted in pollen and seed, 545.
—, fungi on, U.S.S.R., 197; control, 2507; review, 197.
— golden flavescence virus on grapevine, 877; evaluation of susceptibility, 62j; transmission, 62k.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, control, 1881.
— infectious degeneration virus on grapevine, historical review, 3081.
— leaf roll, form of, due to virus, 2112h.
— — — virus on grapevine, historical review, 3081.
— — senescence, diagnosing symptoms, 2112h.
— 'legno riccio', Hungary, 3094.
—, magnesium deficiency in, diagnosing, 2112h.
—, *Penicillium claviforme* and *P. martensii* on, symptoms, 3603,
—, *Peyronellaea glomerata* on, Yugoslavia, 3601.
—, *Phomopsis viticola* on, Italy, 549; control, 2506, 3090; development of pycnidia, 1880; modes of infection, 549; symptoms, 879; var. react., 549.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, India, 241.
— Pierce's disease, historical review, 3081.
—, *Plasmopara amurensis* on, U.S.S.R., biology and incidence, 1877.
—, — *chinensis* on, China, biology and incidence, 1877.
—, — *viticola* on, 547; Argentina, 546; Ethiopia, 5; Greece, 3088; Rumania, 1874, 1875; U.S.S.R., 1258, 1877; Yugoslavia, 3601; biology, 546, 1874, 1877; control, 239, 350, 1258, 1876, 3088; effect of fungi-

cides, 3087; electron microscopy, 1257; factors affecting and forecasting, 1874; incidence, 1877; var. react., 1875.
[Grapevine] post-harvest decay, control, 3294.
—, protection, Hungarian book on, 1873.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, 547; Austria, 3250; control, 2505.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, Germany, methods for detecting, 235.
—, *Rhacodiella vitis* on, U.S.S.R., 1879.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, biochemical changes, 881.
—, soil mycoflora, U.S.S.R., 1882, 2116b.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, serological detection, 3600.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, 547, 2112h; Crimea, 3086; S. Africa, 1260; U.S.S.R., 878, 1258, 1259, 1878; control, 239, 548, 878, 1258; effect of fungicides, 3087; of organic fungicides, 1260; overwintering, 1259; 3086; variability of conidia, 1878.
— veinbanding virus, Chile, transmission by grafting and mechanically, 2503.
— virus diseases, Italy and elsewhere, control, 876; indexing, 2241; method for diagnosing, 2112h; obtaining virus-free planting material, 3599.
— yellow mosaic virus on grapevine, Chile, 2503; Hungary, 3083, 3084; transmission by grafting and mechanically, 2053; by pollen, 545; vectors, 3083, 3084.
— 'yellows', aetiology and severity, 2508.
—, Zn deficiency in, excess phosphate causing, 1263.
Graphiola phoenicis on date palm, 327, 2514.
Grasses (see also Gramineae and Turf), *Claviceps purpurea* on, germination and longevity of sclerotia, 784a.
—, diseases, N.S.W., 2853; Poland, distribution and severity, 2114e.
—, *Drechslera siccans* on, Scotland, 84.
—, *Hymenula cerealis* on, sporodochial state of *Cephalosporium gramineum*, 3528.
—, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, U.S.A., 2119c.
—, *Mastigosporium album* and *M. rubricosum* on, U.S.S.R., 1216.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* var. *atropurpurea* on, 1217.
—, *Puccinia coronata, P. perplexans* and *Rhyncosporium orthosporum* on, U.S.S.R., 1216.
*—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, New Zealand, 3415.
—, *Scolecotrichum graminis* and *Selenephoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on, U.S.S.R., 1216.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, Yugoslavia, 135.
Green Cross SWF 850 and SWF 860 as seed treatment for barley, 1159.
Greengage (*Prunus domestica* var. *italica*), plum pox virus on, transmission by vectors, 216.
Green liquor against *Chrysosporium* and *Peniophora* on timber, 2630.
Griseofulvin against plant diseases, 24; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae* on rose, 1204.
—, effect on *Pythium*, 2139.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Alternaria alternata* on, India, 2672.
[Groundnut], *Aspergillus* and *A. amstelodami* on, development and prevalence, 665.
—, — *flavus* on, Gambia, 2671; causing 'aflaroot' disease, 1412; control, 316; effect of soil fungicides, 317; factors affecting, 665, 2671.
—, — *niger* on, 3770; causing collar rot, 1412; control, 316; virulence on sound and damaged seed, 2086.
—, — *repens* and *A. ruber* on stored, development and prevalence, 665.
—, *Botrytis* on, Brazil, transmission by seed, 1000.
—, *Cylindrocladium pteridis* can infect, 609.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131; Bull., 3763.
—, effect of *Aspergillus flavus*, 3771.
—, fungi on, Nigeria, 2670; in developing fruits, 3768.
—, *Fusarium* on, 3768, 3770.
—, *Gliocladium* on, 3768.
—, *Leptosphaerulina arachidicola* on, U.S.A., 9v.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, the Gambia, 2671; Senegal, 1411b; control, 1411b; factors affecting, 2671; penetration, 1411a.
— microflora, effect of malathion, 3772.
— mottle virus on groundnut, Venezuela, transmission by vectors, 3761.
—, mycoflora of rhizosphere, soil and geocarposphere, factors affecting, 3769.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, Ecuador, 1031b; control, 1031b; var. react., 3764.
—, — *arachidis* on, factors affecting, 999, 3766.
—, — *berkeleyi* on, 999, 3767; effect on N and sugar content, 3765; factors affecting, 999.
—, *Penicillium* on, 665, 3768, 3770.
—, *Phoma* on, 3768.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, Ecuador, control, 1031b.
—, *Rhizopus* on, factors affecting, 2086.
—, — *arrhizus* on, causing seed rot, 1412.
— rosette virus on groundnut, India, 3762.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, factors affecting, 2086.
— stunt virus on clover, 3760.
— — — on groundnut, var. react., 1410.
— —, *Aspergillus wentii* toxin causing, 825.
— virus diseases, E. Africa, 7c; S. Africa, 998; identification and var. react., 998.
Grzybol against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2458c.
Guanidine carbonate inhibiting tobacco necrosis virus on bean, 2261.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417; factors affecting growth, 3326a.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, biochemical changes during pathogenesis, 3075.
—, *Cercospora sawadae* on, India, 3592.
— diseases, India, 1866.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
—, *Gloeosporium psidii* on, factors affecting growth, 1865.
*—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, India, 1866.
—, *Sphaeropsis muehlenbeckiae* on, India, 3508.
**Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 3252a.
— — on orange, 804, *3252a.
— *fulvida*, factors affecting, 2157.
— *laricina* on larch, 2020, 2603a, b, c, d.

[*Guignardia laricina*], utilizing D-amino acids, 374.
Gymnoconia nitens on *Rubus*, 1546b.
Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae on *Juniperus* and pear, 3561.
— *juniperi* on *Juniperus* and *Sorbus aucuparia*, 1326.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus*, 295.
Gynura latent virus on *Gynura*, 2240.
— *aurantiaca* and *G. sarmentosa*, citrus exocortis virus on, symptoms, 9k.

Hail injury to pear, 1831.
Hamycin, effect on fungi, 3300.
Hansenula anomala on sorghum in storage, 147.
Hapalosphaeria deformans on raspberry, 226.
Harposporium cycloides on nematodes, 1476.
Hay, moulds in, control, 2699g.
Heat treatment against alfalfa mosaic virus on lucerne, 2445; apple replant disease, 1235; carnation mottle virus, 181; grapevine fanleaf virus, 236; grapevine virus diseases, 3599; plant viruses, 2238; *Plicaria fulva* in mushroom beds, 1023; potato virus X on potato, 896; sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 1938c; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 1292b; tomato aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum*, 1753; as seed treatment for cucumber, 2094; for tomato, 926, 2563.
— —, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 2134; apple and pear virus diseases, 513; carnation etched ring virus, 181; germination of *Ustilago maydis*, 1661; soil microorganisms, 1542; tobacco mosaic virus U_1 and U_2 strs., 3397.
— — ineffective against *Chrysanthemum* virus B on *Chrysanthemum*, 1753.
— —, see also Hot air and Hot water treatment.
Hebe brachysiphon, Botrytis cinerea on, 189.
Hedera helix, see Ivy.
Hedysarum coronarium mosaic virus on *Hedysarum coronarium*, 1793.
Hekta-mercuraldrin, effect on *Anisoplia* and *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 3437.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
Helicobasidium mompa in soil, 2181.
— *purpureum* on *Asparagus* and carrot, 2762.
Heliconia, Pseudomonas solanacearum on, physiologic races, 9b.
**Heliotropium sudanicum*, bacterial diseases, Sudan, 3266.
— —, *Xanthomonas heliotropii* on, 3266.
Helminthosporium anthyllidis on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 1224.
— *australiense*, factors affecting 1071.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 1680.
— *bicolor* on wheat, 2900.
— *dactylidis* on *Dactylis glomerata*, 1774.
— *dictyoides*, see *Drechslera dictyoides*.
— *gibberosporum* on banana, 1250.
— *giganteum*, see *Drechslera gigantea*.
— *halodes*, see *Drechslera halodes*.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 1289a.
— *leucostylum* on *Eleusine indica*, 3022.
— *miyakei* on *Eragrostis abyssinica*, 5.
[*Helminthosporium*] *nadsonii*, effect of aqueous extracts of Agaricales on, 363.
— *pedicillatum* on maize, 1671.
— *rostratum*, factors affecting, 1071, 3325.
— — on jasmine, 1212.
*— — on papaw, 544.
— *sacchari*, see *Drechslera sacchari*.
— *solani* on potato, see Potato.
— *sorghicola*, factors affecting, 1071.
— — on sorghum, 2953.
*— *spiciferum* on cotton, 175.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon* and *Poa pratensis*, 1775.
*— *tetramera* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 1218.
— — on *Trapa bispinosa*, 3596.
— — on wheat, 2900.
— *triseptatum* on oats, 2926.
— *vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530.
**Hemerocallis, Gloeocephalus hemerocalli* on, 497.
Hemileia vastatrix, fungicides effective against, 3293.
— — on coffee, see Coffee.
Hemiptelea davidii, Ceratocystis ulmi on, N and C compounds in xylem sap, 2003.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Ascochyta prasadii* on, morphological characters, 1739.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 1740.
—, ?*Pseudomonas cannabina* on, control, 1201.
Henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*) mosaic virus, variability of defective strs., 2699d.
— — — on henbane, India, hosts, physical properties and transmission, 3098.
Hendersonula opuntiae on *Opuntia vulgaris*, 2282.
— *toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881.
Heptachlor against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 262; as seed treatment for maize, 144, 1163.
Heptachlorobenzene as seed treatment for wheat, 1617.
Heracleum sphondylium, Erysiphe polygoni on, overwintering, 3258.
— — virus, similar to parsnip yellow fleck virus, 3246g.
Herbaceous plants, fruit tree viruses on, mechanical transmission, 1227.
Herb. N.Y., 2120.
Herbicides, effect on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 1623; competitive ability of fungi, 3344a; plant diseases, 3256; soil fungi, 714, 2807, 3344b; tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 1949.
—, injury to tobacco, 1949.
—, interaction with *Corticium solani* on cotton, 2994.
—, list of brand, chemical and common names, 2751.
Hercules 3944 against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; as seed treatment for pea, 2658.
Heterobasidiomycetidae, Transcaucasus, 719.
Heterodera schachtii associated with *Corticium solani* on beet, 2650.
— *tabacum, Diporotheca* on tobacco associated with, 1970.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexachlorancyclohexane against maize stem and root rot, 2350; as seed treatment for maize, 1163.

Hexachlorobenzene against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 1140; as seed treatment for maize and wheat, 3283.
—, toxicity to maize and wheat, 3283.
— versus vitavax, 1140.
Hexachlorocyclohexane against potato spindle sprout, 254.
Hexaphene as seed treatment for rice, 1686.
Hexazir against *Xanthomonas campestris*, 3701.
Heximide, toxicity to *Alternaria citri*, *Botrytis cinerea* and *Glomerella cingulata*, 164.
Hibiscus cannabinus, *Corticium solani* on, U.S.S.R., 1741.
— —, fungi on, 3251.
— *esculentus*, *Cercospora malayensis* and **C. abelmoschi* on, India, culturing, 1022.
*— *sabdariffa*, *Cercospora malayensis* on, Mauritius, 2715c.
Hinosan against *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, *Hormodendrum* and *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 2760.
Hishimonus phycitis transmitting eggplant little leaf virus, 395.
**Holcus lanatus*, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, 3021.
Holotoxin, production by *Stichopus japonicus*, 3302.
*Honeysuckle (*Lonicera*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, infection and penetration, 189.
Hop (*Humulus*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 3095; incidence and transmission by vectors, 2700i.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 3095; non-transmission by grafting and transmission by vectors, 243.
—, *Fusarium ?oxysporum* on, study, 245.
— latent virus on hops, U.K., 2700i.
— leaf curl, control, 553.
— nettlehead, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus not directly involved in, 2700i.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, 3605b; Czechoslovakia, 552; Germany (E.), 680; control, 552, 2702j, 3605c; factors affecting, 3605a; zoosporangia formation, 244.
—, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, control, 3605d.
— split leaf blotch, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot not directly involved in, 2700i.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, U.S.A., 3096; control and factors affecting, 2702i; hosts, 3096; soil characteristics and, 3606; study, 245; survival, 2700g.
—, — *dahliae* on, U.S.A., hosts, 3096.
— virus, characteristics and hosts, 1451h.
— — diseases, review of literature, 242.
Hordeum hystrix and *H. leporinum*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 1601.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
*Hornbeam (*Carpinus betula*) leaf curl and leaf mosaic viruses on hornbeam, Rumania, 2233.
*Horse Chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), leaf curl and leaf mosaic viruses on horse chestnut, Rumania, 2233.
Hortocritt against *Puccinia dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1264.
Hot air treatment against apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, 3542; sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 1294; virus diseases in woody crops, 3542.
[Hot] water treatment against *Ascochyta caricae* on papaw, 2500; banana crown rot, 229; *Cephalosporium* on sweet potato, 2107; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 229; *Fusarium* on sweet potato, 2107; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 2107; pear vein yellows virus, 354; potato leaf roll virus, 898; *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 857; sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 1294; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 1292b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 1154; *U. nuda* on barley, 1154, 2703b; virus diseases in woody crops, 3542; as seed treatment for *Acacia dealbata*, 2581; barley, 775; cotton, 1734; Cruciferae, 2641; flax, 1734; rice, 1693, 3486; sunflower, 3611; wheat, 2314.
— — —, effect on storage disorders of pear, 2472.
— — — see also heat treatment.
Humicola grisea in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 1644.
— — var. *thermoidea*, *H. insolens* and *H. lanuginosa* in soil, 2806.
Humulus, see Hop.
Hyacinth, *Penicillium corymbiferum* on, Netherlands, 1760.
Hyalesthes mlokosiewiczi transmitting stolbur virus, 1318.
— *obsoletus* transmitting stolbur virus, 677, 1318, 2267, 2842, 3406.
Hydnaceae, N.W. Himalayas, 1028e.
**Hydrangea* ringspot virus on *Hydrangea*, Italy, *2707g; U.S.S.R., transmitted mechanically, 499.
— vein clearing, ?alfalfa mosaic virus causing, 3004b.
Hydrocinnamic acid, effect on resistance of cotton to *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 813.
Hydrogen fluoride, effect on citrus and ornamentals, 1597.
Hylotrupus bajulus on timber, 1052.
Hymenomycetes, fungi on, peroxidase in, 3334.
— on timber, 3166.
—, speciation in relation to modern generic concepts, 716.
Hymenula cerealis on cereals and grasses, 3528.
Hyoscyamus niger, potato virus X on, changes induced in release of substances from, 399.
— —, see also Henbane.
Hyperomyzus lactucae transmitting gooseberry veinbanding and red currant veinbanding viruses, 3064; sowthistle yellow vein virus, 82, 2272.
Hyphales, U.S.S.R., 385.
Hypocrea and *H. austro-grandis*, antagonism to *Lentinus edodes*, 2110b.
— *rufa*, perfect state of *Trichoderma viride*, 1292c.
Hypomyces solani f.sp. *cucurbitae*, effect of tyrosinase on perithecial primordium formation, 1524.
— — — — on squash, 1427.
Hypoxylon mammatum, hosts and taxonomy, 1993.
— *pruinatum* on aspen, see Aspen.
— —, synonym of *H. mammatum*, 1993.
— *serpens* on tea, 587a.

Hysterangium on spruce, forming mycorrhiza, 30.

Iconographia Mycologica XXII, 1101; XXIII, 2813.
**Idriella lunata* on strawberry, 3588.
**Imperata cylindrica, Ephelis oryzae* on, India, 2374.
Indopaste against *Poria hypobrunnea* and *Tunstallia aculeata* on tea, 1944.
Inejin against diseases of rice, 2760.
Insecticides against vectors of citrus tristeza virus, 1699.
Insects, in relation to *Caliciopsis pinea* on pine, 2615.
—, transmitting *Ceratocystis alba*, 218; *C. fagacearum*, 3169; *C. fimbriata* on stone fruit trees, 851; *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 539.
International Seed Testing Association, activities of technical committees, 1447d.
Ipomeamarone, effect of *Corticium rolfsii* on, 3313c.
**Ipomoea aquatica, Alternaria alternata* on, India, 3243.
— *batatas*, see Sweet potato.
— *bonanox* var. *grandiflora, Cercospora ipomoeae* on, India, symptoms, 3522.
**Iris, Bipolaris iridis* on, Canada (British Columbia), 3523
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, U.K., 1024m.
—, *Penicillium corymbiferum*, control, 2704t.
—, *Sclerotinia convoluta* on, factors affecting, 1761, 3010.
Iron, effect on growth and sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *aurantifoliae*, 1525; on growth of pathogenic fungi, 366.
— sulphate against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 3574; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 550; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 2716b.
Irradiation, effect on *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 1843; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1728.
Irrigation against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 1930, 3249g.
—, effect on citrus diseases, 801.
Isolation methods, 3262.
Isothan Q-15 against *Alternaria alternata*, 3417.
Isthmiella quadrispora on *Abies lasiocarpa*, 962.
**Itersonilia pastinacae* on dill, 883.
Ivy (*Hedera helix*) leaf spot virus on ivy, Rumania, 2233.

Jasmine (*Jasminum*), *Deightoniella torulosa* can infect, 1860.
—, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, control, 1212.
?Jassids transmitting cotton leaf curl virus, 2403.
Javesella pellucida transmitting maize rough dwarf virus dwarfing str., 3468; oats sterile dwarf disease, 2339.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juncus, SO_2 injury to, 1499.
— *effusus, Cercosporella junci* on, Ireland and Scotland, 2439.
Juniperus, Gymnosporangium juniperi on, U.S.S.R., 1326.
—, — *juniperi-virginianae* on, control, 295.
—, — *dobrozrakovae* on, 3561.
— *procera* diseases, Somalia, 1131.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Colletotrichum corchori* on, E. Pakistan, control and effect on quality and yield, 489; physiologic races, 3502.
—, *Diplodia corchori* on, E. Pakistan, control and effect on quality and yield, 489.
— diseases, control, 490, 3504; seed transmission, 490.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, E. Pakistan, control and effect on quality and yield, 489; specific react., 3503.
— virus disease in E. Pakistan, control and effect on quality and yield, 489.

Kabatiella caulivora on clover, see Clover.
Kalanchoe, Puccinia australis on, 27061.
*— *blossfeldiana, Puccinia australis* on, Yugoslavia, 3011.
— *rotundifolia*, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
Kamatella indica on *Eugenia jambolana*, 3077.
Kanamycin against *Erwinia*, 3273.
Karathane against *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on vegetable marrow, 2688; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2096; on vegetable marrow, 2688; *E. polygoni* on cumin, 3101; *Fusarium* on larch, pine and spruce, 1341; *Oidium caricae* on papaw, 543; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3550.
— deposits, factors affecting, 348, 2705h.
—, photochemical decomposition, 3245a.
—, toxicity to *Botrytis cinerea*, 350.
— versus 6-azauracil, 846.
Kauritil, see copper oxychloride.
Kazugamycin against plant diseases, 24.
Kelthane against *Cerotelium fici* on fig, 1862.
Khuskia oryzae on barley, 2916.
Kirticopper against *Alternaria alternata*, 3417.
Kitazin against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 2760.
Kocide against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 758.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulo-rapa*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 2055.
Kuehneola uredinis on *Rubus*, 1546b.

Lablab niger, Dolichos enation mosaic virus on, anatomy, 314; inhibition by 2,4-D, 8-azaguanidine, and 2-thiouracil, 313.
— —, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
Laboratory of Phytopathology, Wageningen, history and development, 1455.
Laboulbeniales, biology, ecology and systematics, 2818.
Labyrinthulales as parasites of fungi, 1038.
Laccaria laccata on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 3191a.
Lactuca sativa, see Lettuce.

Lagerstroemia indica, Curvularia catenulata on, 500.
Lanstan against *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 138.
—, effect on *Endogone fasciculata* mycorrhiza on maize, 2357.
Lantana camara, sandal spike virus on, symptomless carrier, 1338.
Laodelphax, maize rough dwarf virus in, 1656.
— *striatellus* transmitting maize rough dwarf virus, 1655b; maize rough dwarf virus dwarfing str., 3468; rice stripe virus, 1170.
Larch (*Larix*), *Boletus cavipes* and *B. grevillei* on, forming mycorrhiza, U.S.A., 701.
— dieback, 3180; U.K., investigation, 2601.
—, fungicide residues, 3285.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 1341.
—, *Guignardia laricina* on, control, 2603a, b, c, d; factors affecting, 2020.
—, *Lophodermium laricinum* on, N. America, 2021.
—, *Rhizina undulata,* Finland, associated with burnt areas, 2600.
—, *Sarcotrochila alpina* on, N. America, 2021.
—, *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on, U.S.S.R., 2602; revised ed. of leaflet, 3180.
—, *Tympanis laricina* on, Japan, causing die-back, 2599.
Larix, see Larch.
**Lasiacis divaricata, Uromyces costaricensis* on, U.S.A. (Fla), 1762.
Lathyrus pratensis, Erysiphe polygoni on, overwintering, 3258.
— *odoratus,* see Sweet pea.
Laurus nobilis, Ganoderma applanatum, Polystictus versicolor and *Schizophyllum commune* on, 944.
Lavender (*Lavendula*), *Septoria lavandulae* on, Poland, 554a.
Lawsonia alba, antifungal properties of extracts from, 1495.
Lead arsenate against *Mycena citricolor* and *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 171.
Leafhoppers transmitting beet curly top virus, 3204; clover phyllody and stolbur viruses, 621; tomato big bud virus, 2565; virus diseases of plants, 3393; Western aster yellows virus, Californian str., 621.
Leaf litter, *Trichoderma* on, 2110a.
*Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Oidiopsis scalia* on, Greece, 2280.
—, *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088.
Legislation against plant diseases, 1468; Australia, 2142; British Solomon Islands, 2141; Canada, 607e, 2140; Denmark, 2772; Germany, 1501; Papua and New Guinea, 1290; Philippines, 1063; S.E. Asia, 1062; Turkey, 2771; U.K., 1500; U.S.A., 28.
Legume little leaf, ?mycoplasma associated with, 2242.
Leguminosae, *Ascochyta onobrychidis, A. pisi* and *A. trifolii* on, U.S.S.R., 2287.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, Japan, 3386.
—, carrot mottle virus can infect, 1420.
— diseases, Iran, factors affecting, 86.
—, *Erysiphe communis* on, U.S.S.R., 2666.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis* on, U.S.S.R., 1722.
[Leguminosae], milk vetch dwarf virus on, Japan, symptoms, 3412.
—, mycorrhiza, 1506.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, U.S.S.R., 2287.
—, potato virus Y group on, Japan, hosts, 3386.
—, powdery mildews on, U.S.S.R., 2666.
— virus diseases, E. Africa, 7a.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Alternaria* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Cephalosporium lecanii* parasitizing, 2746.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, toxicity, 1706.
— canker B, ?*Xanthomonas citri* causing, 473.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, citrus crinkly leaf virus on, N.S.W., 2711h.
—, — exocortis virus on, India, 463.
—, — impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
—, — infectious variegation virus on, 162; N.S.W., 2711h.
—, — Satsuma dwarf virus on, symptoms, 1180.
*—, — tatter leaf virus on, N.S.W., 2711h.
—, — tristeza virus on, Italy, need for indexing programme, 2381.
—, — vein enation virus on, U.S.A., 2383; anatomy of tumours, 2382, 3490; causing woody gall, 2383; cytology, 3490; electron microscopy, 3490.
—, *Corticium areolatum* on, Trinidad, 805.
— decay, factors affecting, 3493.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, amino acid composition, 2392.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, control, 1709.
—, *Fusarium, Glomerella cingulata, Macrophoma mantegazziana, Nigrospora* and *Penicillium* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 3492b.
—, *Pestalozzia* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Physoderma citri* on, in albedo and callus tissue, 2388.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, — — on stored, incubation period, 2390.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, 2394.
— 'rumple', factors affecting, 1713.
—, *Saissetia oleae* on, *Cephalosporium lecanii* parasitizing, 2746.
—, *Sphaeropsis* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, Jamaica, 1452a.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, Brazil, survival in soil, 2393.
Lentil (*Lens esculenta*), *Peronospora* on, India, 663.
*—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, India, 3759.
—, soil fungi on, 3251.
Lentinellus montanus on spruce, 627.
Lentinus edodes, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* and other fungi, 2110.
— —, commercial cultivation, 1441.
— *lepideus* on timber, 628, 968, 1372.
Lenzites trabea on timber, 428, 968, 1372, 1373.
Leontodon hispidus, ?tobacco etch virus on, Germany, 1590.
Lepidium, Bidens mottle virus on, 403.

Leptochloa chinensis, Xanthomonas oryzae on, 1683c.
— *filiformis, Xanthomonas oryzae* on, Philippines, symptoms, 1689.
— *panacea, Xanthomonas oryzae* on, 1683c.
Leptomitaceae, morphology and taxonomy, 3364.
Leptosphaeria avenaria on oats, 1142.
— *coniothyrium* on apple, 1823.
— — on raspberry, 3580.
— — on timber, 966.
— *eustoma* f.sp. *musarum* on banana, 3589.
— *lindquistii,* sexual form of *Phoma oleracea* var. *helianthi-tuberosi,* 1269.
— *maculans* on cabbage, 2641, 3299.
*— — on cauliflower, 2707f.
— — on Cruciferae, 2641.
— — on *Thlaspi arvense,* 51.
— *nodorum* on *Agropyron repens,* 3440.
— — on barley, 3451.
— — on cereals, 2866b.
— — on rye, 3440.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, preserving spores of, 1567.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 3643.
— *salvinii,* effect of C/N ratio on pectic enzymes, 2966.
*— — on rice, 1174, 2856, 3483.
— *taiwanensis* on sugarcane, 2530.
Leptosphaerulina arachidicola on groundnut, 9v.
*— *briosiana* on lucerne, 1790.
— *trifolii* on clover, 3028.
**Lespedeza cuneata, Sclerotium rolfsii* on, 3540.
— *stipulacea,* soybean mosaic virus on, 3744.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, latency, 80.
—, aster yellows on, transmission by vectors, 1584.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect of fungicides, 1413.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, Netherlands, 3249o; method for inoculating, 2092; physiologic races, 3246a, 3249o.
—, *Corticium solani* on, France, virulence, 2861.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, U.S.A., 2091; causing yellowing, 3246b; epidemiology, 2091; losses, 3246b.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers on fungicides, 3288; of soil fungicides on, 345.
— mosaic virus on lettuce, Turkey, 2633; U.S.A., 2091; associated with cucumber mosaic virus, 3246b; methods for detecting, 1003; ?ornamentals as reservoirs for, 2091; screening for resistance, 667.
— moulds, fungicide residues on, 320.
— necrotic yellows virus, electron microscopy and particle, 3226.
— — — —, preparation and properties, 1026h.
— — — — on lettuce, effect of UV radiation on, 3224; inactivation, 3225.
—, nonpathogenic diseases, identification and control, manual, 668.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, morphology and symptoms, 3227.
—, — *marginalis* on, U.S.A., 1452f.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, Turkey, 2633.
[Lettuce] virus diseases, testing seed transmission, 62t.
—, *Xanthomonas vitans* on, morphology and symptoms, 3227.
Leucopaxillus cerealis var. *piceina* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2775, 3191a.
Leveillula taurica, Japan, geographical distribution, 1594.
*— — on tomato, 2706e.
Leytosan as seed treatment for maize, 143.
—, toxicity to maize, 143.
LF 651 as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
Light, effect on germination and production of spores by *Phytophthora,* 1085.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
*Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*) yellow mosaic virus on lilac, Yugoslavia, 3163.
Lilium longiflorum var. *etimium,* see Easter Lily.
Lily (*Lilium*), *Botryotinia sphaerosperma* on, 2430.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 3247f; associated with necrotic fleck disease, 827.
— necrotic fleck ?virus particles, 827.
—, *Phoma liliana* on, synonymy, 722.
— streak mottle virus, electron microscopy, 1451d.
— symptomless virus, particles, 827.
—, virus diseases on, 3247f.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus.*
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*) blotch, non-infective, 328f.
—, citrus stubborn disease on, symptoms, 2384.
—, — tristeza virus on, 157, 2375b; electron microscopy, 1179; flexuous rods in phloem cells, 1178; transmitted by ring callus grafting, 466.
—, — vein enation virus on, U.S.A., 2383; anatomy of tumours, 2382, 3490; causing woody gall, 2383; cytology, 3490; electron microscopy, 3490.
—, *Curvularia tuberculata* on, India, 1183.
—, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *aurantifoliae,* on, effect of light on cultural characters, 2976.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, U.A.R., 2975.
*—, *Phyllosticta aurantiicola* on, India, 1182.
—, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* on, Jamaica, 1452a.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, absorption and translocation of antibiotics, 3494.
— as soil disinfectant, 227.
—sulphur against vectors of black-currant reversion virus, 532.
— —, effect on pear fruit set, 3562; on *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 224.
— —, phytotoxicity, 3245b.
— tree, see *Tilia.*
Lindane against *Cerotelium fici* on fig, 1862; moulds on lettuce, 320; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 94d; as seed treatment for maize and wheat, 3283.
—, determination of residues on lettuce, 320.
— ineffective as seed treatment for wheat, 1618.
— toxicity to maize and wheat, 3283.
Linderina, antifungal properties of extracts from, 1495.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on, var. react., 3105.

[Linseed], *Melampsora lini* on, genetics, 3104.
Linum austriacum, Agrobacterium tumefaciens on, 1200.
— *usitatissimum,* see Flax, Linseed.
Lipaphis erysimi, Cephalosporium aphidicola on, India, 1053.
Lippia citriodora, alfalfa mosaic virus on, 2706o.
Lirula brevispora on spruce, 2040.
Litchi chinensis, Botryodiplodia theobromae, Glomerella cingulata and *Pestalotia pauciseta* on, nutrition, 3328.
Litsea polyantha, Glomerella cingulata on, India, symptoms, 2511.
Livistona cochinchinensis, Ganoderma miniatocinctum on, Malaya, 1893.
**Lobivia lageana, Montagnella opuntiarum* on, Netherlands, 2703a.
Loganberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*) ' degeneration ' virus, transmission to herbaceous plants, 2700h.
— disease resembling loganberry mosaic, and transmission by grafting, 2700h.
Lolium, Fusarium avenaceum and *Helminthosporium* on, detection, 1773.
*—, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, Republic of Ireland, factors affecting, 2c.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* var. *atropurpurea* on, Japan, 1217.
—, *Spermospora* on, Republic of Ireland, 2c.
—, — *lolii* on, Ireland, 2439.
— *multiflorum, Aspergillus flavus* on, factors affecting germinability, 194.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, control, 3531.
— —, *Tilletia contraversa* and *T. pancicii* on, 1621.
*— *perenne, Ascochyta desmazieri* on, Republic of Ireland, 2c.
— —, *Spongospora subterranea* on, formation of zoosporangia, 2699e.
— —, *Tilletia contraversa* and *T. pancicii* on, 1621.
— *rigidum, Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 1601.
Longidorus elongatus transmitting raspberry ringspot virus and tomato black ring virus, 867, 2239.
— *macrosoma* transmitting raspberry ringspot virus, 235.
Lonicera, see Honeysuckle.
Lophodermium durilabrum on pine, 2609.
— *laricinum* on larch, 2021.
— *macrosporum* on spruce, 2039, 3198.
— *pinastri* on pine, 1353a, b, 2023, 2610.
Lophophacidium hyperboreum on spruce, 1343.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*) diseases, 2706w.
**Lotus angustissimus, Cercospora* on, N.S.W., 2711j.
*— *corniculatus, Plenodomus meliloti* on, Canada, 2443.
*— *major, Ramularia sphaeroides* on, N.S.W., 2711j.
— *pedunculatus, Cercospora* on, 2449.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), alfalfa mosaic virus on, 2689c; Japan, 1219; U.S.S.R., 2446; control, 2445; effect on growth and survival, 3535; host range, 1219; masking, 2446; properties and symptoms, 1219; transmission mechanically and by vectors, 3535.
[Lucerne, alfalfa mosaic virus] str. A on, effect of amino acids, 2851.
—, *Cercospora zebrina* on, Yugoslavia, 508.
*—, *Colletotrichum dematium* var. *truncata* on, U.S.A. (Washington), 1222.
—, — *trifolii* on, Germany, 3028; *U.S.A. (Washington), 1222.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447.
—, — *insidiosum* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447; non-occurrence in N.S.W., 2711b; resistance, 2701f.
— damping-off, control, 1484.
— diseases, U.S.S.R., 3419.
—, fungi on, production of phytoalexin, 838.
—, *Fusarium* on, effects of drainage, 2448.
—, — *avenaceum* and *F. javanicum* var. *radicicola* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447.
—, — *oxysporum* on, factors affecting, 1220.
—, — — f.sp. *medicaginis* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447; U.S.S.R., 1791; interaction of *Bradysia* with, 1787.
—, — *solani* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447; factors affecting, 1220.
*—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, Bulgaria, 1790.
— mosaic virus on *Asparagus,* 2707c.
— mosaic virus on clover, 837, *3415.
*— — — on lucerne, 3415.
— — — on soybean, 992.
— — —, see also Alfalfa mosaic virus.
—, pea leaf roll virus on, Netherlands, overwintering, 980.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, Germany, 3028; Poland, 1789; U.S.S.R., 839; factors affecting, 1789; study, 839.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, Germany, 1221; Poland, 1789; U.S.S.R, 3419; factors affecting, 1789; study, 1221.
—, — *medicaginis* on, Germany, 3028.
*—, *Physoderma alfalfae* on, New Zealand, 3415.
—, *Phytophthora ?megasperma* on, 9n.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 3421.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, Germany, 3028; Poland, 1789.
—, *Pseudopeziza jonesii* on, Japan, 1788; Poland, factors affecting, 1789.
*—, — *medicaginis* on, Malawi, 2118b.
—, — — f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae* on, Poland, 1789.
—, — *trifolii* on, Germany, 3028.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* and *Uromyces striatus* on, Poland, factors affecting, 1789.
—, *Verticillium* on, resistance, 2701f.
—, — *alboatrum* on, Czechoslovakia, 2447; Germany, 1221, 3028; Poland, 1789; carboxymethycellulase production by, 3324; var. react., 3537.
— witches' broom, ?mycoplasma associated with, 2242.
—, *Xanthomonas alfalfae* on, pectolytic activity, 3538.
Luffa acutangula, Macrophomina phaseoli on, Pakistan, survival on roots, 676.
— — and *L. aegyptiaca, Synchytrium lagenariae* on, India, 632.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Corticium solani* on, U.S.S.R., 1595.
*—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 2084.

[Lupin], *Cylindrocladium pteridis* can infect, 609.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, overwintering, 3258.
—, fungi on, distribution and incidence, 3004i.
—, *Fusarium anguioides* on, specific react., 3539.
—, — *avenaceum* on, factors affecting, 3032.
—, — — var. *herbarum* and *F. oxysporum* on, specific react., 3539.
— mosaic virus on lupin, Portugal, 195.
*—, *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* on, U.S.A., 3031.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 3421.
*—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, New Zealand, 3415.
—, *Pseudomonas xanthochlora* on, U.S.S.R., characteristics, 511.
—, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, disruption of inclusions by phosphotungstate, 2269.
Lycium chinense, cucumber mosaic virus on, 179.
Lycogala epidendrum on spruce, 2197.
Lycopersicon, Alternaria solani and tobacco mosaic virus on, horticultural characters and reaction, 1977.
— *chilense* as indicator for potato viruses M & S, 1273.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
— *hirsutum, Corynebacterium michiganense* on, evaluation of resistance, 1988.
— *peruvianum* as differential for tobacco mosaic virus, 3659.
— *pimpinellifolium, Coryne b a c t e r i u m michiganense* on, evaluation of resistance, 1988.
Lygus lineolaris transmitting cotton boll rot fungi, 480.

M2452 against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 208, 2700f; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 1744e.
—, see also Dowco 199.
Macrophoma dalmatica on olive, 3078c, 3079.
Macrophomina mantegazziana, hosts and toxicity, 1706.
— *phaseoli*, factors affecting growth, 2162. 2704x.
— —, incorporation of amino acids into, 377.
— — on bean, 376, 3420.
— — on cotton, 1196, 3499.
— — on cowpea, 3755.
— — on cultivated plants, 3420.
— — on *Cyperus rotundus* and *C. tagetum*, 1742.
— — on groundnut, 2671.
— — on jute, 489, 3503.
— — on *Luffa acutangula*, 676.
— — on maize, see Maize.
*— — on papaw, 234.
— — on pine, 2030, 2616.
*— — on sorghum, *797, 3480.
— — on sunflower, 376, 3610.
— — protein synthesis, 2163.
Macrosiphum avenae transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 1646, 2911.
— *euphorbiae* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 1780; pea leaf roll virus, 3721; potato leaf roll virus, 1901; subterranean clover stunt virus, 1780.
[*Macrosiphum*] *solanifolii* transmitting sweet potato internal cork virus, 2106.
Macrosporium caudatum on *Gladiolus*, 2427.
Macrosteles fascifrons, clover wound tumour virus in, electron microscopy, 3411.
— —, heat inactivation of aster yellows in, 2244.
— —, ?mycoplasma in salivary glands, 2243.
— — transmitting aster yellows, 1584, 2243, 2244, 2867; oat blue dwarf virus, 747, 2338.
— *sexnotata* transmitting dark green dwarf virus of oats and rye, 2340.
Madia sativa, Coleosporium madia on, 3608.
Magnesium against leaf curl of hop, 553.
— chlorate as defoliant, 199.
— deficiency in *Chrysanthemum*, 493; grapevine, 2112h; oil palm, 1272; tea, 587c.
— trisilicate, effect on infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus on *Phaseolus*, 73.
Magnolia line pattern disease, Czechoslovakia and Germany, cucumber mosaic virus causing, 1763.
Mahonia aquifolium, Microsphaera berberidis and *Phyllosticta* on, control, 3524.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Aspergillus* in rhizosphere of, 2116e.
—, — on, S. Africa, 1671; control, 454.
—, — *glaucus* and *A. restrictus* on, fat acidity value, 1673.
— bacterial leaf spot, U.S.S.R., 1163.
— — top and stalk rot disease, U.S.A., 1675.
—, basidiomycete on, Egypt, causing root rot, 2948.
— 'buggy-whip', U.S.A., 2,4-D causing, 2349.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, 3479; detecting, 2829.
—, — *maydis* on, testing, 2947.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, 2356; in transit from Fla, 451; Nigeria, 142; chlorotic lesion resistance to, 142; cultural characters, 3477; factors affecting, 451; hosts and morphology, 3477; production of pathotoxin, 3478.
—, — *lunatus* on, 2953.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, control, 143.
—, *Corticium solani* on, effect of seed treatment, 2188.
—, *Curvularia pallescens* on, comparison of symptoms with *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, 2356.
—, *Deightoniella torulosa* can infect, 1860.
—, *Diplodia maydis* on, U.S.S.R., 1667; cellulolytic activity, 791; control, 143; effect of phenolics and IAA on enzymes, 2944; factors affecting, 1667; incidence, 1667; recurrent selection for resistance, 2355a, b; spread in relation to stalk cell death rate, 2353; vivipary induced by, 2354.
— diseases, Central America & Panama, 2344; Somalia, 1131; U.S.A., 444; U.S.S.R., 3419.
—, *Drechslera sacchari* on, 2361.
— dwarf mosaic virus, U.S.A., new hosts, 2119c.

[Maize dwarf mosaic virus] on maize, Australia, 1128; U.S.A., 786, 1650; effect on photosynthesis and respiration, 2932; on susceptibility to other pathogens, 2930; on yield, 1651, 2345a, b; electron microscopy, 1654; factors affecting, 787, 2933; free amino acids in, 2346b; genetics, 1652; hosts, 446; interaction with atrazine, 2345a; properties, purification and structure, 447; strs., 2345a, b; transmission by seed, 448; ultrastructure, 2931; var. react., 786.
— — — — on sorghum, 1653.
— — — — on *Sorghum halepense*, 1128, 1654.
— — — — on wheat, 2930.
— — — —+sugarcane mosaic virus on maize, 2346a.
—, effect of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* on growth, 2783; of extracts from agaricales on growth, 2168; of seed treatment, 3283.
—, *Endogone fasciculata* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect of fungitoxicants, 2357.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, control, 2949; testing for, 2050.
—, — *stewartii* on, Brazil, 145.
—, *Fusarium* on, Austria, 452; U.S.S.R., 1163; associated with *Pythium* in S. Africa, 1671; control, 454, 1163, 2350; effect of hilling, 454; testing for resistance, 2943.
—, — *avenaceum* and *F. culmorum* on, 3480.
—, — *oxysporum* on, S. Africa, 1671; U.A.R., 2351a, b.
—, — *poae* on, Austria, 452.
—, — *roseum* on, control, 2757.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* on, cell-wall degrading enzymes, 2942.
—, — — — — 'Graminearum' on, control, 793.
—, — *tricinctum* f.sp. *poae* on, France, effect on, 2940.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 3479, 3480; S. Africa, 1671; U.A.R., 2351a, b; U.S.A., 1670; U.S.S.R., 1667; cell-wall degrading enzymes, 2942; detecting, 2829; factors affecting, 1667, 2351a, b; incidence, 1667; serology, 1668; stalk deterioration, 2941; survival in thickened hyphae, 1669; var. react., 2351b.
—, — *zeae* on, 3480; France, 2940; Qd, 2352; U.S.S.R., 1667; effect on, 2940; factors affecting and incidence, 1667; serology, 1668; spread in relation to stalk cell death rate, 2353.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, U.S.S.R., 1667; control, 454; effect of hilling, 453; factors affecting and incidence, 1667.
—, — *pedicillatum* on, associated with *Pythium* in S. Africa, 1671.
— kernel red streak disease, ?caused by toxin from mites, 788.
— leaf spot, 2952.
— lodging, effect of hilling, 453.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 3480; *Austria, 797; *Thailand, 2945; effect of hilling, 453.
— mosaic virus on maize, India, overwintering, properties, strs., 1657; relationship with vectors, 2934.
—, *Penicillium* on, S. Africa, 1671; control, 454.
[Maize, *Penicillium*] *brevicompactum* and *P. notatum* on, Rumania, 1674.
—, *Phaeocytostroma ambiguum* on, control, 143.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, susceptibility, 140.
*—, *Pseudomonas alboprecipitans* on, Brazil, 2951.
—, — *lapsa* on, control, 2949.
—, *Puccinia polysora* on, Brazil, 2935b; Nigeria, 137; losses, 2935b; physiologic races, 137.
—, — *sorghi* on, 2953; Brazil, 2935b; Ethiopia, 5; U.S.S.R., 1163; control, 1163; effect of 1658; effect of heat treatment, 2801; factors affecting, 1163; inoculating, 2935a; losses, 2935b; morphology and genetics of pathogenicity, 3469; physiologic races, 1164, 2935a; resistance, 2935c; Z reaction, 1659.
—, *Pythium* on, France, biology, 2939; S. Africa, association of fungi with, 1671.
—, — *butleri, P. debaryanum, P. graminicola* and *P. oligandrum* on, France, 2939.
—, *Rhizopus* on, control, 454.
—, — *arrhizus* on, U.S.S.R., 1163.
— root rot, S. Africa, fungi associated with, 1671.
— rough dwarf virus, partial purification from vector, 1655b.
— — — — in *Laodelphax*, 1656.
— — — — on maize, assessing proteolytic enzyme activity, 445; electron microscopy, 785; purification, 1655a.
— — — — dwarfing str., transmitted by vectors, 3468.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, India, 1166, 1167.
—, — *philippinensis* on, oospores, 1664,
— seed testing, Malawi, 2118c.
— — treatment, 1672.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, Iraq, 2817; amino acid content, 3474; control, 138, 143, 406; effect of crop residues, 3475.
— stem and root rot, control, 2350.
— storage disorders, factors affecting, 794, 1673.
— stripe mosaic virus on maize, Hungary, relationship to other viruses, 136.
— stunt virus on maize, U.S.A., 1650.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c, 2526.
—, — mosaic virus on, Yugoslavia, 135; free amino acids, 2346b; properties, 135.
—, — — —+maize dwarf mosaic virus on, interactions of strs., 2346a.
—, *Trichoderma* on, 1671.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, Bulgaria, 790, 1666; France, 2940; U.S.S.R., 1163; control, 790, 1163; effect on, 2940; factors affecting, 790, 1163, 1666; losses, 3476; 6-methoxy-2(3)-benzoxazolinone in relation to resistance, 141; resistance, 2935; sources of infection and viability, 1666.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, Poland, 2113e; U.S.A., 2349; U.S.S.R., 1163, 1664; assessment of resistance, 139; changes in populations, 3471; in RNA during germination, 1660; control, 449, 1163, 2937, 3470; dimorphism of spore germination, 1662; effect of excessive 2,4-D, 2349; herbicides, 3472; previous crops, 2348; effect on

chlorophyll-protein complex, 450; effect on, 1663; enzyme activity, 3473; factors affecting, 1163, 1664, 2348; frit fly (*Oscinella frit*) associated with, 2937; *Fusarium bulbigenum* parasitizing, 1165; gall formation by, 789; genetics, 2347; incidence, 1163; sorus formation and spore differentiation, 2936.
[Maize], *Verticillium dahliae* on, 2520.
Malathion, effect on groundnut microflora, 3772.
— ineffective as seed treatment for wheat, 1618.
Malbranchea pulchella in soil, 2806.
Maleic hydrazide against onion yellow dwarf virus, 1414.
— —, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 3277a, b; *A. tumefaciens* on *Bryophyllum*, sunflower, tobacco and tomato, 2290b; *Alternaria triticina* and *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 105; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on tomato, 2290b.
Malipur, see Captan.
— P, see Folpet.
Malus, apple bud necrosis, apple chlorotic leaf spot and apple Spy 227 epinasty and decline viruses on, technique for transmitting, 2453.
— *pumila*, see Apple.
— *theifera*, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, factors affecting resistance, 3245a.
Malva parviflora, *Malva* vein clearing virus on, Italy, 2253.
Mancozeb against *Helicobasidium purpureum* on carrot, 2762; mushroom diseases and *Mycogone perniciosa* on mushroom, 2109; *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 3090; *Phyllosticta* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3253b; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243; *Puccinia horiana* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 184a; tomato diseases, 3666; zebra disease of *Agave*, 1743.
—, effect on mycelium of mushroom, 2704a; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.
—, inhibiting *Helicobasidium purpureum*, 2762.
—-zineb against *Venturia inaequalis*, 208.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb against *Alternaria brassicae* and *A. longipes*, 3418; *A. solani* on tomato, 3665; *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 2703c; *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3672; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on gherkin, 2703c; *Corynespora cassiicola* on cucumber, 1452j; currant diseases, 346; *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on *Rhododendron*, 1748; damping-off of Coniferae, 3164; *Diplodia pinea* on pine, 299; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 1260; *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 1834; fungi on *Torreya taxifolia*, 1452p; *Glomerella cingulata* on papaw, 231; *Guignardia laricina* on larch, 2603c; *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; *H. tetramera* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 3596; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 2610; *Oidium caricae* on papaw, 543; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 1415; *P. parasitica* on cabbage, 634; *Phyllosticta* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524; *P. mali* on apple, 847; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3130, 3628; on tomato, 1320, 3665; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on papaw, 1868; *Puccinia carthami* on safflower, 557; *P. graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2115c, 2306, 2881; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2115c, 2881, 3432; *Sclerotinia daytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 2703c; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666, 2678; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1452i; tomato diseases, 3461, 3666; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 3665; as potato disinfectant, 1917; as seed treatment for oats, 1162; for wheat, 2874; as soil disinfectant, 1191, 3352.
[Maneb], effect on *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 1321; *Erwinia amylovora*, 1834; mushroom mycelium, 2704a; quality and yield of barley, 2915; *Uncinula necator*, 1260; yield of disease-free oats, 132.
— ineffective against *Hendersonula toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881; *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
— residues on pine, larch and *Salix*, 3285; on tobacco, 1971.
— versus thiabendazole, 2874.
— 80W against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 3526; *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; *Mycosphaerella pinicola* on pine, 1351.
—-zinc against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3629.
Manganese, effect on growth of pathogenic fungi, 366; growth and sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *aurantifoliae*, 1525.
— carbamates against *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 1289a, b.
— sulphate as potato disinfectant, 1917.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 3417; factors affecting growth, 3326a.
*—, — *tenuissima* on, U.A.R., 3074.
*—, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, India, symptoms, 1869.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, biochemical changes during pathogenesis, 3075.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, India, 872, 1870.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
*—, *Fusarium solani* on, India, 1254.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, 1255.
—, *Oidium* on, Venezuela, 541.
—, *Physalospora rhodina* on, Puerto Rico, perfect state of *Diplodia*, 1235.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila Hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Manuscripts, fungi on, control, 27.
Manzate against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 903; *P. infestans* and *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1319.
— D against *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530.
— M against *Scirrhia acicola* on pine, 2119l.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marasmius perniciosus on cacao, see Cacao.
— *stenophyllus* on *Musa textilis*, 1449b.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina brunnea, *Drepanopeziza punctiformis* perfect form of, 1334.

[*Marssonina brunnea*] on poplar, 3171a, b, *3172.
— *salicicola* on *Salix*, 615.
— *secalis* on rye, 442.
Mastigosporium album and *M. rubricosum* on grasses, 1216.
Matthiola, Peronospora parasitica on, N.S.W., 2711i.
— *annua*, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, 2636.
Mauginiella scaettae on date palm, 327b, 2514.
MC 2271 inhibiting *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 170.
MCPA against *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3472.
Medicago, Cercospora on, 2449.
—, pea leaf roll virus can infect, 3213.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, C. Asia, morphological characteristics, 1792.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Melaleuca leucodendron, Cylindrocladium pteridis can infect, 609.
Melampsora, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
*— *allii-populina* on onion, 754.
— — and *M. larici-populina* on poplar, 293.
— *lini* on flax, 178, 819, 3002.
— — on linseed, 3104.
— *medusae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 3197.
— *pinitorqua* on pine, 2614.
— *populnea* on pine, 1326, 2023.
— — on poplar, 293, 2010.
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum on forest trees, 936.
Melampyrum lineare, Peridermium stalactiforme on, Canada, 2612.
Melilotus, Septoria on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— *alba, Plenodomus meliloti* on, var. react., 2443.
— —, red clover vein mosaic virus on, transmission and translocation, 1781.
— *indica, Cercospora* on, 2449.
— *officinalis, Ascochyta caulicola* on, losses, 2442.
— —, *Plenodomus meliloti* on, var. react., 2443.
— —, red clover necrotic mosaic virus on, Czechoslovakia, 1783.
Melinis minutiflora stunting and witches' broom, Kenya, non-transmission by sap, 7g.
Melissa officinalis, Erysiphe galeopsidis on, Poland, 554a.
Meloidogyne incognita, effect on *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tobacco, 2559; tomato leaf curl virus, 1976.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), boron toxicity in, 1011.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, effect of rotation on survival, 3234.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, serological methods for investigating, 3380.
— crown blight, U.S.A., boron toxicity and resistance, 1011.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Hungary, 1025; epidemiology, 3230.
— disease control in tropics, notes on, 671.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, U.S.A., boron toxicity and resistance, 1011.
—, *Fusarium* on, Canada, 972; Turkey, 3231
[Melon, *Fusarium*] *oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* on, France, 2707e; control, 2685; dodine tolerance induced by UV irradiation, 1010.
— mosaic virus on watermelon, 1025.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, Canada, 675.
— shothole virus on melon, hosts, non-transmission by vectors, and transmission by sap, 62q.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Israel and U.S.A., 1426.
—, watermelon mosaic virus 2 on, epidemiology, 3230.
Melprex against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 3575.
— effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812.
—, toxicity to *Alternaria citri* and *Botrytis cinerea*, 164.
Memmi as seed treatment for oats, 1649.
Mendok, effect on *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 1149.
Menispora pidoplitschkoi in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 129.
**Mentha, Puccinia menthae* on, Zambia, 3252a.
*— *arvensis, Puccinia menthae* on, Malawi, 2118b.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, India, pathogenicity, 247.
— *cardiaca, Puccinia menthae* on, control, 2510.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
— *spicata, Puccinia menthae* on, N.S.W., 2711d.
Mercuran against maize stem and root rot, 2350; *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 311; *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 262; as seed treatment for maize, 1163; for spruce, 2039.
Mercuric chloride against fungi on paper, 357; as seed disinfectant for cereals, 2299; for maize, 1672.
— —, effect on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cauliflower and incompatibility with insecticides, 2056.
— —, resistance of *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 131.
— — versus dichloran, 2674.
— — chromated as timber preservative, 968.
Mercurite against *Venturia inaequalis*, versus quinolate-20, 205.
Mercurohexane as seed treatment for *Panicum miliaceum*, 2360.
Mercury against *Aspergillus flavus* on groundnut, 316; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 3642a; *Pleospora bjoerlingii* on beet, 2703b; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 2703b; *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 3464; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 2703b; as seed treatment for beet, 2063; for maize and wheat, 3283; as timber preservative, 2628.
—, effect on *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 1771.
— injury to maize, 3283; potato, 1927; wheat, 3283.
— tolerance of *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 1648.
— versus benlate, 3642a.
— compounds, organic, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 270a;

potato seed tuber diseases, 2699j; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 2703b; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 2703b; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 476; as seed treatment for cotton, 3501; for *Cyperus tagetum*, 1742; for wheat, 2323b, 2873.
[Mercury compounds, organic], toxicity to cotton, 3501.
— — — versus vitavax, 2873.
— methoxyethyl-silicate as seed treatment for barley, versus thiabendazole, 2874.
Mercutal against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2458c.
Merfazin, see Phenyl mercuric chloride.
Mergamma C against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c.
Mergon as seed treatment for jute, 3504.
Merulius lacrymans, see *Serpula lacrimans*.
Mesembryanthemum, *Albugo trianthemae* on, development and symptoms, 2286.
Mespilus germanica, see Medlar.
Metal-chrome-arsenate as timber preservative, 968.
Metarrhizium anisopliae, effect of plant protection chemicals, 1056.
Metasol as seed treatment for jute, 3504.
Metasystox against plant diseases, 2760.
— inhibiting growth of *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 1056.
Methanol against *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2587.
L-Methionine inhibiting *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 1515.
Methiram against *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 1415.
6-Methoxy-2(3)-benzoxazolinone associated with resistance of maize to *Trichometasphaeria turcica*, 141.
Methoxychlor residues on elm, 2587.
Methoxyethylmercuric silicate, ineffective as seed treatment for wheat, 1618.
Methoxyethylmercury chloride against *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* on potato, 1b.
— —, resistance of *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 131.
Methyl arsine bromide against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; as soil disinfectant, 43, 44, 283, 379, 469, 882, 1235, 1744c, d, e, f, 2193, 2577, 2704f, 2708h, 3249c, 3520, 3658.
— —, effect on *Fusarium*, *Gliocladium* and *Pythium* in soil, 1098.
— — toxicity to carnation, 3249c.
Methylene blue as seed treatment for tomato, 2563.
Methylisocyanate as soil disinfectant, 44.
Methyl-parathion as soil disinfectant, 3406.
6-methyluracil, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 1973.
Metiram against *Corticium solani* on *Rhododendron*, 3511; *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 3090; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 282.
Mezineb against tomato diseases, 3666.
Micide against *Cercospora beticola*, 305.
Microbiology, Annual Review of, Vol. 22, 334.
—, Advances in Applied, Vol. 10, 2734.
—, Developments in Industrial, Vol. 9, 356.
—, industrial, book on, 26.
—, Zinsser, book on, mainly Medical Mycology, 1464.
— and virology in the Ukraine, review, 330.
Micromycetes, Iran, 2198; Rumania, 1104.
Micromyzus kalimpongensis transmitting cardamom foorkey virus, 1266.
Micronegeria fagi on *Araucaria araucana*, *Nothofagus alpina* and *N. obliqua*, 2597.
Microsphaera abbreviata on oak, 3164.
— *alni* on pecan, 3681.
— *alphitoides* on oak, 292, 936.
— *berberidis* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524.
Microwaves against *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* in soil, 2177.
Miedzian 50 against *Peronospora parasitica* on *Camelina sativa*, 1738.
— —, see also Cupritox 50.
Miharamycin A against plant viruses and *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 1497.
— — produced by *Streptomyces miharaensis*, 1497.
Mikania, biological control by *Alternaria* and *Rhizoctonia*, 1943.
Milk inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 1301.
— vetch (*Astragalus*) dwarf virus, Japan, transmitted by vectors, 3412.
— — — — on Leguminosae, 3412.
Miltox against *Choanephora cucurbitarum* and *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on vegetable marrow, 2688.
Mirabilis jalapa virus disease, transmitted by grafting, 2707j.
Miscanthus floridulus, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137u.
Mites transmitting plum latent virus, 853.
Mitomycin C, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 2134.
Mollugo pentaphylla, antifungal properties of extracts, 1495.
Molybdenum, effect on beet diseases, 3212.
**Momordica charantia*, *Phyllosticta cucurbitacearum* on, India, 1012.
— — var. *pavel*, cucumber mosaic and watermelon mosaic viruses on, Hawaii, 1423.
Monilia geophila in soil, 792.
— *roreri* on cacao, 1031c, 1598b, 3423.
Moniliaceae, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
Moniliales, hydrocarbon assimilation, 1076.
Monilicolin A produced by *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 1514, 2712b.
Monilochaetes infuscans on sweet potato, 2107.
Monocalcium arsenite against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573.
**Monochaetia kansenis* on *Castanea mollissima*, 3676.
— *unicornis* on *Cupressus*, 71.
Monstera deliciosa, *Sphaeropsis muehlenbeckiae* on, India, 3508.
**Montagnella puntiarum* on *Lobivia lageana*, 2703a.
Morestan against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2096; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1258; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2462, 3549, 3550; *Uncinula necator*, 1258.
Morocide against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2096; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1258; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3549, 3550; *Uncinula necator*, 1258.
Morsodren against *Chrysanthemum* disease, 1452s; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 1452r.

[Morsodren], see also Cyano (methylmercuri) guanidine.
Mortierellaceae, taxonomy, 1547.
Morus, see Mulberry.
MS preparations against *Podosphaera leucotricha,* 3549, 3550.
Mucor hiemalis in soil, 2185.
— — on *Galleria mellonella,* 1477.
— *mucedo* on rice and wheat stored, 2299.
— *plumbeus,* ultrastructure, 17.
Mucorales, hydrocarbon assimilation, 1706.
—, nomenclature, 1547.
Mucuna, Pseudomonas stizolobii on, N.S.W., 2711c.
Muehlenbeckia platyclados, Sphaeropsis muehlenbeckiae on, India, hosts, 3508.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Cylindrosporium maculans* on, effect of fungicides, 2488.
— dwarf disease, 3061.
—, *Fusarium* and *Phomopsis moricola* on, incidence, 1242.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* var. *moricola* on, biochemical characteristics, 3062.
—, *Verticillium dahliae,* factors affecting and incidence, 1242.
Musaceae, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, French Antilles, review, 1470.
Musa nana, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca* var. *sapientum,* see Banana.
— *textilis, Marasmius stenophyllus* on, Sarawak, 1449b.
Muscari botryoides, see Grape Hyacinth.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*), bacterial metabolites initiating sporophores, 3244.
— brown blotch, screening bacteria causing, 1440.
— die-back viruses, 679, 3249k.
— diseases, control, 2109.
—, effect of fungicides on mycelium, 2704a; of heat on germination, 2697.
—, methods of commercial cultivation, 1441.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, control, 2109.
—, *Plicaria fulva* in beds, control and factors affecting, 1023.
—, *Pseudomonas tolaasii* on, ?1439, 1440.
—, *Ramularia* on, morphology, 1438.
—, review of nutritional studies, 2804.
—, technique for freezing, 2229.
—, *Trichoderma koningii* on, effect of sodium bisulphite, 325.
—, use of mutagenic factors in selecting, 2696.
—, *Verticillium malthousei* on, effect of sodium bisulphite, 325.
— virus diseases, Denmark, 2695; N.S.W., 679, 2108; Tasmania, 679; U.K., electron microscopy, 1024o; causing die-back, 679; spread and symptoms, 2108.
Muskmelon vein necrosis virus on Cucurbitaceae, 3229.
—, see also Melon.
Mustard, black (*Brassica nigra*) damping-off, 1545.
—, —, *Pseudomonas maculicola* on, 32461.
—, —, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, losses, 2636.
—, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), *Albugo candida* on, chloroplast characteristics, 635.
[Mustard, Chinese], cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 2055.
—, —, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, losses, 2636.
—, field, see *Sinapis arvensis.*
—, white, see *Sinapis alba.*
Mustard oil, role of in *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on Cruciferae, 1448i.
Mycena citricolor on coffee, 171.
Mycodiplosis pucciniae on fungi, 2727.
Mycoflora, Hungary, additions to, 1549; Lithuania, 1550; Rumania, 1105; U.S.S.R., 385.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom, 2109.
Mycological atlases, II. The Boletes, 3355.
— publications, abbreviations for some common taxonomic, 1099.
Mycology, Agricultural, manual, Hungarian, 16.
—, an introduction to industrial (Smith), 6th edition, 2127.
— and the principles of phytopathology, Russian manual, 2126.
—, morphological and anatomical illustrations of (Birkfield *et al.*), 48.
—, Outline for naturalists and doctors, German, 15.
—, theoretical and practical problems of experimental, review, 330.
Mycoplasma, ?associated with legume little leaf and lucerne witches' broom, 2242; papaw bunchy top, 2119h; potato witches' broom, 3247i; rice yellow dwarf, 1683g; stolbur on tomato, 3664; tomato big bud, 2242.
— ?causing aster yellows, 1124; potato witches' broom, 3623.
— ?in vectors of oats sterile dwarf disease, 2339.
— on pea, 3722.
Mycorrhiza, biology, 3304.
—, in plant symbiosis, 3304.
— of *Agathis australis,* 2145; beech, Czechoslovakia, 3306, 3307; cranberry, 2146; *Calluna* and deodar, 30; *Erica,* 2146; Ericaceae, 1066; forest trees, 29; larch, 701; Leguminosae, 1506; maize, 2357; oak, 292, 2588; orchid, 3311; *Ornithogalum umbellatum,* 1507; *Peganum harmala,* 3310; pine, see Pine; *Podocarpus totara,* 2145; *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* 1065; spruce, 30; *Vanilla,* 1505, 3109, 3614; *Zizyphus spina-christi,* 3310.
—, ectotrophic, classification, 2774.
— vesicular-arbuscular, effect on plant growth, 1040r.
Mycosphaerella arachidis and *M. berkeleyi,* morphology and physiology, 3767.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *arachidicola,* see *M. arachidis.*
— *berkeleyi* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *brassicicola* on rape, 4f.
— *citrullina,* see *M. melonis.*
— *cucumis,* see *M. melonis.*
— *fijiensis* on banana, 3071.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *horii* on citrus, 155.
— *ligulicola,* effect of thick-walled mycelium on survival, 328h.
— — on *Chrysanthemum,* 185, 1208a, b, 2422.
*— — on *C. indicum,* 3415.

[*Mycosphaerella*] *linorum*, imported, Poland, 2113b.
— *macrospora* on *Gladiolus*, 498.
— *melonis* on cucumber, 1443c, 3233.
— — on melon, 322.
— — on squash, 3232.
— — on watermelon, 672.
— *musicola* on banana, see Banana.
— *pinicola* on pine, 1351, 2117b.
— *pinodes* in soil, 648, 1389.
— — on pea, 1391.
— *populicola* on poplar, 294.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 3756.
— *ribis* on currant, 514, 533, 866.
— — on gooseberry, 866.
— *rubi* on raspberry, 866.
— *tassiana* on date palm, 3116.
*— *websteri* on *Aleurites fordii*, 2715c.
Mycostatin against *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on orange, 1711; as seed treatment for oats, 2929.
Mycotypha microspora, mitochondria and spherosomes in, 727.
Mylone, effect on *Endogone fasciculata* mycorrhiza on maize, 2357.
Myrica gale, *Cronartium comptoniae* on, Canada, 2612.
Myriococcum albomyces in soil, 2806.
Myrobalan, see *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*.
Myrothecium roridum, starch gel electrophoresis of cellulase, 36.
— — on turmeric, 1889.
— *verrucaria* on cellulose, 2417.
Myrtillus, fungi associated with, Estonia, 1503.
Myxin, inhibiting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2002.
Myzus persicae, *Cephalosporium aphidicola* on, India, 1053.
— — not transmitting sweet potato russet crack virus, 1436.
— — transmitting artichoke latent virus; 2693; bean yellow mosaic virus, 394, 1780, 3728; beet mild yellowing virus, 638, 3207; beet yellows virus, 638, 2112e, 2643, 3207, 3208, 3706; cauliflower mosaic virus, 2055; cucumber mosaic virus, 2637, 2690; *Dahlia* mosaic virus, 1211; gooseberry veinbanding virus, 3064; maize mosaic virus, 2934; papaw distortion mosaic virus, 3073; papaw leaf reduction virus, 2499; papaw mosaic virus, 2498, 3073; pea leaf roll virus, 3721; *Physalis peruviana* mosaic virus disease, 1863; plant viruses, oil spraying against, 62i; plum pox virus, 216; potato leaf roll virus, 897, 1901; red currant veinbanding virus, 3064; soybean mosaic virus, 3745; subterranean clover stunt virus, 1780; sweet potato internal cork virus, 1436, 2106.

NAA, effect on *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on orange, 3248e.
Nabam against *Alternaria alternata* on tomato, 285; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2115c.
— ineffective against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
**Naemacyclus niveus* on pine, 1g.
Narcissus, deposition and weathering of zineb on, 828.
—, NEPO viruses on, 3247.
—, *Sclerotinia narcissicola* on, 3247a.
*—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, *U.A.R., 1205; U.K., 1024e; persistence, 1205.
— virus on *Narcissus*, U.K., tentatively named *Narcissus* latent virus, transmission, 1024p.
— white streak and yellow stripe viruses on *Narcissus*, U.K., 1024p.
Nasturtium, fungi on seed and seedlings, 3004i.
— ringspot virus on *Tropaeolum majus*, 1213.
Nectria cinnabarina on currant, 3063.
— — on fruit bushes and trees, 3577.
— *coccinea* var. *faginata* on beech, 940.
— *galligena*, (?)apple as inoculum source and hosts, 1d.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on *Acer saccharum*, 1995.
— — on apple, 201, 1815, 3041.
— — on birch, 1995.
— — on fruit trees, 199.
— — on pear, 201.
— *radicicola* in compost, 2604.
— — in soil, 1093.
— — on cyclamen, 186.
— — on *Dizygotheca elegantissima*, 1744c.
— — on pine, 300.
— — on strawberry, 3586.
Nemagon as soil disinfectant, 3060.
Nematin, see Vapam.
Nematodes, dynamics of movement, 1040e.
—, *Harposporium cycloides* on, 1476.
Nematospora coryli on pistachio, 3597.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 479.
— — on cotton wool, 2222.
Nemesia, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, U.K., 1443d.
Neocosmospora africana, *N. ornamenta* and *N. vasinfecta*, cultural characteristics, 367.
Nephotettix impicticeps transmitting rice 'male padi', 151; rice(?) tungro virus, 149.
NEPO viruses on *Narcissus*, 3247.
Nerine sarniensis, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, New Zealand, 1203.
Nesophrosyne orientalis transmitting soybean witches' broom, 3748.
Nettle (*Urtica*), cucumber mosaic virus on, 3095.
— yellow mosaic virus on nettle, 3095.
Neurospora crassa, toxicity of chloroneb, 2759.
NIA 10242 as soil disinfectant, 3205.
Nicandra physaloides, plum latent virus can infect, 853.
— —, potato virus N can infect, 1907.
Nickel against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 420; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
— residues on apple, 3048.
— chloride against *Cochliobolus nodulosus*, 1492; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 587e, 1943.
— sulphate against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2306.
Nicotiana, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 80.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, 2712e.
—, potato virus Y on, resistance, 1958.

[*Nicotiana*], ribosomal protein from, 1026h.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c.
*— *alata, Alternaria longipes* on, Rumania, 3418.
— *clevelandii*, bean yellow mosaic and beet mosaic viruses on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
— —, broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
— —, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
— —, carrot mottle virus on, particles and properties, 2675.
— —, clover yellow vein virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
— —, parsnip mottle virus on, 1420.
— —, pea virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
— *debneyi* as indicator for potato virus S, 3620.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, breeding against, 1964; factors affecting, 1963; genetics of resistance, 2545; var. react., 1963.
— —, potato mop top virus can infect, 1915.
— —, — virus Y on, 2544.
— —, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
— *exigua*, potato virus Y on, 2544.
— *glauca*, cucumber mosaic virus on, 2706n.
— *glutinosa* as indicator for tobacco mosaic virus, 3660.
— —, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, 1300.
— —, — — — yellow str. on, control, 1497.
— —, potato virus N can infect, 1909.
— —, — — Y on, control, 1497.
— —, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, symptoms, 2526.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, control, 1497; effect of 6-azauracil, 1116; of culture extracts of micro-organisms, 2257; of temp., 1950; inactivation by plant extracts, 72; inhibition by extracts from higher basidiomycetes, 2843; by yeast RNA, 2540; necrotic lesion formation, 1577; production of RNA, 1580; resistance, 3396.
— —, — necrosis virus on, resistance, 3396.
— —, — rattle virus on, electron microscopy, 3655.
— *goodspeedii*, potato virus Y on, 2544.
— *megalosiphon*, potato virus Y strs. on, symptoms, 2544.
— *rustica*, alfalfa mosaic virus on, effect of temp. on viral antigen, 2705c.
— —, aster yellows virus on, effect on physiology, 1123.
— —, broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
— —, cherry leaf roll and cucumber mosaic viruses on, virus particles and tubules, 68.
— —, tomato black ring and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
— —, — spotted wilt virus on, antiserum, 78.
*— *sanderae, Alternaria longipes* on, Rumania, 3418.
— *suaveolens, Peronospora tabacina* on, breeding against, 1964.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
Nitidulidae transmitting *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 610.
Nitrafen against *Mycosphaerella ribis* on currant, gooseberry and raspberry, 866; *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on raspberry, 866.
Nitrogen, effect on *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 9r; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 286; *Coniothyrium fuckelii* on rose, 834; *Corticium solani* on wheat, 2325; foot rot of pea, 3249h; *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on lucerne, 1220; *Gloeosporium psidii* on guava, 1865; *Helminthosporium solani* and *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 579.
— dioxide, effect on citrus and ornamentals, 1597.
β-nitrovinyl phenoxyacetic acid derivatives, fungicidal activity, 2704m.
NIUIF-2 against *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 520.
Nothofagus alpina, Micronegeria fagi on, Chile, biology and morphology, 2597.
— *fusca, Ceratocystis piceae, Phialophora fastigiata* and Sphaeropsidales on, New Zealand, 945.
— *obliqua, Micronegeria fagi* on, Chile, biology and morphology, 2597.
Novozir N-50, see Zineb.
Nystatin against *Fusarium solani* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on pine, 297; as seed treatment for pea, 981.
—, effect on *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, 981; on *Pythium*, 3323a.
—, see also Mycostatin.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, U.S.A., 948; transmission by vectors, 610, 3169; use for eradication, 3168, 3687.
—, *Cronartium fusiforme* on, 2119k; morphology, 947.
—, — *quercuum* on, 2119k; control, 3687.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, 946.
—, Erysiphaceae on, 1594.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., forming mycorrhiza, 2588.
—, — on, Italy, 292; Spain, 2005; morphology and symptoms, 292.
*—, *Fusicoccum maximum* on, U.K., 934d; imperfect state of *Dothidea noxia*, 934d.
—, *Microsphaera abbreviata* on, antibiotics against, 3164.
— mycorrhiza, Italy, 292; U.S.S.R., 2588.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, polymorphism, 1994.
—, *Polyporus hispidus* on, sporophore development and sporulation, 3170.
— slime, symptoms, 950.
—, *Strumella coryneoidea* on, 949.
—, *Typhulochaeta japonica* on, U.S.A., 1594.
Oats (*Avena* spp.), *Alternaria* on stored, 3457.
—, — *alternata* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, — — on, Poland, 2926; control, 1649.
—, *Aspergillus, A. flavus* and *A. fumigatus* on stored, 3457.
*—, aster yellows on, N. America, 2868; transmission by vectors, 2867.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, 2867; Germany, 2330; transmission by vectors, 1646.
— blue dwarf virus on oats; host range, 747; purification 2338; transmission by vectors, 747, 2338.

[Oats], *Calonectria nivalis* on, 1628.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, Rumania, non-occurrence in South, 1602.
—, cereal enanismo virus on, var. react., 1031a.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, Poland, 2926; control, 1649.
—, — *olivaceum* on, control, 1649.
—, *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R. 1644.
—, — *herbarum* on, Poland, 2926.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, Argentina, 133; Poland, 2926; var. react., 440a.
—, — *spicifera* on, 1624.
—, — *victoriae* on, false plasmolysis, 3463.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, Canada, 763.
— dark green dwarf virus on oats, U.S.S.R., transmission by vectors, 2340.
— diseases, Argentina, 2297; N.S.W., 778; W. Australia, 3458; control, 2925; identification, 778; var. react., 2297.
—, effect of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* on growth, 2783; of maneb and plantvax on yield of disease-free, 132.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere of, 2133a.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, effect of substance isolated from conidia, 437; var. react., 440a.
—, fungi on, list of, 439.
—, *Fusarium* on, technique for testing, 2342.
—, — on stored, 3457.
—, — *avenaceum* and *F. culmorum* on, 412; Poland, 2926.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 412.
—, — *poae* on, Poland, 2926.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, 412; Qd, 2352; technique for testing, 2342.
—, *Helminthosporium triseptatum* on, Poland, 2926.
—, *Humicola grisea* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, hyphomycetes in rhizosphere of, 2116c.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, Netherlands, review, 1142.
—, *Menispora pidoplitschkoi* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 129.
— ?mosaic virus on oats, U.K., 777.
—, Mucorales on stored, 3457.
—, *Papularia sphaerosperma* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, 3457.
—, *Phyllosticta japonica* on, 1175.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, genetics, 781.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, 3426; Canada, 2296; Italy, 780; Poland, 2113d; effect on yield, 762; factors affecting, 762; forecasting, 1593; genetics, 1647, 2927, 2928; penetration, 3462; physiologic races, 780; resistance, 441, 3459; single spore analysis of mixed pustules, 779; var. react., 440b, 3460.
—, — *graminis* on, Canada, 2296; Czechoslovakia, 2341; Italy, 1161; Qd, 761b; U.S.A., 411; genetics, 1647, 2341; physiologic races, 411, 1161, 2341.
—, — *hordei* on, var. react., 440a.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, New Zealand, 1162; U.K., 1648; control, 1162; evaluation of seed-borne, 2284; resistance to ceresan, 130; to mercury, 131, 1648; technique for testing, 2342; var. react., 440b.
[Oats, *Pyrenophora*] *graminea* on, var. react., 440a.
—, *Stachybotrys alternans* in rhizosphere, U.S.S.R., 1644.
—, — *atra* on stored, 3457.
— sterile dwarf virus on oats, effect of rotation, 1160; ?mycoplasma causing, 2339; transmission by vectors, 1160, 2339.
—, *Trichocladium ucrainicum* in rhizosphere of, U.S.S.R., 129.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on stored, 3457.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, Netherlands, 2703b; N.S.W., 2711a; Poland, 2113d; control, 1649, 2703b, 2872a, 2873, 2874; incidence, 762; var. react., 2711a.
—, — *hordei* on, control, 1140, 2929; incidence, 762.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 2520.
Ocimum basilicum, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, control, 246.
— —, — — f.sp. *basilicum* on, control, 882.
— *minimum, Phyllosticta basilici* on, Poland, biology and symptoms, 554a.
Odontia bicolor on timber, 4c.
Odontoglossum ringspot virus on *Cattleya* and *Cymbidium*, 3009.
**Oidiopsis scalia* on leek, 2280.
Oidium caricae on papaw, 543.
*— *dianthi* on carnation, 1751.
— *euonymi-japonica*, France & Yugoslavia, perithecial formation, 1594.
*— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 1290, 1936.
Oil against bean yellow mosaic virus, 3728; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1857; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 228e; *Oospora lactis* f.sp. *parasitica* on tomato, 1028j; vectors of beet yellows virus, 2705d; of plant viruses, 62i; virus diseases, 66.
—, effect on beet virus yellows, 3705; papaw mosaic virus on papaw, 3593; pear fruit set, 3562; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 1249.
—, mineral against *Leptosphaeria taiwanensis* on sugarcane, 2530; *Xanthomonas begoniae*, 3512.
—, — A or B, against tomato aspermy virus on tobacco, 1744b.
—, summer petroleum, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 1f.
—, white, against *Diaporthe citri* and *Guignardia citricarpa* on orange, 804.
— cakes, effect on *Corticium solani* on potato, 1286.
— palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), Malaya, revised edition of book on, 249.
— —, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* and *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, 3114.
— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, factors affecting, 1270.
— — confluent orange spotting, Nigeria, 252.
— — die-back, Surinam, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Thielaviopsis* associated with, 1450a.

[Oil palm] diseases, Indonesia, 1030a; Malaya, 1029b; Nigeria, 251; W. Africa, 250; effect of K nutrition on, 251.
— —, *Fomes noxius* on, factors affecting, 8c.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. on, effect of CO_2 on growth, 2704x.
— —, *Ganoderma* on, Malaya, 249.
— —, — *miniatocinctum* on, Malaya, 1893.
— —, — *zonatum* on, Malaya, 8b.
— — leaf base wilt, 3114.
— —, Mg deficiency in, symptoms, 1272.
— — progressive wilt, Colombia, nutrient deficiency causing, 1271.
— — small leaf, Colombia, boron deficiency causing, 1271.
— — sudden wilt, Colombia, fungi associated with, 1271.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
*Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, N.Z., 3415.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, Yugoslavia, 875.
—, *Gloeosporium olivarum* on, 2706d; Spain, 3078a, b, c; comparison of *Macrophoma dalmatica* with, 3079; control, 3078c; epidemiology, 3078c; symptoms, 3078a; variation in infection, 3078b.
—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* on, 3079.
—, *Omphalotus olearius* on, 2706s.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Cyprus, 683.
Olpidium brassicae transmitting tobacco necrosis virus satellite virus strs., 76.
— —, ultrastructure, 2210, 2822.
Olpisan as soil disinfectant, 2689a.
Omphalia tralucida on date palm, 2514.
Omphalotus olearius on olive, 2706s.
Oncosperma filamentosa, Ganoderma miniatocinctum on, Malaya, 1893.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri* on, Egypt, 2707b; causing leaf spot, 3249b.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, toxic metabolite, 1418.
—, aster yellows virus on, transmission by vectors, 1584.
—, *Botrytis* on, Canada, 972.
—, — *allii* on, Poland, 1416; factors affecting, 1417.
—, — *byssoidea* and *B. cinerea* on, Poland, 1416.
—, *Colletotrichum circinans* on, development, 3216.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, macerating resistant and susceptible tissue, 1068.
*—, *Melampsora allii-populina* on, U.S.S.R., 754.
—, ozone injury to, U.S.A., 3219
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, 5, 3216; Germany, E, 680; Morocco, 1415; U.S.S.R., 2673; accumulation of lignin in xylem, 1448j; control, 1415, 2673; pectin formation, 1448k; physiology of conidial germination, 1448m; var. react., 2087.
—, *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088; causing leaf spot, 3249b.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, 3216.
—, ?*Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, N.S.W., losses, 2711f.
[Onion], *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, macerating resistant and susceptible tissue, 1068.
—, *Sclerotinia squamosa* on, Poland, 1416.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, France, 2674; effect of dichloran, 3249b; exudates on growth, 3217.
*—, — *rolfsii* on, India, 3218.
—, *Stemphylium* on, 3249b.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, germination, 1001.
— yellow dwarf virus on onion, 1024s; Chile, 90; in relation to *Tetranychus urticae*, 65; overwintering and transmission by vectors, 1414.
Onobrychis, Septoria on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— *viciaefolia, Verticillium alboatrum* on, severity, 3537.
Onyxide against *Alternaria alternata*, 3417.
Oospora lactis f.sp. *parasitica* on tomato, 1028j.
— *meliolae* parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
— *pustulans* on potato, 264, 578, 2701d.
Ophiobolins versus fusicoccin on growth of rice, 2967.
Ophiobolus graminis, antagonism of soil fungi, 1094b.
— —, effect of herbicides on growth, 3344b.
— —, hosts, 1601.
— — in soil, 1093, 2184, 2185, 2699h.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
*— — on *Agrostis*, 2853.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, see Cereals.
— — on *Lolium*, 2c.
— — on *Phragmites communis*, 771.
— — on rye, 2113c, 2298b.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
Ophiostoma roboris on oak, 1994.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Alternaria alternata* and *Cladosporium herbarum* on, effect on morphine content, 555.
— —, *Erysiphe polygoni* and **Oidiopsis* on, India, 3103.
**Opuntia ficus-indica, Armillaria mellea* on, U.S.A., source of inoculum, 874.
— *vulgaris, Hendersonula opuntiae* on, Chile, 2282.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium, C. nobilis, C. sinensis*, etc.), *Alternaria* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, India, 1711.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Cercospora citri-grisea* on, resistance, 1708.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, citrange stunt virus on, latency, 9j.
—, citrus cachexia virus on, effect on growth, 465.
—, — cristacortis virus on, Mediterranean, 2375f.
*—, — exocortis virus on, India, 464; *Jamaica, 161; Turkey, 158; U.A.R., 160; detection, 2972; effect on growth, 465, 1452d; transmission by tools, 1452c.
—, — impietratura virus can infect, 2974.
—, — infectious variegation virus can infect, 162.
—, — psorosis virus on, U.S.A., 802; distribution and movement, 467; non-transmission mechanically, 802.

[Orange, citrus psorosis virus] B on, in N.S.W., 2854.
*—, — ringspot virus on, Italy, 1696.
—, — Satsuma dwarf virus on, symptoms, 1180.
—, — stem pitting virus on, Argentina, transmission by vectors, 1703.
—, — stubborn disease virus on, factors affecting transmission, 1701; symptoms, 2384.
—, — tristeza virus on, Guyana, 156; *Italy (Sardinia), 157; distribution and movement, 467; effect on, 2973; transmission, 157, 2973.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, Argentina, 1703; effect on growth, 465, 1452d; var. react., 1452b.
—, *Corticium areolatum* on, Trinidad, 805.
— decay, factors affecting, 3493.
— decline, India, ?virus causing, 1705; amino acids and sugars as indicators of, 468.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, control, 3248e.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, N.S.W., 804; control, 804, 1452n; toxicity, 1706.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, control, 1452n.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, control, 1709.
—, *Fusarium* on, toxicity, 1706.
*—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, U.A.R., 2975.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, N.S.W., 804; *Zambia, 3252a.
— inverse pitting, ?virus causing, 163.
—, *Macrophoma mantegazziana* and *Nigrospora* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, 'oleocellosis-like symptoms' Japan, etiology, 155.
—, *Penicillium* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, — *digitatum* on, control, 470, 471, 3492a.
—, *Pestalozzia* and *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, 2394.
—, *Sphaeropsis* on, toxicity, 1706.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, Jamaica, 1452a.
— storage disorders, control, 472.
—, *Verticillium heterocladum* and *V. tuberculariodes* on, 2977.
Orchid, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, Japan, 3008.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Germany, 829.
—, mycorrhiza, 3311.
—-tobacco mosaic virus *Cattleya* blossom necrosis str., 1214.
— virus diseases, control, 190.
Organil-66 against *Puccinia dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1264.
Ornamentals, air pollution, U.S.A., 1597.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, Austria, 3250.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, India, 3506.
—, diseases, India, 3507; Italy, 2708b; *Mauritius, 2715c; Mediterranean, 2706r; N.S.W., 2853, 2854; Philippines, 2275.
—, Erysiphales and Peronosporales on, Austria, 3250.
—, pesticide toxicity in glasshouse, 2708c.
—, Uredinales on, control, 3290.
[Ornamentals] virus diseases, 1026h; France, 3004a; Italy, 2707j; Spain, 3004a; legislation against in Canada, 2140.
Ornithogalum umbellatum mycorrhiza, 1507.
Orosius argentatus transmitting bean summer death, 3729.
Ortanique (*Citrus* hybrid), *Corticium areolatum* on, Trinidad, 805.
—, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* on, Jamaica, 1452a.
Ortho, use on *Hevea* rubber, 1935.
— LM as seed treatment for oats, 1649.
Orthocide against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3672; *Corticium solani* on tomato, 1984; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 601; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1232; as soil disinfectant, 1984, 3231.
— 50 against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3129.
Orthodifolatan against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* and *Corticium solani* on tea, 1944; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1945.
Orthophaltan against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3672; as bulb treatment for *Gladiolus*, 498.
Oryza australiensis, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, Australia Northern Territory, 3486.
— *rufipogon*, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, Australia Northern Territory, 3486.
— —, fungi on, India, 1694.
— *sativa*, see Rice.
Ostrinia nubilalis on maize, 141.
Oxalis, fungi associated with, Estonia, 1503.
— *tuberosa*, *Phoma oxalidicola*, *Septoria*, *Uredo oxalidis* and *Urocystis* on, Bolivia, 1437.
Oxathiins against potato seed tuber diseases, 2699j.
Oxycoccus macrocarpus and *O. palustris*, see Cranberry.
Oxygen, effect on enzyme production and growth of *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 1508.
—, factors affecting requirements in host-pathogen systems, 2712c.
Oxyquinoline as soil disinfectant, 240.
Oxytetracyclin against *Xanthomonas begoniae* on *Begonia*, 3512.
Oxythioquinox, effect on *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 224.
Ozone injury to apple, 210; bean, 988, 3219; onion, 3219; pine, 301; plants, 1498.

Paecilomyces fusisporus in rhizosphere of *Dichanthium annulatum* and *Setaria glauca*, 3351.
— *inflatus* on timber, 966.
— *varioti*, effect of bromthane, 1061.
Paint, fungi on, testing for resistance, 2768.
Paintings, *Bispora* and *Cladosporium* on, control, 358.
Palm (*Chamaerops*), *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, *Penicillium roseum* and *Sphaerodothis chamaeropis* on, 3004g.
Pandrinox APX as seed treatment for barley, 1159.
**Panicum*, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, Zambia, 3252a.
— *maximum*, *Phyllosticta japonica* on, 1175.

[*Panicum maximum*], sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
— *miliaceum*, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, Poland, 2113d; control, 2360.
Panogen against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c; on oats, 1140.
— 15 as seed treatment for oats, 1649.
— —, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on sweet potato, 2694.
— PX as seed treatment for barley, 1159.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), effect of soil fungicides on, 345.
Papaver apulum and *P. rhoeas* damping-off, 1545.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Alternaria alternata* on, factors affecting growth, 3326b.
—, *Ascochyta caricae* on, control, 2500.
— bunchy top, 873; mycoplasma-like organism associated with, 2119h.
— damping-off, Japan, 542a.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
— distortion mosaic virus on papaw, Puerto Rico, transmission by vectors, 3073.
— — ringspot virus on papaw, factors affecting infectivity, 1867.
*—, *Fusarium* on, India, 751, 2858.
—, — *solani* on, Japan, factors affecting growth, 542a.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, U.S.A., 231; factors affecting, 2501.
*—, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, India, 544.
— leaf curl virus, India, incidence, 1225.
*— — reduction virus on papaw, India, transmission by vectors, 2499.
*—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, India, 234.
— mosaic virus on papaw, 873; Cuba, 2498; India, 1225; Puerto Rico, 3073; effect of oil sprays, 3593; transmission by vectors, 2498, 3073.
—, *Oidium caricae* on, Hawaii, 543.
—, *Physalospora rhodina* on, Puerto Rico, perfect state of *Diplodia*, 1235.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, Hawaii, transmission by seed and vectors, 1868.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Rhizoctonia* on, Japan, factors affecting growth, 542a.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 2500.
— ringspot virus, serology, 3228.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, Qd, 232.
*—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Qd, 233.
— virus diseases, Cuba, 873; E. Africa, 7f; U.S.A., 231; transmission by vectors, 873.
— yellow variegation virus on papaw, 873.
Papaya, see Papaw.
Paper, fungi on, control, 357.
— pulp, moulds on, Japan, 3303.
Papularia sphaerosperma in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 1644.
Papulospora parasitizing *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
Paraquat against *Fomes annosus* on stumps, 934a.
*Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Alternaria radicina* f.sp. *petroselini* on, Italy, 3108.
[Parsley] disease, U.K., symptoms, 3246e.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*) mottle virus on parsnip, component of carrot motley dwarf virus complex, hosts, and transmission, 1420.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, transmission by vectors, 2842.
Paspalum paniculatum, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
Passiflora caerulea, cucumber mosaic virus on, 2706n.
— *edulis*, see Passion fruit.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Botrytis cinerea* and *Fusarium* on, Japan, 542b.
— — mosaic virus on passion fruit, Japan, str. of cucumber mosaic virus, 542b; Surinam, transmission by grafting and vectors, 1450a.
— —, *Phoma* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, Japan, 542b.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Patulin, production by *Penicillium urticae*, 2175.
Paulownia fortunei, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, Brazil, imported from Formosa 1332.
PCBA, effect on *Alternaria citri*, 1172; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* and *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1172.
PCNB, see Quintozene.
Pea, (*Pisum sativum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, factors affecting tumorigenesis, 3214.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus on, associated with mycoplasma, 3722.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, 2067; effect of bean yellow mosaic and pea mosaic viruses on, 1388; of N on, 9r; pectolytic activity, 3725.
—, *Ascochyta* on, control, 3718; evaluation of seed-borne, 2284, 2285.
—, — *pinodella* on, Poland, 1391.
—, — *pisi* on, Latvian S.S.R., 981; Poland, 1391; effect of nystatin, 981.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, effect on root rots, 1388; factors affecting, 3727; inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, — — —+subterranean clover stunt viruses on, A.C.T. & N.S.W., 1780.
—, beet mosaic virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
—, broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
—, *Cladosporium sphaerospermum* on stored, India, 89.
—, clover yellow vein virus on, inclusion bodies, 1576.
— common mosaic virus on red clover, 837.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 2658; effect of seed treatment, 2188; factors affecting, 2657.
— damping-off, 2658.
— diseases, U.S.S.R., 3419.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect 2578.
— early browning virus on pea, causing apical necrosis and transmission by seed, 3249n; var. react., 647a, 3718.
—, effect of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* on growth, 2783; of soil fungi on, 1094a.
— enation mosaic virus on pea, Italy, 3720; effect on glucose catabolism, 2656; extrac-

tion, 2064; properties, 3720; ultrastructural changes caused by, 2235.
[Pea], *Erysiphe polygoni* on, U.K., epidemiology, 3723; factors affecting, 2065; hosts, 3723.
— foot rot, Netherlands, 3249h.
— *Fusarium* on, breeding against, 1026c; breakdown of pisatin by, 2068; control, 2658; factors affecting, 2657.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on, germination and penetration, 3724; var. react., 3718, 3724.
—, — *solani* on, biochemical changes, 2659.
—, — — f.sp. *pisi* on, 2085; effect of bean yellow mosaic and pea mosaic viruses, 1388; factors affecting, 2066.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, pectic enzyme production, 3329.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* on, U.S.S.R., 646.
— leaf roll virus on bean and lucerne, 980.
— — — — on pea, Netherlands, 980; genetics, 980, 1386; hosts, 3213; overwintering, 980; transmission by vectors, 980, 3213, 3721; var. react. 1386.
— mosaic virus on broad bean, 2655.
— — — on clover, 2440.
— — — on Leguminosae, 3386.
— — — on pea, U.A.R. (Egypt), 2655; effect on root rots, 1388.
— — — on soybean, 992.
— — on sweet pea, 3018.
— —+bean yellow mosaic viruses on *Trigonella foenum-graecum*, 1888.
—, mycoplasma on, associated with alfalfa mosaic virus, 3722.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, Poland, 1391.
— necrosis virus, inclusion bodies, 3719.
—, *Peronospora viciae* on, var. react., 647a, 3718.
—, *Phytophthora ?megasperma* on, 9n.
—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, popular leafl., 3726.
—, — *syringae* on, 1451a; virulent isolates from stock cultures, 1451b.
—, *Pythium* on, factors affecting, 2657.
—, — *hydnosporum* on, U.S.S.R., symptoms 1392.
—, — *ultimum* on, factors affecting, 2066.
—, red clover mottle virus on, infection by, 1782.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, oxygen requirements, 2712c.
—, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— streak virus on clover, 2440.
—, subterranean clover stunt+bean yellow mosaic viruses on, A.C.T. & N.S.W., 1780.
—, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
— virus disease, U.S.S.R., transmission, 1387.
— — on pea, hosts and inclusion bodies, 1576.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, S. Australia, 2486; Turkey, 858; U.S.A., 1844; control, 858, 1844.
—, bacterium on, France, 1239.
—, *Calonectria floridana* on perfect state of *Cylindrocladium floridanum*, 2482.
[Peach] cankers, induced by chilling, 2485.
—, cherry green ring mottle virus can infect, 854.
—, — necrotic ringspot virus on, Germany, 530.
— chilling injury, *Pseudomonas syringae* in relation to, 859.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, U.S.A., 1842.
—, *Corticium solani* on, Chile, 2476.
— diseases, control, 1804, 3080.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Chile, 2476.
*—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, Italy, 2706v.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, U.S.A., penetration, 3568.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Chile, 2476.
—, plum pox virus on, 527; transmission by vectors, 216.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, 854; N.S.W., causing rosette, 855; effect on, 3054.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, France, 1239.
—, — *syringae* on, factors affecting, 859, 3060.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, Chile, 2476; causing damping-off, 2483.
—, — *intermedium* on, Chile, 2476.
—, — *irregulare, P. mammillatum, P. paroecandrum, P. rostratum, P. ultimum* and *P. vexans* on, causing damping-off, 2483.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 857.
— ringspot virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, N.S.W., 2480a; Vict, 860; aetiology, 2480a; antagonism of *Bacillus cereus*, 860; control, 220, 221, 857, 2479; effect of irradiation, 1843; transmission by vectors, 2480a.
—, — *laxa* on, polysaccharides, 3059.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* f.sp. *persicae* on, Germany, 1841.
*— stem pitting, U.S.A., 1238.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, control, 1229; effect on photosynthesis and respiration, 856.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, U.S.S.R., 1228.
— storage disorders, control, 857.
—, strawberry ring spot virus on, serology, 2849.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, 514; Germany, 1841; U.S.S.R., 1228; biology and parasitism, 2706b; control, 1228, 2478; var. react. 1841.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, Canada, effect of fungicides, 219; polysaccharides, 3059.
—, — *leucostoma* on, Canada, effect of fungicides, 219.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, Chile, 2282.
— virus diseases, Germany, E., determination, 1799; transmission, mechanically, 1227.
— western X-disease virus, survival in vectors, 2475.
— wilt, Turkey, 3569.
— X disease virus on cherry, 1847.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, effect of N and K, 2484; factors affecting, 338.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Alternaria alternata* on stored, control, 2472.
—, — *kikuchiana* on, resistance, 1830.
—, apple bark split and apple chlorotic leaf spot viruses on, transmission

mechanically to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 1227.
[Pear] bacterial disease, France, 1239.
— bark split virus, electron microscopy, purification and transmission mechanically to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 212.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 2472; hail injury in relation to, 1831.
— canker, U.A.R. (Egypt), effect of micro-elements, 526.
—, *Chenopodium quinoa* dark green epinasty virus on, 2454.
—, *Coniothyrium olivaceum* on, U.S.S.R., 1829.
— decline virus on pear, U.S.A., 1451g; causing pear leaf curl, 1237; *Psylla* and rootstocks in relation to, 848; relationships, 1451g; transmission, 524; by vectors, 525, 1237
— — — on *Prunus ussurienses*, 1237.
— diseases, control, 1796, 3080.
—, effect of lime-sulphur oil sprays on fruit set, 3562.
*—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, Netherlands, 2703; control, 1834; distribution and spread, 202; dissemination, 1833; effect of tissue extracts, 2738; study, 3050.
—, — *carotovora* on, effect of tissue extracts, 2738.
*—, *Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae* on, Crimea, 3561.
— leaf curl virus, 1237; U.S.A., relationships, 1451g.
— 'moria' disease, symptoms and transmission, 524.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, popular account, 201.
—, *Penicillium* on, hail injury in relation to, 1831.
—, — *expansum* on stored, control, 2472.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, control, 2473.
—, — *syringae* on, Switzerland, 213; U.S.S.R., 1832; study, 1832.
— ring mosaic virus on pear, heat treatment, 513.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, development of stromata, 842b.
—, — *fructigena* on, effect, 2155.
*—, — *laxa* on, Turkey, 1838.
—, — — f.sp. *mali* on, development of stromata, 842b.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, biology, control and incidence, 3245h.
— storage disorders, 1831; control, 2472.
— —, revised bulletin, 3560.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, transmission mechanically to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 1227.
—, — — — str. 1 on, characterization and occurrence, 3034.
—, — necrosis R str. on, transmission mechanically, 3544.
— vein yellows virus on pear, control, 3542; heat treatment, 513.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, 514; Germany, E., 680; U.S.S.R., 1828; Advisory Leaflet, 1827; control, 841, 1828, 2700f; factors affecting, 1828; overwintering, 849.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, Germany, distribution, 1840.
[Pear] virus diseases, Germany, E., determination, 1799; mechanical transmission, 1227.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Botryosphaeria berengeriana* on, U.S.A., 1333.
*—, *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on, U.S.A., 611; factors affecting, 2006.
—, *Fusicladium effusum* and *Microsphaera alni* on, control, 3681.
Pectobacterium carotovorum var. *graminarum* on sugarcane, 2533.
— *parthenii* var. *dianthicola*, legislation against, 1468.
— — — — on carnation, 1752, 3004c, d.
Pediopsis ?transmitting cotton virescence virus, 477.
Peganum harmala, mycorrhiza of, Mesopotamia, 3310.
Pelargonium, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 3525.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Denmark, 502.
— leaf curl virus on *Pelargonium*, Denmark, 502.
—, *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on, Denmark, 2432; Europe, 2432; *Netherlands, 2703a.
—, tobacco mosaic and tobacco rattle viruses on, Denmark, 502.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, control, 1764.
— yellow net virus on *Pelargonium*, Denmark, 502.
— *hortorum*, boron toxicity in, 494.
— *zonale*, fluoride injury, 2770.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Germany, transmission by ?seedlings, 2112i.
Pellicularia koleroga, *Ceratobasidium flavescens* preferred for, 2824.
— — on coffee, 171.
— *rolfsii* preferred name for *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2226.
Penicillin against *Microsphaera abbreviata* on oak, 3164.
Penicillium, key to and original descriptions, 383.
— *brevi-compactum*, effect of bromthane, 1061.
— — on maize, 1674.
— *chrysogenum*, effect of holotoxin, 3302.
— —, virus-like particles in, 2234.
— —, zone formation, 3332.
— *citrinum*, effect on plant growth, 2783.
— *claviforme* on grapevine, 3603.
— *corymbiferum* on hyacinth, 1760.
— — on *Iris*, 2704t.
— *cyclopium*, effect of bromthane, 1061.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— — on wheat, 2785, 2908, 2909.
— *decumbens* in soil, 792.
— *digitatum*, carbohydrates of conidia, 806.
— — on citrus, 165, 1184, 2979.
— — on lemon, 3492b.
— — on orange, 470, 471, 4492a.
— *duponii* in soil, 2806.
— *expansum*, zone formation, 3332.
— — on apple, stored, 3552, 3553.
— — on pear, stored, 2472.
— *funiculosum*, effect on larvae of *Hylotrupes bajulus* on timber, 1052.
— — in groundnut rhizosphere, 3769.
— — on cellulose, 2417.
— — virus, serology, 1024q.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 2427.

[*Penicillium*] *humuli* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* litter, 2038.
— *implicatum*, antagonism to *Ceratocystis minor* and *C. ips*, 2624.
— *italicum* on citrus, 165, 1184, 2979.
— *janthinellum* on timber, 966.
— *lanosum*, effect on *Phytophthora infestans* and potato virus X on potato, 899.
— — in rhizosphere of wheat, 2906.
— *lilacinum*, assimilating hydrocarbons, 2782.
— *martensii* on grapevine, 3603.
— *multicolor*, assimilating hydrocarbons, 2782.
— *notatum*, effect of herbicides on, 3344a.
— — on maize, 1674.
— *patulum*, effect on plant growth, 2783.
— *pulvillorum*, assimilating hydrocarbons, 2782.
— *purpurogenum* in soil, 792.
— ?*restrictum* in soil, 1093.
— *roseum* on palm, 3004g.
— *rubrum*, associated with *Fomes annosus* on spruce, 1344.
— — in groundnut rhizosphere, 3769.
— *stoloniferum* virus, serology, 1024q.
— *urticae* in soil, 2175.
— *vermiculatum* in soil, 3587.
— *vinaceum*, assimilating hydrocarbons, 2782.
Peniophora cinerea associated with *Stereum sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea*, 2019.
— *gigantea* against *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 934a, 2034.
— — on timber, 963.
**Pennisetum purpureum*, *Drechslera sacchari* on, Japan, hosts, 2361.
— — stunting, Uganda, non-transmission by sap, 7g.
— —, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
— — witches' broom, Uganda, non-transmission by sap, 7g.
— *typhoides*, *Cochliobolus setariae* on, factors affecting and var. react., 2957.
— —, *Drechslera sacchari* on, 2361.
— —, *Helminthosporium australiense* on, physiology, 1680.
*— —, *Puccinia stenotaphri* on, India, 2359.
Pentachlorbenzol against *Corticium solani* on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 1741; as soil disinfectant, 1741.
Pentachloroaniline produced from quintozene, 1543.
Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, see PCBA.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, see Quintozene.
Pentachloronitrobenzol, effect on *Corticium solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812.
Pentachlorophenol, effect on *Cronartium ribicola* cankers, 3686.
Pentalonia nigronervosa transmitting cardamon mosaic virus, 1886.
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii transmitting strawberry epinasty and vein necrosis viruses, 535.
Peperomia, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, phytoalexin, 2780.
*Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Fomes noxius* on, Sarawak, 1449b.
—, —, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, effect of pH, 3100b; oospore formation, 2154.
[Pepper] (*Capsicum*) ringspot virus, hosts, 2263.
— — — — on tomato, 2848.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), *Puccinia menthae* on, control, 27021.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 3096; pectic enzymes in relation to, 885; *Pratylenchus minyus* associated with, 3613.
Periconia circinata, producing toxins, 334b.
— *pycnospora* on spruce, 2039.
Peridermium harknessii, cytology, 3688.
— — on pine, 2031.
— *pini* on pine, 934g, 961, 1326.
— *stalactiforme* on *Melampyrum lineare*, 2612.
Perkinsiella vitiensis transmitting sugarcane Fiji disease, 3137x.
**Peronospora centranthi* on *Centranthus lecoqii* and *C. ruber*, 2421.
— *destructor* on onion, see Onion.
— *ducometi* on buckwheat, 2113d.
— *effusa*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *farinosa* on beet, see Beet.
— *galligena* on *Alyssum saxatile*, 2112a.
— *jaapiana* on rhubarb, 554b.
— *linariae* on *Digitalis*, 554a.
— *parasitica* on cabbage, 634, 3698.
— — on *Camelina sativa*, 1738.
— — on *Matthiola*, 2711i.
— — on radish, 3698.
— *radii* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*, 1757.
— *schachtii*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *sparsa* on rose, 2288.
— *tabacina* on *Nicotiana*, 2712e.
— — on *N. debneyi*, 1963, 2545.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, synergism of zineb and zinc salicylic anilide against, 3287.
— —, variability in conidial size, 2712f.
— *trifoliorum* on clover, 3028.
— — on lucerne, 839, 1789, 3028.
— — on *Medicago*, 1792.
— *viciae* on pea, 647a, 3718.
Perotsin against *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 634.
Persea americana, see Avocado Pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and *D. virginiana*), *Botrytis cinerea* and *Phomopsis diospyri* on, U.S.S.R., 1864.
**Pestalotia montellica* on oak, 292.
— *pauciseta* on *Litchi chinensis*, 3328.
— *phoenicicola* on *Phoenix rupicola*, 1765.
— *psidii* on guava, 1866.
— *theae*, effect of trace elements on growth, 366.
Pestalotiopsis guepinii on *Feijoa*, 1871.
*— *theae* on tea, 1449c.
Pestalozzia hartigii on spruce, 2039.
Pesticides, analytical methods for, 3284.
—, formulation and guide to application, 3280.
—, production of new, 2114f.
—, recommended common names for, 2748.
Petroleum oil on *Narcissus*, 828.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
Petunia, air pollution damage, 180.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, reservoir for, 80.
— asteroid mosaic virus, electron microscopy, 830.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, transmission by grafting and mechanically, 9k.

[*Petunia*, citrus] variegation virus can infect, 802.
—, effect of ozone and SO_2, 1498.
—, *Gynura* latent virus on, 2240.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, U.S.A., 328e, 1452t.
—, plum latent virus can infect, 853.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c, 2526.
—, tomato black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, 2251.
Peyronellaea glomerata on grapevine, 3601.
Pezicula alba on apple, 1234, 2465, 3044, 3554.
— *malicorticis* on apple, 3245g.
— *populi* on poplar, 1335.
PH 50–57 against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 170.
Phacidiella balsamicola on *Abies amabilis*, *A. grandis* and *A. lasiocarpa*, 3179.
Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae on pine, 618c.
Phacidium abietis on *Abies balsamea*, 1343.
— *infestans* on pine, 2023.
Phaeocytostroma ambiguum on maize, 143.
**Phaeodactylium venkatesanum* on cardamon, 1885.
Phaeophleospora indica on *Achras sapota*, 1256.
Phaeorobillarda curcumae on turmeric, 1889.
**Phaeosphaeria eustoma* on *Dieffenbachia*, 2703a.
Phakopsora pachyrhizi on soybean, 2667.
Phalaris arundinacea, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, Republic of Ireland, 2c.
— *canariensis*, *Gibberella zeae* on, Qd, 2352.
Phaltan against *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 2703c; *Helminthosporium tetramera* on *Trapa bispinosa*, 3596; *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 498, 2703c; *S. fructicola* on cherry, 3573; storage disorders of apple, 2466.
—, effect on flax fibre, 1735; mushroom mycelium, 2704a; pine mycorrhiza, 2143.
Pharbitis nil, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
Phaseolus, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of magnesium trisilicate, 73.
— *atropurpureus*, *Corticium solani* on, Zambia, 3252a.
— *aureus*, *Corticium solani* on, France, virulence, 2861.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, virulence, 657.
— —, tobacco necrosis satellite virus on, 3400.
— *limensis*, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
— *lunatus* as indicator for alfalfa mosaic virus, 2446.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, U.S.A., 1402; sporulation, 2665.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, control, 3734.
— *mungo* diseases, Somalia, 1131.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phelam against *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 270d.
— inhibiting growth and sporulation of fungi, 1056.
**Phellinus ferreus*, Norway, 718.
Phenol for sterilizing sugarcane cutting knives, 3648.
— compounds, toxicity to uredospores of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 3428.
Phenolic resin, effect on fungi on timber, 2049.
Phenols, chlorinated, against *Penicillium corymbiferum* on *Iris*, 2704t; potato seed tuber diseases, 2699j.
Phenthiuram against *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 311; as seed treatment for rice, 1686; spruce, 2039.
— molybdate against *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 311.
Phenyl mercury acetate, see PMA.
— — bromide, see Agronol.
— — chloride, see PMC.
o-phenylphenol against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 1184.
Phialophora aurantiaca, effect on larvae of *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 1052.
— — on timber, 966.
— *fastigiata* on *Nothofagus fusca* and timber, 945.
— — f.sp. *foetens*, inhibiting fungi, 1094b.
Philadelphus, alfalfa mosaic and *Arabis* mosaic viruses on, 179.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, U.S.A., resistance and strs, 3012.
— *coronarius* as aphid host, 2839.
**Philodendron*, *Colletotrichum montemartinii* on, Italy, 831.
Phleospora idahoensis on *Festuca rubra*, 3527.
Phloretin hydrolyzed by *Aspergillus niger*, 1535.
Phloridzin degraded by fungi, 1535.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date Palm.
**— rupicola*, *Pestalotia phoenicicola* on, 1765.
Pholiota aurivella on timber, 3166.
Phoma-like fungi, classification, 3366.
— *anethi* on dill, 3607.
— *apiicola* on coriander, 556.
**— destructiva* on potato, 1136.
— — on tomato, *1136, 1978.
— *eupyrena*, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on potato, 1923.
— *exigua* on potato, 263, 1923.
— — var. *foveata* on potato, see Potato.
— *feijoae* on *Feijoa*, 1871.
— *herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, conidial germination, 2795.
— — — — on Leguminosae, 2287.
— — — — on lucerne, 1221, 1789, 3419.
— *liliana* on lily, 722.
— *lingam* on *Thlaspi arvense*, 51.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 3028.
— — var. *pinodella* on clover, 3028.
— *oleracea* var. *helianthi tuberosa* on sunflower, 1269.
— *oxalidicola* on *Oxalis tuberosa*, 1437.
— *psidii* on guava, 1866.
— *rostrupii* on carrot, 2090.
— *salviae* on *Salvia*, 554a.
Phomopsis diospyri on persimmon, 1864.
— *moricola* on mulberry, 1242.
— *psidii* on guava, 1866.
— *ribis* on currant, 3063.
— *sclerotioides* on cucumber, 1024a, 3235.
— *theae* on tea, 1942, 2535.
— *viticola* on grapevine, see Grapevine.

Phorate against plant diseases, 2760; as soil disinfectant, 3205.
—, effect on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 3487.
Phorodon cannabis transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 243.
— *humuli*, *Entomophthora aphidis* on, 19.
— — transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 243.
Phosdrin against vectors of stolbur virus, 2267.
Phosphoric acids as fungicides, review of, 3289.
Phosphorothioate substituted, effect on *Podosphaera leucotricha* and injury to apple, 3039.
Phosphorus, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on lucerne, 1220.
Phragmidium, *Mycodiplosis pucciniae* on, Estonia, 2727.
— *bulbosum* on *Rubus*, 1546b.
— *disciflorum* on rose, 3017.
— *mucronatum*, control, 3290.
— — on *Rosa*, 1546b.
— *rosae-acicularis* on rose, 1326.
— *rosae-pimpinellifoliae* and *P. rosae-setigerae* on *Rosa*, 1546b.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry, 866.
— — on *Rubus*, 1546b.
— *tuberculatum* on *Rosa* and *P. violaceum* on *Rubus*, 1546b.
Phragmites communis, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 3467.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 771.
Phthalan, toxicity to *Botrytis cinerea*, 350.
Phygon against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1983; *Phyllosticta mali* on apple, 847; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3549; as soil disinfectant, 2683.
—, toxicity to *Botrytis cinerea*, 350.
**Phyllactinia angulata* on elm, 2585.
— *dalbergiae* on *Dalbergia sissoo*, 2584.
?— *guttata* on *Acer platanoides*, 290.
— *suffulta* var. *moricola* on mulberry, 3062.
— *yarwoodii*, syn. of *P. dalbergiae*, 2584.
Phyllanthus emblica, *Drechslera australiense* not infecting, 2578.
*— *niruri*, bacterial diseases, Sudan, 3266.
Phyllitis scolopendrium virus on *Dryopteris filix-mas* and *P. scolopendrium*, electron microscopy, 193.
Phyllocnistis citrella, relationship to *Xanthomonas citri* on citrus, 167.
Phyllocoptes fructiphilus transmitting rose rosette virus, 1766.
Phyllostachys, see Bamboo.
**Phyllosticta aurantiicola* on lime, 1182.
— *basilici* on *Ocimum minimum*, 554a.
*— *cucurbitacearum* on *Momordica charantia*, 1012.
— *digitalis* on *Digitalis lanata* and *D. purpurea*, 1268.
— *feijoicola* on *Feijoa*, 1871.
— *gardenicola* on *Gardenia*, 496.
(?)— *glumarum* on rice, 1169.
— *japonica* on rice, 1175.
— *mali* on apple, 847.
— *malkoffii* on cotton, 1196.
— *rhei* on rhubarb, 554b.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 554b.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 3643.
— *zingiberi* on ginger, 884.
— — on turmeric, 1889.
Phyllostictina musarum on banana, 538.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, effect of benlate and 2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole on, 3292; of sterols and light on, 2781.
— — in soil, 2186.
Physalis floridana, beet western yellows virus on, serology, 2249.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, 1901; electron microscopy, 2515; serology, 2249; transmission by vectors, 3622.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of 2,4-D on, 2254; multiplication, 4c.
— *peruviana* mosaic virus disease, India, properties and transmission, 1863.
— —, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Colombia, 692.
Physalospora miyabeana on *Salix*, 615.
— *obtusa* on apple, see Apple.
— — on Rosaceae, 1819.
— *rhodina* on *Chrysophyllum cainito*, 1235.
— — on cotton, 479, 2119e.
— — on mango and papaw, 1235.
**Physoderma alfalfae* on lucerne, 3415.
— *citri* on grapefruit and lemon, 2388.
— *maydis* on maize, 140.
Phytoactin, antagonism to *Glomerella cingulata* and production by *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, 2766.
— ineffective against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 3181.
Phytoalexins, factors affecting formation, 2156.
— in bean, 2712c; broad bean, 2712a, 3742; lucerne, 838; pea, 2712c; soybean, 661, 3751.
Phytolacca americana mosaic virus, 3013; U.S.A., hosts and transmission, 2273.
Phytomonas leptovasorum ?causing coffee phloem necrosis, 809.
Phytomycin against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on peach, 858.
Phytopathology, Annual Review of, Vol. VI, 1040.
— Laboratory, Wageningen, history of, 1455.
Phytopharmacy, notation methods in, 2228.
Phytophthora arecae ?causing *Agave* zebra disease, 1743.
— —, serology, 2213.
— *botryosa* on *Hevea* rubber, 3135.
— *cactorum*, effect of copper sulphate and dexon, 2756; sterol synthesis inhibitors, 3321; sterols on oospore production, 2152, 2153.
— —, gel-electrophoresis of proteins, 1111, 3363.
— —, hosts, 2476.
— —, Chile, 2476; Greece, 3361.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on carnation, 3516.
— — on forest trees, 936.
— — on *Rhododendron*, 1206.
— — on strawberry, 1854, 2704k.
— *capsici* in soil, 2708d.
— *cinnamomi* associated with *Rhododendron* wilt, 3014.
— —, effect of Ca, 2148; $CuSO_4$ and dexon, 2756.
— —, gel-electrophoresis of proteins, 3363.
— — in soil, 623.
— — on *Calluna*, 683a.
— — on **Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, 83a.
— — on Coniferae, 2017.

[*Phytophthora cinnamomi*] on *Erica*, 83a.
— — on grapevine, 241.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— — on pineapple, 3598.
— —, serology, 2213.
— —, thiamine requirements, 3322.
— *citricola* associated with *Rhododendron* wilt, 3014.
*— —, Greece, 3361.
— —, study on germination, 1087.
— *citrophthora*, hosts, 1706, 2390; toxicity, 1706.
*— —, Greece, 3361.
— — in soil, 1181.
— — on citrus, 2389, 2711g.
— — on *Citrus taiwanica*, 1181.
— — on grapefruit, 1707.
— — on *Poncirus trifoliata* and siamelo, 1181.
— —, serology, 2213.
*— *cryptogea* on cucumber, 2707d.
— — on *Gerbera*, 1744d.
— — on tomato, 283.
*— *drechsleri*, Greece, 3361.
— — on safflower, 886, 3099.
— — on vegetable marrow, 2687.
— *erythroseptica*, Greece, 3361.
— —, interrelationship of light and betasitosterol on oospore production, 5153.
— —, non-solanaceous hosts, 2519.
— — on potato, 1a, *2854, 3631.
— — on tulip, 2519.
— *fragariae*, gel-electrophoresis of proteins, 1111.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *heveae*, effect of L-glutamine and urea, 2150a.
— —, factors affecting reproduction, 1533, 2153.
— —, structure of hyphal walls, 1083.
— —, utilization of ethanol, 2150b.
— *hibernalis* on citrus, 2389.
— —, taxonomic comparison with *P. syringae*, 3361.
— *infestans*, biology of, 3c.
— —, effect of CO_2, 2704x; copertan, 2704l; cryptosporiopsin, 3301; tomato leaf exudates on fungitoxicity of zineb, 2754; UV irradiation on zoospores, 2777.
— —, electron microscopy, 1561.
— —, genetics of pathogenicity, 1040m.
— —, hosts, 2288.
— —, Finland, 1591; Mauritius, 2277.
— — in soil, 1920.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on *Acer* and *Tilia*, 2124.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, structure of flagella, 1110.
— —, synergism of zineb and salicylic acid derivatives against, 3287.
— *meadii* on *Hevea* rubber, 1933, 1934.
— —, serology, 2213.
— *megasperma*, effect of Ca on growth, 2148.
*— —, Greece, 3361.
— — on cabbage and *broccoli, 2058 .
*?— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 997.
— — on potato, 2058, 2854.
— (?)— on subterranean clover, 9n.
*— — on swede, 2058.
[*Phytophthora megasperma*] var. *sojae*, gel-electrophoresis of proteins, 1111.
— — — —, interrelationship of light and betasitosterol on oospore production, 5153.
*— — — — on lupin, 3031.
— — — — on soybean, see Soybean.
— *mexicana*, serology, 2213.
— *nicotianae*, electron microscopy, 2212.
— — in soil, 3341, 3658.
— — on carnation, 2707k.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — var. *nicotianae* on *Agave lespinassei*, 488a.
(?)— — — — on sisal, 488a.
— — var. *parasitica*, effect of $CuSO_4$ and dexon, 2756.
— — — —, hosts, 3421.
— — — —, Greece, 3361.
— — — — in soil, 1181.
— — — —, intrasporangial changes, 2211.
— — — — on citrus, 2389.
— — — — on *Citrus taiwanica*, 1181.
— — — — on papaw, 1868.
— — — — on *Peperomia*, 2780.
— — — — on *Petunia*, 328e, 1452t.
— — — — on pineapple, 3598.
— — — — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 1181.
— — — — on potato, 2119i.
— — — — on siamelo, 1181.
(?)— — — — on sisal, 488a.
— — — —, thiamine requirements, 3322.
— *palmivora*, *Amphix discoides* on, use for control, 3424.
— —, factors affecting production of extracellular pectolytic enzymes, 2778; reproduction, 1533.
— —, gel-electrophoresis of proteins, 3363.
*— —, Greece, 3361.
— — on black pepper, 2154, 3100b.
*— — on bougainvillea, 3252a.
— — on cacao, (?)*Botryodiplodia theobromae* parasitizing, 409.
— — on coconut, 1449a.
— — on eggplant, 2155, 2779.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
— — on *Piper betle*, 3100a.
— — on *Theobroma bicolor*, 755c.
— —, serology, 2213.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 1402, 2665.
— *porri*, Japan, hosts, 2088.
— — on onion, 3249b.
*— *syringae*, Greece, taxonomic comparison of *P. hibernalis* with, 3361.
— — on citrus, 2389.
Phytoptus ribis transmitting black currant reversion virus, 532.
Picea, see Spruce.
Piesma quadratum transmitting beet leaf curl virus, 304.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Fusarium lateritium* f.sp. *cajani* on, enzymes in pathogenesis, 3758.
— — sterility mosaic disease, effect on carbohydrate, 1406.
*— —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* f.sp. *cajani* on, Sudan, 3266.
Pileolaria terebinthi on pistachio nut, 3413c.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*) diseases, Tunisia, 2053.

*[Pimento], *Erwinia carotovora* on, Tunisia, 2054.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Amanita muscaria* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b.
—, — *rubescens* on, effect on, 2773.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, New Zealand, effect of *Scirrhia pini* on, 618c.
— blight, Zambia, 1356.
—, *Boletus brevipes* on, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
—, — *granulatus* on, forming mycorrhiza, U.S.A., 701.
—, — *luteus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b; effect on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 3191a.
—, — *pallidiceps* on, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
—, — *sibiricus* and *B. tomentosus* vars. *discolor* and *tomentosus* on, forming mycorrhiza, U.S.A., 701.
—, — *variegatus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b.
—, boron deficiency and toxicity, 1361.
*—, *Caliciopsis pinea* on, France, insects in relation to, 2615.
—, *Cenangium ferruginosum* on, Poland, virulence, 2022.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2776b; India, 30; effect on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 3191b.
—, *Ceratocystis* on, dispersal and survival of spores, 1359; inhibition by volatile oleoresin components, 597.
—, — *pilifera* on, inhibited by volatile oleoresin components, 597.
—, *Coleosporium* on, Lithuanian SSR, 2023; U.S.S.R., 1326.
—, — *madia* on, 3608.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 3682.
—, — — on, Mexico, 624; causing damping-off, 624, 2606, 3189; control, 2606, 3189.
*—, *Cronartium comandrae* on, U.S.A., 2611; leafl. on, 621.
—, — *comptoniae* on, Canada, 2612.
—, — *flaccidum* on, *Cynanchum vincetoxicum* alternate host, distribution and host range, 961.
—, — *fusiforme* on, U.S.A., 620, 960a; associated with resistance to *Scirrhia acicola*, 620; breeding against, 3184; dispersal of basidiospores, 960a; factors affecting infection, 960a, b; length of cankers, 1348; production of basidiospores, 960c; incubation period for basidiospores, 960d.
—, — *ribicola* on, Canada, 3183; control, 3183, 3686; growth in tissue culture, 3182; phytoactin ineffective against, 3181.
—, *Crumenula sororia* on, factors affecting, 934f.
—, *Cucurbitaria pithyophila* associated with *Pineus pini* on, 1355.
— damping-off, Germany, 2604; U.S.A., 623; control, 955, 2605, 2606, 3189; fungi associated with, 623, 2604.
—, *Davisomycella ponderosae*, new comb., on, 3689.
— decline, France, 3195.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, Australia, 3187; Paraguay, 2598; S. Africa, 299; *U.S.A. (Calif.), 3685; associated with dead top disease, 959; biology, 3188; control and factors affecting, 299; pathogenicity, 2598; penetration and spread, 3187.
[Pine] disease, U.S.A., 301.
—, *Dothistroma pini* var. *pini* on, India, 1350.
—, *Elytroderma deformans* on, U.S.A., 3185; anatomy, 622; review, 3185.
—, *Europhium aureum, E. clavigerum* and *E. robustum* on, description and figures, 1358.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, Lithuanian SSR, 2023; U.S.A., 2032, 2034; control, 934a, 2032, 2033, 2034; detection by aerial photography, 3193; effect on respiration and oxidizing enzymes, 1357; factors affecting, 956, 2034, 2035; inhibition by volatile oleoresin components, 957.
—, *Fumago* on, 2119m.
—, fungi on, Australia, 1026d; Lithuania, 2116n.
—, — in plantations on old arable soils, 2116a.
—, fungicide residues, 3285.
—, *Fusarium* on, 2024; Lithuanian SSR, 2023; causing damping-off, 3189; control, 1341.
—, — *culmorum* on, control, 298.
—, — *lateritium* f.sp. *pini* on, revised edition of leafl., 3684.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *pini* on, control, 3683.
—, — *solani* on, control, 297.
—, *Geastrum fimbriatum* on, forming mycorrhiza, India, 30.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, control, 297.
—, *Hypoderma* on, New Zealand, 618a.
—, *Hypodermella* on, U.S.A., 2029.
—, *Laccaria laccata* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 3191a.
—, *Leucopaxillus cerealis* var. *piceina* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2775; effect on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 3191a.
—, *Lophodermium durilabrum* on, U.S.A., 2609.
—, — *pinastri* on, Germany, 2610; Lithuanian SSR, 2023; Poland, 1352; control, 2610; factors affecting spore discharge, 1352; speed of ascospore fall, 1354; study, 1353.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, U.S.A., 2030; mycelial and sclerotial inoculum, 2616.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, U.S.S.R., 2614; effect of *Calamagrostis epigeois* on spread, 2614.
—, — *populnea* on, Lithuanian SSR, 2023; U.S.S.R., 1326.
— mycorrhiza, 2776a, b; U.S.S.R., 2143; effect of biocides, 2143; on growth, 3309; on resistance to fungi and bacteria, 2144; to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 2775, 3191b.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinicola* on, Hong Kong, 2117b; control, 1351, 2117b; sp. react., 1351.
*—, *Naemacyclus niveus* on, N. Ireland, 1g.
—, *Nectria radicicola* on, relationship between pathogenicity, enzyme and toxin production in, 300.

[Pine] needle blight, fungi associated with, 1360.
— nursery diseases, E. Africa, 71.
—, *Peridermium harknessii* on, Canada, 2031.
—, — *pini* on, U.K., 934g; U.S.S.R., 1326; distribution and host range, 961; incidence, 934g; nomenclature and taxonomy, 961.
—, *Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae* on, New Zealand, effect of *Scirrhia pini* on, 618c.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, Lithuanian SSR, 2023.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 2775; effect of mycorrhiza on resistance, 3191a, b; of soil bacteria on mode of infection, 3190.
—, *Pisolithus tinctorius* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 3191a.
— pole blight, chronology, 3690.
—, *Polyporus anceps* on, 958.
—, *Pragmopora pithya* on, 2024.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, causing damping-off, 2606, 3189.
—, *Rhizina undulata* on, Finland, associated with burnt areas, 2600.
—, *Rhizoctonia*, **R. dichotoma* and *R. endophytica* on, Mexico, causing damping-off, 624.
—, *Rhizopogon luteolus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2776a.
—, — *roseolus* on, effect on, 2773.
—, *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on, effect of SO_2, 2028.
—, *Scirrhia acicola* on, U.S.A., 620, 2119l; associated with susceptibility to *Cronartium fusiforme*, 620; control, 2119l; germination, penetration by, 2119m.
—, — *pini* on, Canada, 607c; E. Africa, 71; New Zealand, 607a, 618b, c; Rumania, 2027; Uruguay, 3413d; U.S.A., 2026; control, 618d; *Dothistroma pini* conidial state, 2027; effect on other pathogens, 618c; on yield, 618b; geographical distribution, 2026; perfect state, 618b; resistence, 607a; sp. react., 2026.
—, — — var. *linearis* on, Argentina, 619.
—, *Sclerroderris lagerbergii* on, Canada, 607c; Germany, 3186; Lithuanian SSR, 2023; Sweden, 2025; geographical distribution, 2607; pathogenicity, 296; resistance, 1349; spore dispersal, 2608a, b.
— stem rusts, status of American, 1040b.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, Kenya, 3194; New Zealand, effect of *Scirrhia pini* on, 618c.
—, *Thelephora terrestris* on, Lithuanian SSR, 2023; forming mycorrhiza, 3191b.
— tipburn, U.S.A., excessive Na associated with, 1362.
—, *Tuber albidum* on, forming mycorrhiza, electron microscopy, 3308.
—, *Tympanis hypopodia* and *T. pithya* on, Japan, causing dieback, 2599.
—, *Verticicladiella procera* on, 2024.
— litter, fungi on, Australia, 1026; role in decomposition, 1026f.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), fungi on, India, morphology and symptoms, 1872.
[Pineapple], *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, control, 3598.
Pineus pini, Cucurbitaria pithyophila on, 1355.
Pinus, see Pine.
Pipecolic acid associated with plant diseases, 1067.
Piper betle leaf and foot rot, 3251.
— — mosaic, Papua & New Guinea, not caused by virus, 684.
— —, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Sarawak, 3100a.
— — root rot, control, 1028n.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
Piricularia, see *Pyricularia*.
Pisatin, breakdown by pear pathogens, 1451j, 2068.
Pisolithus tinctorius on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 3191a.
Pistachio nut, 'massu' disease and *Nematospora coryli* on, Iran, 3597.
— —, *Pileolaria terebinthi* on, Syria, 3413c.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Pithomyces chartarum inhibiting fungi, 1094b.
— — producing toxins, 334b.
Planococcoides njalensis transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 755b.
Plant Breeding Institute, Cambridge, work of, 2701b.
— diseases, Chile, 90; Europe, 748; Finland, 1591; Germany, 1445; Hong Kong, 2857; Hungary, 49; Indonesia, 2278; Iraq, 1132; Malaysia, 1029c; Mauritius, 2277; Pakistan, S.W., 1592; aerial photography in, 1040a, 1563; book on, 3264; breeding against, 91, 92; changes in N metabolism, 2706c; control, 24, 2290a, 2720, 2734d, 3297; diagnosis and treatment in Ceylon, book on, 3263; dispersal gradients in, 1040o; economic importance of, 2114l; effect of cycocel, 13; of herbicides, 3256; enzymes in, 2713e; factors affecting, 2722; forecasting, 2114m; incidence, 2114l; index of, 748; introduced by aircraft, 1502.
— —, legislation against in Australia, 2142; British Solomon Islands, 2141; Mediterranean, 2706p; Nepal, 749, 1134, 2279; New Zealand, 3415; Pakistan, E., 750; Pakistan, S.W., 87; Philippines, 2275; Poland, 2113, 2114; Somalia, 1131; U.S.A., 3414; U.S.S.R., 3297.
— —, Milan observatory for, 682; new records, 1029c; pathogeography, 2706p; Pavia observatory for, 85; permeability phenomena in, 1040k; relative incidence in tropics and temperate zones, 2283; resistance to, book on, 2730; respiration in, 2713f; review of bacterial, 1468; seed-borne, list, 3414; serology in study of, 2713j; soil-borne, biological control, 1040q; Sorauer's handbook of, revised ed, Vol. 1 Part II, 2731; Part III, 1041; stress physiology in bacterial, 2713g; surveys to assess losses, 1027a; technique for forecasting, 1593; tissue and cell culture in physiology, 2713h; trace metals in, 2713c.

[Plant] immunity, Biochemical aspects of the resistance of plants to parasitic fungi, Russian monograph, 1466.
— leaf exudates, antagonism to fungicides, 2754, 2755.
— pathology, 3rd ed. revised, of Walker's textbook on, 2728; international assistance in developing countries, 2718; presidential address on role in crop production in India, 1133; problems of education in developing countries, 2719; research in, Ill. agric. Exp. Stn., 3254; tissue culture in, 1564; tracer techniques in, 2713i.
— — and Gardeners Chronicle, survey of part played in early development, 1035.
— protection, Austria, 2136, 2137; Czechoslovakia, 1033; Germany, 10, 2702h; Hungary, 1454; Poland, conference on, 2114, 2710; S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 2714; approved appliances for, 2137; bibliography of literature, 1034, 2717; biological method of, Russian papers, 2733; economic analysis and planning of services in agriculture, 2114c; equipment for, 355; importance of healthy seeds, 12; manual for agriculturists, 2125; new trends suggested, 1453; role of field service, 2114b; of science and, 2114a; Russian handbook on, 1467.
— quarantine, Canada, methods and procedures, 607e.
— residues, effect on *Helminthosporium solani* on potato, 579; on *Streptomyces scabies*, 579.
— symbiosis and mycorrhiza, 3304.
— virology, Klinkowski's textbook, new edition, 2838.
Plantago lanceolata, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2644.
— —, — yellows virus not infecting, 2644.
— *major*, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2644.
Plants yielding drugs, dyes and spices, diseases of, book on, 3097.
—, British, poisonous, Bull. on, 1461.
Plantvax against *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 2554; *Puccinia horiana* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 1755; Uredinales on ornamentals and vegetables, 3290; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 823.
—, effect on yield of disease-free oats, 132.
—, properties, 3281.
—, resistance of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* to, 1057.
—, toxicity to *Corticium solani* and *Ustilago maydis*, 1057; to tobacco, 2554.
— versus zineb, 3290.
Plasmodiophora brassicae on *Brassica*, 974, 1378.
— — on *B. napus*, 974.
— — on cabbage, see Cabbage.
— — on cauliflower, 2056, 2057.
— — on Cruciferae, 1448i, 1596.
— — on *Sinapis alba*, 2640.
— — on turnip, 972.
Plasmopara amurensis and *P. chinensis* on grapevine, 1877.
— *viticola* on grapevine, see Grapevine.
?*Platanus, Gloeosporium platani* on, factors affecting, 2008.
[*Platanus*] *occidentalis, Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, factors affecting, 2007.
Plectosphaerella cucumeris in soil, 193.
Pleiochaeta setosa on bean, 310.
*— — on lupin and *Sarothamnus scoparius*, 3415.
**Plenodomus meliloti* on *Lotus corniculatus, Melilotus alba* and *M. officinalis*, 2443.
Pleomele, Gibberella fujikuroi on, U.S.A., 1452u.
Pleospora betae, type study, 50.
— *bjoerlingii* on beet, see Beet.
— *calvescens*, type study, 50.
— *herbarum* on agave, 1203.
— — on broad bean, 2080.
— — on clover, 1784, 3026, 3028.
— — on lucerne, 838, 1789, 3028.
— — on onion, 3216.
— —, resistance to γ-radiation, 712.
— *papaveracea*, type study, 50.
Pleurotus ostreatus, decomposition of lignin, 964.
— —, industrial cultivation, 2698.
Plicaria fulva in mushroom beds, 1023.
Plowrightia ribesia on currant, 3063.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, S. Australia, 2486; effect of capsicin on, 1474.
—, *Aspergillus glaucus* on, water relations, 3058.
— bacterial disease, France, 1239.
—, cherry necrotic ringspot virus on, Germany, 530.
—, *Chrysosporium fastidium* on, water relations, 3058.
— diseases, control, 3080.
—, *Gibberella baccata* on, Yugoslavia, 200.
— latent virus on plum, Germany, hosts and transmission by vectors, 853.
— line pattern virus, India, 1225; purification and serology, 2474.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, control, 841.
— pox virus on apricot, 527, *3052.
— — — on greengage, 216.
— — — on peach, 216, 527.
— — — on plum, 527; Switzerland, 3567; *U.S.S.R., 3052; role of nursery trees in spread, 3051.
— — — on *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*, 216.
— — — on *P. tomentosa*, 217.
— —like+prunus necrotic ringspot viruses on *Prunus tomentosa*, 1846.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, non-infection of cherry by, 2700b.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, air spora antagonistic to, 528.
—, — *fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, control, 1839.
*— stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, France, 3056.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, review, 198.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, induced resistance by *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus, 852.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, Germany, distribution, 1840.
— virus diseases, Germany, determination, 1799.
—, *Xeromyces bisporus* on, water relations, 3058.

PMA against *Cladosporium cladosporioides* and *C. sphaerospermum* on pulp paper, 3303; fungi on books and manuscripts, 27; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 2463; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684a; as seed treatment for barley, 1140, broad bean, 405; wheat, 1140, 1618.
—, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1684b.
PMC against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple and *V. pirina* on pear, 2700f.
—, resistance of *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats to, 131.
PNP against *Corticium salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber, 270f.
Poa annua, Curvularia on, 3019.
*— —, *Calonectria nivalis* on, N.S.W., 2853.
— —, *Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium* on, 3019.
*— —, *Puccinia poae-annuae* on, Iran, 2198, 2855.
— *hackeli, Uromyces poae* f.sp. *asiatici-hackeli* on, Iran, 2855.
— *pratensis, Aspergillus flavus* on seed of, factors affecting germinability, 194.
— —, *Cochliobolus cynodontis* on, 1775.
— —, fungi on, 836.
— —, *Fusarium roseum* on, var. react., 836.
— —, — *roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum' on, 3020.
— —, — *tricinctum* on, var. react., 836.
— —, *Helminthosporium* on, control, 3530.
— —, — *spiciferum* on, 1775.
— —, — *vagans* on, control, 3530.
*— —, *Puccinia poarum* on, Repub. Ireland, 2c.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, 836; U.S.A., 2436; *U.S.A. (Ga), 3529; control, 2437.
— *trivialis, Puccinia poarum* on, Repub. Ireland, *Tussilago farfara* alternate host, 2c.
Podocarpus totara, Endogone on, forming mycorrhiza, 2145.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Malus theifera*, 3245a.
— *major* on *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, 1851.
*— *oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on apricot, 529.
Poinsettia, see *Euphorbia pulcherrima.*
Pokeweed (*Phytolacca americana*) mosaic virus on pokeweed, U.S.A., 2273; electron microscopy, 3013.
Pollen, effect on fungi on rye leaves, 134.
Polybor against *Fomes annosus* on stumps, 934a.
Polycarbacide against *Venturia pirina* on pear, 1828.
—, toxicity to *Alternaria citri* and *Botrytis cinerea*, 164.
Polygonum aviculare, Erysiphe polygoni on, overwintering, 3258.
Polymethyl methacrylate as timber preservative, 2622.
Polymyxa graminis on *Cynodon dactylon*× *C. transvaalensis*, 1776.
— — on wheat, 764.
— — transmitting wheat (soil-borne) mosaic virus, 764, 2879.
Polyoxin against *Alternaria kikuchiana* and *A. mali*, 1058b; *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 1058a.
— produced by *Streptomyces cacaoi* var. *asoensis*, 1058a.
Polypodium vulgare, tobacco mosaic virus on, 2707i.
Polyporales, antibiotics from, against *Fusarium* on pine, 297, 298.
Polyporus adustus on timber chips, 1376.
— *anceps* on pine, 958.
— *balsameus* on timber, 4e.
— *borealis* on timber, 963.
— *dryophilus* on timber, 364.
*— *fissilis*, Norway, 718.
— *hispidus* on oak, 3170.
— *pseudohispidus* on poplar, 289.
— *rheades* on aspen, 2009.
— *schweinitzii* on spruce, 934b.
— *squamosus* on trees, 289.
— *sulphureus* on trees, 3202.
— *tamaricis* on shrubs, 289.
Polyram against damping-off of pine and spruce, 955; *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 1834; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 1452i; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 2875c.
—, effect on *Erwinia amylovora*, 1834.
— toxicity to pine and spruce, 955.
—combi against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 3575.
Polyspora lini on flax, see Flax.
Polystichum, Cylindrocladium pteridis on, host range, morphology, and synonymy, 609.
— *adiantiforme, Cylindrocladium pteridis* can infect, 609.
Polystictus abietinus on spruce, 1344.
— *trogii* on trees, 289.
— *versicolor*, effect of phenols on metabolism, 1528.
— — on apple, 521, 1820.
— — on *Chlorophora excelsa*, 3199.
— — on *Laurus nobilis*, 944.
— — on teak, 3199.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— — on trees, 3202.
Polystigma rubrum, Gloeosporium polystigmicola parasitizing, 3057.
— — on plum, 841.
Polyvinyl acetate as timber preservative, 2622.
— — as wound dressing, 1229.
Pome fruit, fungi on, U.S.S.R., 197.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, review, 198.
— — virus diseases, Canada, 1226; England, France, Switzerland, 512; latency, 1226; mechanical transmission, 1227.
Poncirus trifoliata, Alternaria, Botrytis cinerea and *Chaetomium globosum* on, toxicity, 1706.
— —, citrus Satsuma dwarf virus on, 1180.
— —, — stubborn disease on, 2384.
— —, *Diaporthe citri, Fusarium* and *Glomerella cingulata* on, toxicity, 1706.
— — gum-pocket, ?virus causing, 2386.
— —, *Macrophoma mantegazziana, Nigrospora, Penicillium* and *Pestalozzia* on, toxicity, 1706.

[*Poncirus trifoliata*], *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, resistance, 1181; toxicity, 1706.
— —, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, resistance, 1181.
— —, *Sphaeropsis* on, toxicity, 1706.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 2011.
—, *Aplanobacter populi* on, 934c, 2595; Poland, 2010; pathogenesis distinct from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and *Psuedomonas syringae*, 2011.
—, bacterium on, U.S.A., 614.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on, Canada, 951; Poland, 2010; biochemical changes, 1336a; effect of bark washing on inoculation, 952; nucleic and amino acids of bark, 1336b; perfect state of *Dothichiza populea*, 951.
—, *Drepanopeziza punctiformis* on, differentiation of apothecia, 1334.
—, *Erwinia* on, mycolytic activity, 2594.
—, — *cancerogena* on, 2042.
—, *Graphium* on, U.S.S.R., 1994.
—, *Marssonina brunnea* on, *France, 3172; Italy, 3171a, b.
—, *Melampsora* on, France, 293.
—, — *populina* on, Poland, 2010.
— mosaic virus on poplar, 607b; effect on growth, 934e; physiological changes, 2589.
—, *Mycosphaerella populicola* on, Turkey, 294.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, N. Ireland, 1d.
—, *Pezicula populi* on, Norway, geographical distribution, 1335.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, mycolytic activity, 2594.
—, — *rimaefaciens* on, Turkey, 3173.
—, — *syringae* on, 2011.
—, *Rhytidiella moriformis* on, Canada, *Phaeoseptoria* imperfect state, 953.
—, *Septotinia populiperda* on, U.S.S.R., 2590.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, France, 3056.
—, trichocarpin in, determination, 2112d.
—, *Tympanis spermatiospora* on, Japan, causing die-back, 2599.
—, *Valsa sordida* and *Venturia populina* on, Poland, 2010.
Poppy, see *Papaver*.
Populus grandidentata, see Aspen.
— *tremulae* and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria ambigua, hosts, 531.
— *hypobrunnea* on tea, 1944.
— *hypolateritia* on *Symplocos spicata*, 587d.
— — on tea, 587d, 1942.
— *incrassata* in buildings, 970.
— *monticola* and *P. vaillantii* on timber, 968.
— *vaporaria*, effect of media on development, 3201.
— — on bamboo, 2620a.
— — on timber, 628, 1372, 2620c.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 625.
Potassium, effect on *Aspergillus niger*, 1536; celery black heart, 3223; *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on lucerne, 1220.
— deficiency in potato, 3635.
—, see also Fertilizers.
— bichromate as timber preservative, 2048.
[Potassium] nitrate, effect on *Verticillium dahliae* on beet, 3249h.
— permanganate against *Fusarium* on *Cucumis melo* var. *utilissima*, 1028f; *Uncinula necator*, 548; as bulb treatment for *Gladiolus*, 2427; seed treatment for tomato, 279.
— sorbate as soil disinfectant, 317.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), alfalfa mosaic virus P str. on, amino acids of, 2851.
—, — — — *Primula* str. on, 2852.
—, *Alternaria alternata* on, 904, 3417.
—, — *solani* on, India, 904; U.S.A., 1895e; effect of other fungi on, 904.
— Andean latent virus, relationships, 3388.
— aucuba mosaic virus on potato, non-transmission by vectors, 1915; transmission by vectors, 2839.
—, bacteria on, U.S.S.R., biology, 583.
— black heart, histology, 907.
— black spot, effect of CO_2 on, 1895a; factors affecting, 1895b; histology, 907.
*—, 'Christmas tree disease', Mexico, transmission by grafting, 1896.
—, *Corticium* on, Hg injury, 1927.
—, — *solani* on, 2676; Canada, 2521; France, 2861; Poland, 2114i; U.S.S.R., 1595; control, 1286, 1926, 2114i, 2521, 3634; effect of enzyme inhibitors, 1509; of top destruction, 577; factors affecting, 3249f; incidence, 1286; study, 3247c; virulence, 2861.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, 264; amino and organic acids in resistant and susceptible vars., 269; detection, 1932.
— diseases, Canada, 560; associated with pre-packaging, 267; determining presence and severity, 578; phenol metabolism in relation to resistance, 1278.
— disinfection, effect on yield, 1917.
—, *Drechslera australiense* not infecting, 2578.
—, *Erwinia* on, 3247d.
—, — *amylovora* on, effect of tissue extracts, 2738.
—, — *atroseptica* on, *Mexico, 1896; Poland, 2114k; *Tunisia, 2054; control, 2054; distinguishing from *E. carotovora*, 2114j; effect of sprinkler irrigation, 1596; of succinic acid, 582; factors affecting, 2523; overwintering, 1288; proteinase activity in resistant and susceptible vars., 1931.
—, — *carotovora* on, Colombia, 906; Poland, 2114k; defence reaction, 3132; distinguishing *E. atroseptica* from, 2114j; effect of red light, 3639; of tissue extracts, 2738.
*—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, Mexico, 1896.
—, *Fusarium* on, 904.
—, — *caeruleum* on, 3631; defence reaction, 3131.
—, — *dimerum* on, Scotland, 84.
—, — *equiseti* on, effect on *Alternaria solani*, 904.
—, — *oxysporum* on, Colombia, 906; Scotland, 84.
—, — *roseum* on, Colombia, 906; effect of potato virus X on susceptibility, 1895c.
—, — *sambucinum* on, U.S.S.R., 1924.

[Potato, *Fusarium*] *solani* on, U.S.S.R. 1924; *Zambia, 3252a; effect of antibiotics, 3633.
— 'gothic' virus on potato, detection and inactivation, 1913.
— growth abnormality, symptoms, 3133.
—, *Helminthosporium solani* on, Bolivia, from S. Africa, 2274; U.S.A., 579; *Zambia, 3252a.
— hollow heart and internal necrosis, histology, 907.
— leaf curl virus, serological diagnosis, 62s.
— — roll virus on *Datura stramonium*, 572, 2515.
— — — — on *Physalis floridana*, 2249, 2515, 3622.
*— — — — on potato, *Mexico, 1896; Poland, 2115d; Rumania, 1912; associated with pipecolic acid, 1067; breeding against, 2115d, 2701d; control, 897; detecting, 1900, 3122; effect on, 3121; on length of sieve tubes, 1275; on release of substances from, 399; electron microscopy, 2515; factors affecting, 1912; inactivation, 898; resistance, 1277; transmission by grafting, 3622; by vectors, 897, 1901, 3622; var. react., 1902.
— lenticel enlargement, effect of CO_2, 1895a.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, Brazil, 3420.
— microflora, study, 1028m.
— mop top virus, transmission by *Spongospora subterranea*, 2699e, 3247h.
— — — — on potato, control, 1a; effect on incidence of *Spongospora subterranea*, 1c; transmission by vectors, 1915; var. react., 1c.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, 264; breeding against, 2701d.
—, *Phoma* on, Colombia, 906.
*—, — *destructiva* on, Hawaii, 1136.
—, — *eupyrena* and *P. exigua* on, N. Ireland, 1923.
—, — *exigua* ff.sp. on, var. react., 263.
—, — — var. *foveata* on, 264; N. Ireland, 1923; Scotland, 3247b; breeding against, 2701d; control, 1b.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, 3631; *N.S.W., 2854; control, 1a.
—, — *infestans* on, 264, 3125, 3631; Austria, 3250; Belgium, 3a; Ethiopia, 5; Germany, E., 680; Netherlands, 2703b; New Zealand, 1279; Poland, 2114d, g, 2115d; Portugal, 3626; Rhodesia, 3253b; Rumania, 1921; U.S.S.R., 576, 3126, 3624; acid contents in resistant and susceptible vars., 260; aerial photography, 392; aphids in dispersal and incidence, 3127; assessing aircraft spraying, 2114d; biotypes, 1921; breeding against, 2115d, e, 2701d; control, 344, 900, 1280, 2114d, g, 2699l, 2702o, 2703b, 2761, 3129, 3130, 3253b, 3628, 3629; culturing, 575; differentiating resistance, 2112a; effect of *Penicillium lanosum* and *Trichoderma viride*, 899; of sprinkler irrigation, 1596; of top destruction, 577; of vein-yellowing virus on resistance, 1031a; on stomata, 2518; enzyme production, 575, 901; factors affecting, 259, 1281, 3250, 3624; forecasting, 3a, 1593, 1918; by computer, 574; genetics, 3128, 3625, 3626; overwintering, 3249e; phenolic acids in tissue cultures, 902; physiologic races, 576, 1281, 2114g, 3126, 3249e; popular account, 1279, 1916; producing rishitin, 1922, 3630; spread in plant, 1919; var. react., 3a, 3249e, q, 3624, 3626, 3627.
[Potato, *Phytophthora*] *megasperma* on, 2058; N.S.W. 2854.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 3421; U.S.A., 2119i.
—, potassium deficiency in, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* associated with, 3635.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, French Antilles, 1470; Portugal, physiologic races, 268; spread, 2522.
—, *Puccinia pittieriana* on, physiological study, 905.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, control, 1484.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 900.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, effect on *Alternaria solani*, 904.
—, rishitin produced by diseased, 1922, 3630.
— rugose mosaic virus on potato, U.S.S.R., effect of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* on, 257.
— sanitation, U.S.A., survey, 1894.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, phytoalexin formation, 2156.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, associated with K deficiency, 3635.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, factors affecting, 1285.
— seed health testing, 1447b.
— — tuber diseases, control, 2699j.
— spindle sprout, Bulgaria, 893; control, 254; factors affecting, 3134.
— — tuber virus, characteristics of defective, 2265.
— — — —, characterization and purification, 3123b.
— — — — on *Solanum rostratum*, 573.
— — — — on tomato, 3123a.
—, *Spondylocladium* on, Hg injury, 1927.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, Germany, E., 680; potato mop top virus associated with higher incidence, 1c.
— spraing, tobacco rattle virus causing, 258, 1914.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, 2842; Hungary, 2689c; Rumania, 1912; transmission by vectors, 2842.
— storage disorders, 264; effect on quality and yield, 1287.
—, *Streptomyces* on, 264; biology, 580.
—, — *scabies* on, Bolivia, 2274; Germany, E., 680; U.S.A., 579, 1895e; breeding against, 1895e; control, 579, 581, 900, 1926, 1930, 2699l, 3249g; effect of irrigation, 265; of organic manuring, 3638; of soil type, 3637; factors affecting, 579; revised leaflet, 266; testing for resistance, 1929.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, Belgium, 3b; Czechoslovakia, 261, 1282, 3636; Newfoundland, 1284; Poland, 2115d; Yugoslavia, *1283, 3124; breeding against, 2115d, 2701d; control, 262, 1283; ecology, 1928; effect of crop rotation, 1282; factors affecting, 261, 2114h, 2702c, 3124,

3636; isolation, 2112a; physiologic races, 1284; var. react., 261, 3636.
[Potato], tobacco rattle virus on, 3247e; Germany, E., 1905; Sweden, 1914; causing spraing, 258, 1914; transmission by vectors, 1914; var. react., 258.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, effect on *Alternaria solani*, 904.
— vein-yellowing virus on potato, effect on resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*, 1031a.
—, *Verticillium* on, control, 1926; U.S.A., 1895e; Hg injury, 1927.
—, — *alboatrum* on, 3096; control, 3634; effect on main and lateral stems, 3633; factors affecting, 1925; survival, 2520.
—, — *dahliae* on, 3096; Canada, 972; effect on main and lateral stems, 3633; survival, 2520.
—, — *lateritium* on, physiology, 368.
— virus diseases, Belgium, 253; Germany, E., 1905; Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385; U.S.S.R., 563, 565; breeding against, 253; detection, 1897; effect on starch content and yield, 561; electron microscopy, 3249m; factors affecting, 565; obtaining virus-free material, 563, 1898, 3621; serology, 62s; translocation, 2704z; var. react., 253, 561.
— — A on potato, Poland, 2115d; U.A.R., introduced from Europe, 571; detection, 62s, 3249m.
— — K on potato, U.A.R., introduced from Europe, 571; U.S.S.R., 257, 568, 1899; detection, 568, 3616; effect of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*, 257; factors affecting, 3119; var. react., 1899.
— — — on tomato, 2563.
— — L on potato, U.S.S.R., var. react., 1899.
— — M on potato, Germany, E., 1905; Japan, 1906; determination, 1273; hosts, 1906; inhibiting capacity of leaf sap, 255; properties, 1906.
— — N on potato, Estonia, 1908; electron microscopy, 1909; hosts and infective properties, 1907; ?str. of cucumber mosaic virus, 1908, 1909.
— — S on potato, Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385; Peru, 3620; U.A.R., introduced from Europe, 571; U.S.A., 1895d; U.S.S.R., 257, 568, 1899; detection, 564, 568, 1273, 3616; effect of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*, 257; of organic acids, 894; eradication, 1895d; factors affecting, 3119; genetics of resistance, 1910; inhibitory capacity of leaf sap, 255; migration rate to tubers, 62p; particle length, 1911; resistance, 2516; var. react., 1899.
— — — on sowbane, 3249m.
— — X, antibodies from antisera, 2236.
— — —, Japan, Brande's classification, 3385.
— — —, in relation to *Tetranychus urticae*, 65.
— — —, preparation, 1026h.
— — —, structure, 2517, 3618.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 1121, 1122, 2633.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 2699a.
— — — on *Datura*, 400.
[Potato virus X] on *D. metel*, 1274.
— — — on *D. stramonium*, 401, 2235.
— — — on *Hyoscyamus niger*, 399.
*— — — on potato, Mexico, 1896; Poland, 2115d; U.A.R., introduced from Europe, 571; U.S.A., 1895d; U.S.S.R., 257, 566, 567, 568, 569, 1899; breeding against, 2115d, 2701d; detection, 564, 568, 569, 570, 3118, 3616; effect of *Penicillium lanosum* on, 899; of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* on, 257; of soil nutrients on leaf inhibitor, 256; of *Trichoderma viride* on, 899; effect on amino acid composition of protein, 400; on free amino acids and amides, 895; on organic acids, 894; on susceptibility to *Fusarium roseum*, 1895c; eradication, 896, 1895d; factors affecting, 566, 892, 3119; inactivation, 3120; inhibitory capacity of leaf sap, 255; respiration of leaves, 1904; serology, 567; translocation, 1903; var. react., 1899.
— — — on *Solanum goniocalyx*, 3619.
— — — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — — on tomato, 63, 399, 2563.
*— — —+potato virus Y on potato, Mexico, 1896; on tobacco, 3149, 3654.
— — Y, antibodies from antisera, 2236.
— — —, hosts, 2544.
— — —, identification, 1276, 3118.
— — —, Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385.
— — —, inhibited by sap from tobacco, 2248.
— — — on *Capsicum*, *63, 1431, 3387.
— — — on *Datura metel*, 1274.
— — — on Leguminosae, 3386.
— — — on *Nicotiana*, 1958.
— — — on *N. glutinosa*, 1497.
— — — on potato, Kenya, 7h; Poland, 2115d; Rumania, 1912; U.A.R., introduced from Europe, 571; U.S.S.R., 257, 568; breeding against, 2115d, 2701d; detection, 62s, 564, 568; effect of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*, 257; effect on length of sieve tubes, 1275; factors affecting, 1912, 3119.
— — — on tobacco, 399, 1958.
— — — on tomato, *63, 399, 2563.
— — —+potato leaf roll virus on potato, 3617.
*— — —+— virus X on potato, Mexico, 1896.
— — Yn on potato, translocation, 1903.
— witches' broom disease, Scotland, 3623; mycoplasma-like bodies associated with, 3247i, 3623.
Pragmopora pithya on pine, 2024.
Preventol GD, effect on paper, 2769.
Primula, alfalfa mosaic virus *Primula* str. on, 2852.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Alternaria tenuissima* on, Italy, severity, 3004j.
*— yellow spot virus on privet, Yugoslavia, 3163.
Proceedings, see Conferences.
Propineb, effect on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.
1-propionyl butylthiourea inhibiting *Peronospora tabacina*, 2546.
Propylene oxide as soil disinfectant, 1235.

Protomyces macrosporus on coriander, 3300.
Prune (*Prunus domestica*), *Ceratocystis californica* on, associated with bark injury, 218.
— dwarf virus on stone fruit, 1226.
— stem pitting, U.S.A., 1837.
—, see also Plum.
Prunus necrotic ring spot virus, identification, 62h.
— — — —, not directly involved in hop split leaf blotch and nettlehead diseases, 2700i.
*— — — — on apricot, 861.
— — — — on *Asclepias syriaca*, 854.
— — — — on cherry, 1240, 3055.
— — — — on peach, 855.
— — — — on plum, inducing resistance to *Valsa cincta*, 852.
— — — — on stone fruit, 1226.
— — —+plum pox-like viruses on *Prunus tomentosa*, 1846.
— ringspot virus, effect of temp. on graft transmission, 215.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniacae*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera*, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, factors affecting infection, 2700b.
— — var. *divaricata*, plum pox virus on, transmitted by vectors, 216.
*— — — —×*P. spinosa* stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *dasycarpa*, apricot rosette virus on, symptoms, 62r.
— *davidiana*, apricot rosette virus on, symptoms, 62r.
*— — stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
— *domestica*, see Prune and Plum.
— — var. *italica*, see Greengage.
*— *gondouini* stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
— *laurocerasus*, see Cherry laurel.
*— *mahaleb* stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus R str. can infect, 3544.
— *mume*, apricot rosette virus on, symptoms, 62r.
— *persica*, see Peach.
*— *salicina* stem pitting, U.S.A., 1836.
— *spinosa*, apricot rosette virus, on, 62r.
— *tomentosa*, plum pox virus on, Yugoslavia, 217.
— —, — pox-like+prunus necrotic ringspot viruses on, comparison, 1846.
— *ussuriensis*, pear decline virus on, 1237.
— *virginiana*, apple mosaic virus on, 516.
Psammotettix alienus transmitting wheat dwarf virus, 416, 1144.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in soil, 698.
*— *alboprecipitans* on maize, 2951.
— *angulata* on cucumber, 2098.
*— *aptata* on beet, 306.
— *atrofaciens* on barley, 1645.
— *azadirachtae*, preservation, 1050.
?— *cannabina* on hemp, 1201.
— *caryophylli*, legislation against, 1468.
— — on carnation, 2288, 3004d.
— *cichorii* on endive and lettuce, 3227.
— *coronafaciens*, comparison of toxins, 2131.
[*Pseudomonas coronafaciens*] on oats, 781.
— — var. *atropurpurea*, hosts, 1217.
*— *fluorescens* associated with *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, Tunisia, 2054.
— — in soil, 698.
— *glycinea*, comparison of toxins, 2131.
— — on soybean, 1409.
— *lachrymans* on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — protease, 3268.
— *lapsa* on maize, 2949.
— *liquida* on aster, 3510.
— *maculicola* on black mustard, 3246 l.
— *marginalis* on lettuce, 1452f.
— — on tobacco, 597, 3155.
— *mors-prunorum* on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on fruit trees, 199.
— — on pear, 2473.
— — on plum and *Prunus cerasifera*, 2700b.
— *petasitis* on tobacco, 597, 3155.
— *phaseolicola*, comparison of toxins, 2131.
— —, N.S.W., 2711e; physiologic races 2711e.
— — in soil, 1471.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— *pisi* on pea, 3726.
— *rimaefaciens* on poplar, 3173.
— *saliciperda*, Netherlands, 3249i.
*— *savastanoi* on oleander, 3415.
— *solanacearum*, Mauritius, 2277.
— —, hosts, 692, 1470.
— —, legislation against, 1468.
*— — on banana 230, 539, 540.
— — on *Heliconia*, 9b.
— — on potato, 268, 2522.
— — on Solanaceae, 1469.
*— — on sunflower, 2715b.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *stizolobii* on clover, *Mucuna* and *vetch, 2711c.
— *syringae*, bacteriophage labelling, 2132.
— —, factors affecting pathogenicity, 1468.
— — on bean, 308, 311, 3740.
— — on citrus, 2706t.
— — on fruit trees, 199.
— — on lemon and orange, 2394.
— — on pea, 1451a, b.
— — on peach, 859, 3060.
— — on pear, 213, 1832.
— — on *Philadelphus*, 3012.
— — on poplar, 2011.
— — on walnut, 1340.
— *tabaci*, biochemical mutants, 3267.
— —, comparison of toxins, 2131.
— — on bean, 3156.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *theae* on tea, 1298.
— *tolaasii* on mushroom, ?1439, 1440.
— *tomato*, comparison of toxins, 2131.
— — on tomato, 3666.
— *xanthochlora* on garlic, 2089.
— — on lupin, 511.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis on watermelon, 1429.
— *humuli*, effect of copertan on, 2704 l.
— — on hop, see Hop.
Pseudopeziza jonesii on lucerne, 1788, 1789.
*— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 2118b.
— — f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae* on lucerne, 1789.

[*Pseudopeziza*] *ribis* on currant, 1243, 1852, 3245i.
— *tracheiphila* on grapevine, see Grapevine.
— *trifolii* on clover, 3028, 3534.
— — on lucerne, 3028.
**Pseudotsuga macrocarpa, Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, U.S.A., causing needle cast, 2617.
— *menziesii, Boletus grevillei* on, forming mycorrhiza, 701.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, 956; Canada, 2036; factors affecting, 956, 2037.
— —, *Melampsora medusae* on, control, 3197.
— — mycorrhiza, Poland, 1065.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, antagonism of fungi on litter to, 2038; survival, 625.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, U.S.A., causing needle cast, 2617.
— —, *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on, New Zealand, 618a.
— —, storage disorders of cones, 3196.
— —, *Tympanis hansbroughiana* on, Japan, causing die-back, 2599.
— — litter, *Cephalosporium acremonium, Gliomastix murorum, Penicillium humuli, Pestalotia* and *Trichoderma viride* on, antagonism to *Poria weirii*, 2038.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Psylla transmitting pear decline and pear leaf curl viruses, 848.
— *pyricola* transmitting pear decline virus, 525, 1237.
— — transmitting pear leaf curl virus, 1237.
Pteridium aquilinum, Dactylaria and *Trichoderma* on, U.K., 3260.
Pteris cretica, Phoma on, U.K., 1129c.
Puccinia, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
— *absinthii* on *Artemesia dracunculus*, 2512.
— *allii* on *Allium tuberosum*, 1419.
— *andropogonis*, aeciospore release, 1037.
— *angelicae* on *Angelica archangelica*, 3607.
— *antirrhini* control, 3290.
— — on *Antirrhinum*, see *Antirrhinum*.
— *arachidis* on groundnut, 1031b.
— *arenariae*, control, 3290.
*— *asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 3415.
— *australis* on *Kalanchoe*, 2706 l; on *K. blossfeldiana*, 3011.
— *carthami* on *Carthamus oxyacantha*, 1451i.
— — on safflower, see Safflower.
— *coronata*, change in chemical components during germination, 373.
— —, disc electrophoresis of uredospore proteins, 3461.
— —, effect of fungicides, 3293.
— — on barley, 3462.
— — on cereals, 410.
— — on grasses, 1216.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on wheat, 3426.
— —, penetrating non-host plants, 3462.
— *dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1264.
— *erianthi* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *glumarum*, see *P. striiformis*.
[*Puccinia*] *graminis* on *Agropyron scabrum* and *Avena fatua*, 761b.
— — on barberry, 421.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 410.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on rye, 2113c, 2296, 2870.
*— — on *Trisetum velutinum*, 2209.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, septal pores, 726.
*— *helianthi* on sunflower, 754.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 410.
— *horiana*, control, 3290.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 1209, 3518.
— — on *C. morifolium*, 184a, b, 826, 1755.
— *kuehnii* on sugarcane, 1938a.
— *malvacearum* control, 3290.
*— *menthae* on *Mentha*, 3252a.
*— — on *M. arvensis*, 2118b.
— — on *M. cardiaca*, 2510.
— — *M. spicata*, 2711d.
— — on peppermint, 2702 l.
— *oahuensis* on *Digitaria decumbens*, 3023.
— *obscura* control, 3290.
— *pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium*, 2432, *2703a.
— *perplexans* on grasses, 1216.
— *pittieriana* on potato, *Solanum caripense* and *S. nigrum-americanum*, 905.
— *poae-annuae* on *Poa annua*, 2198, *2855.
*— *poarum* on **Poa pratensis, P. trivalis* and *Tussilago farfara*, 2c.
— *polysora* on maize, see Maize.
— *recondita*, culture, 9h.
— — on cereals, 410.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, septal pores, 726.
— *sorghi* on maize, see Maize.
*— *stenotaphri* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 2359.
— *striiformis*, Finland, 1591.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, see Cereals.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *triseti*, see *P. recondita*.
— *triticina*, see *P. recondita*.
— *zoysiae* on *Zoysia japonica*×*Z. tenuifolia*, 1777.
Pucciniastrum, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
— *americanum* on *Picea glauca* and *Rubus*, 1546b.
— *epilobii* on *Abies grandis* and *A. pectinata*, 3b.
Pulpwood, *Cryptostroma corticale* on, U.S.A., control, 3165.
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*) virus diseases, Hungary, 1025.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, disruption of inclusions by phosphotungstate, 2269.
Pycnoporus coccineus on timber, 968.
Pye laboratory wind tunnel, description and use, 54.
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici on tomato, 1024a.
*— *pubescens* on *Tilia*, 934d.
?— *terrestris* on onion, 2711f.
Pyrenomycetes, Hungary, 49, 2202.
—, keys to amerospored and didymospored, 3354.

Pyrenophora avenae, effect of holotoxin, 3302.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— *graminea* on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, 440a.
— *semeniperda* on barley, 2332.
— *teres* on barley, see Barley.
— —, preservation, 735, 1567.
— *tritici-repentis* on *Agropyron repens*, 84.
Pyricularia oryzae, culturing, 152, 1523.
— —, effect of holotoxin, 3302.
*— — on *Echinochloa colonum*, 1029a.
— — on rice, see Rice.
Pyridinitrile, assay, 2705g; effect on pathogenic fungi, 2705f.
Pyrus calleryana, **Coniothyrium* on, U.S.A., 503.
— *communis*, see Pear.
Pythiaceae, morphology and taxonomy, 3364.
Pythium, factors affecting oogonial formation, 2151, 3323a.
—, heterothallism, 387.
— *acanthicum* on sugarcane, 3642d.
— *aphanidermatum*, factors affecting zoospore production, 1112.
— — on carrot and cucumber, 1068.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum*, 3531.
— — on onion, 1068.
— — on papaw, 542a.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 657.
— — on safflower, 886.
— — on walnut, 2282.
— *aristosporum* on *Delonix regia*, 188.
— *butleri*, hyphal wall structure, 1083.
— — on maize, 2939.
— *debaryanum*, Chile, hosts, 2476.
— — in compost, 2604.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on beet, 680.
— — on maize, 2939.
— — on peach, 2483.
— — on tobacco, 1311.
— — on vetch, 1223.
— *graminicola* on broad bean, 3741.
— — on maize, 2939.
— — on sugarcane, 911, 1296, 3642d.
— *helicoides* in soil and on pine, 623.
— *heterothallicum*, heterothallism, 387.
— *hydnosporum* on pea, 1392.
— *intermedium*, Chile, hosts, 2476.
— —, heterothallism, 387.
— — in soil, 1093, 1545.
— — on apple, 1821.
— *irregulare*, effect of antibiotics and nutrients, 2139.
— — in compost, 2604.
— — in soil, 2139.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on peach, 2483.
— —*P. debaryanum* complex in soil, 623.
— *mamillatum* on peach, 2483.
— *oligandrum* on maize, 2939.
— *paroecandrum* in compost, 2604.
— — on peach, 2483.
— *periplocum*, sexual reproduction, 1084.
— *rostratum*, effect of antibiotics and nutrients, 2139.
— — on peach, 2483.
— *spinosum* in soil and on pine, 623.
— *splendens* in soil and on pine, 623.
[*Pythium splendens*] on safflower, 886, 3612.
— *sylvaticum*, heterothallism, 387.
— — in soil, 623.
— — on apple, 1821.
— — on pine, 623.
— *ultimum*, effect of antibiotics and nutrients, 2139; of soil fungi, 1094b; of sterols, 378.
— —, hyphal wall, 2823.
— — in compost, 2604.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— — on apple, 1821.
— — on cucumber, 670.
— — on melon, 675.
— — on pea, 2066.
— — on peach, 2483.
— — on pine, 2606, 3189.
— — on potato, 1484.
— — on safflower, 886.
— —, toxicity of sodium N-alkyldithiocarbamates, 2138.
— *vexans* on carnation, 3516.
— — on peach, 2483.
— —, thiamine requirements, 3322.

Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), *Sclerotinia cydoniae* on, Bulgaria, 214; U.S.S.R., 1835; overwintering, 214, 1835; var. react., 214.
Quinolate as seed treatment for rice, 1686.
— inhibiting *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 170.
—15 as seed treatment for cotton, 3501.
—20 against *Venturia inaequalis*, versus mercurite, 205.
8-quinolinols, substituted, antifungal action, 2758.
Quinomethionate against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2461; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 3236.
— versus DNOPC, 2461.
Quintozene against coffee root rot diseases, 3495; *Corticium solani* on beet, 2649; on tobacco, 923, 2554; moulds on lettuce, 320; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cauliflower, 2056; *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 138; *Streptomyces scabies*, 581; *Ustilago striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2437; as seed treatment for rye and wheat, 1604; as soil disinfectant, 317, 867, 1031c, 1411b, 1759, 2577, 2689a, 3231, 3352.
—, compatibility with insecticides, 2056.
— converted to pentachloroaniline, 1543.
—, determining residues on lettuce, 320.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea*, 22; on soil micro-organisms, 3345.
—, factors affecting specificity, 1486.
—, inhibiting *Corticium solani* and micro-organisms in soil, 1543.
— injury to *Poa pratensis*, 2437; tobacco, 923.
— versus chloroneb and plantvax, 2554.

Radiomyces spectabilis, ultrastructure, 17.

*Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, Rumania, 3418.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 2055.
—, *Corticium solani* on, France, 2861; U.S.S.R., 1595; factors affecting, 1381; penetration, 332; virulence, 2861.
—, *Drechslera australiense* can infect, 2578.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
— mosaic virus, serology, 1024r.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, hosts, 3698.
Radosan against *Tilletia foetida*, 2875a; *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 2875b; as seed treatment for tomato, 2571.
**Ramularia betae* on vegetables, 2051.
— *beticola* on beet, 2699, 2701e, 3711.
— *carthami* on safflower, 5.
— *phaseoli* on bean, 655, 3736.
— *scrophulariae* on *Scrophularia*, 554a.
*— *sphaeroides* on *Lotus major*, 2711j.
**Ranunculus, Itersonilia* on, morphology and symptoms, 3004e.
— *repens, Erysiphe polygoni* on, overwintering, 3258.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), cucumber mosaic virus on, 2638; *Hungary, transmitted by vectors, 2637.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, Canada, *Cercospora* stage, 4f.
—, turnip crinkle virus on, Yugoslavia, properties, 3694.
Raphanus sativa, see Radish.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, U.S.S.R., transmitted by plants and soil, 227.
—, black, latent virus on *Chenopodium quinoa,* 2491.
—, —, — — on raspberry, U.S.A., hosts, properties and transmission, 2491.
—, —, necrosis virus on raspberry, causing pollen abortion, 3065.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, incidence, 3580.
— bushy dwarf virus on raspberry, symptoms, 3248g.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, 3580; control, 841.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on and frost injury to, 3580.
—, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, pathological histology, 226.
— latent viruses, effect of dimethoate, 3066.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, 3580.
— mosaic virus on raspberry, causing pollen abortion, 3065.
—, *Mycosphaerella rubi* and *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, control, 866.
— ringspot virus on cherry, 3572.
— — — on crops, 2239.
— — — on currant, 865.
— — — on grapevine, 235.
— — — on strawberry, 867.
— — — on weeds, 2239.
—, *Sphaerotheca alchemillae* on, genetics of resistance, 225.
*—, — *macularis* on, U.S.S.R., 1244.
—, tomato ringspot virus on, U.S.A., spread and transmission mechanically, 1853; causing pollen abortion, 3065.
— vein chlorosis virus on raspberry, causing pollen abortion, 3065.
Ravit against *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 2689b.
Red currant vein banding virus on currant, 3064.
— —, see also Currant.
Reports (see also Conferences): **Africa** (Sugarcane diseases), 1291; **Australia** (Div. P. Ind. CSIRO), 2712; **Belgium** (Rapp. Activ. Cent. Rech. agron. État, Gembloux), 3; **Cambridge** (Pl. Breeding Inst.), 2701; **Central America** (Inter-American Cacao Center), 94; **Ceylon** (Rubber Res. Inst.), 1933; (Tea Res. Inst.), 1942; **Cotton** Res. Corporation exp. Stns, 476; **Cyprus** (Dept Agric.), 683; **Denmark** (Sta. Seed Testing), 1446; **East Africa** (Agric. & For.), 7; **E. Malling** Res. Stn, 2700; **Ecuador**, 1031; **Ethiopia** (Inst. Agric. Res.), 5; **Florida** (Agric. Exp. Stns), 328; **Germany** (Federal Biol. Inst.), 2112; (Pl. Prot.), 681, 1444; **Germany, E.**, 680; **Ghana** (Cocoa Res. Inst., 756; **Glasshouse Crops** Res. Inst., 1024; **Hawaii** (Sugar Plr's Ass. Exp. Stn), 3642; **Hongkong** (Dir. Agric. Fish.), 2117; **Hungary** (Res. Inst. Pl. Prot.), 1025; **Irish Republic** (Res. Rep. Pl. Sci., Dublin), 2; **India** (Coffee Bd Res. Dept), 807, 3495; (Coffee Special Res. Ass.), 474; (Sugarcane Breeding Inst., Coimbatore), 1938; (Tea sci. Dept un. Plr's Ass.), 587; (Tocklai, Tea), 1944, 1945; **Italy** (F.A.O. Symposium on Crop Losses, Rome), 326; **Jamaica** (Banana Bd Res. Dept), 228; **Kenya** (Coffee Res. Fdn), 808; **Libya** (F.A.O. Near East Pl. Prot. Commission), 327; **Long Ashton**, 3245; **Malawi** (Pl. Path. Lab.), 2118; **Malaya** (Div. Agric.), 1029; (Rubb. Res. Inst.), 270; **Mauritius** (Dept Agric.), 2715; (Sug. Ind. Res. Inst.), 3643; **Natn. Veg. Res. Stn** Warwick, 3246; **Netherlands** (Res. Stn Floriculture), 1744; (Wageningen Inst. Phytopath. Res.), 3249; **N.S.W.** (Dept Agric.), 2711; **N.Z.** (Forest Res. Inst.), 618; **Nigeria** (Cocoa Res. Inst.), 755; **N. Ireland** (Res. & Tech. Work Minist. Agric.), 1; **N. Nigeria** (Cott. Grow. Corp.), 3501; **Norway** (European Ass. Potato Res.), 264;; **Papua & New Guinea** (Dept Agric.), 684; **Philippines** (Rice Res. Inst.), 1683; **Poland** (Inst. Pl. Prot.), 2114; **Queensland** (Sugar Exp. Stns), 908; (Wheat Res. Inst.), 761; **Rhodesia** (Sec. Agric.), 3253; (Tobacco Res. Board), 2554; **Rothamsted** Exp. Stn, 2699; **Sarawak** (Dept Agric.), 1449; **Scotland** (W., Agric. Coll.), 1443; (Hort. Res. Inst.), 3247; **S. Africa** (Sug. Exp. Stn), 1292; **Sudan** (Gezira Cotton Res. Stn), 2401; **Surinam**, 1450; **Tanganyika** (Sisal Growers' Ass.), 488; **U.K.** (Commonw. Conference Pl. Path.), 1442; (Forest Res.), 934; (Pea Growing Res., Peterborough), 647, 3781; **Waite** Agric. Res. Inst., 1026; **W. Indies** (Cacao Res.), 1598; **Wye College**, Hop Res., 3605; **Zambia** (Res. Brch. Minist. Agric.), 3252.
RH-90 against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1945.
**Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga macrocarpa* and *P. menziesii*, 2617.
Rhacodiella vitis on grapevine, 1879.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.

Rhizina undulata in soil, 2187.
— — on larch and pine, 2600.
Rhizoctol as seed treatment for cotton, 1031c.
— see also Benquinox.
— combi as seed treatment for pine, 2606.
Rhizoctonia carotae on carrot, 2676, 3220.
*— *dichotoma* and *R. endophytica* on pine, 624.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 3070.
Rhizopogon luteolus on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2776a.
— *roseolus* on pine, 2773.
Rhizopus, growth and enzyme production, 710.
—, significance of chlamydospores in, 725.
— *arrhizus* on cotton, 2996.
— — on groundnut, 1412.
— — on maize, 1163.
*— — on tomato, 751, 2858.
— — on wheat, 1631.
— *stolonifer*, effect of herbicides, 3344a, b; of oxygen on growth, and enzyme production, 1508; of temp. on spores, 3318.
— — on apple, 1823.
— — on grapevine, 881.
*— — on guava, 1866.
— — on papaw, 2500.
— — on peach, 857.
— — on potato, 904.
— — on rice, stored, 2299.
— — on stone fruit, 221.
— — on strawberry, 1508.
— — on sweet potato, 3242.
*— — on vegetables, 2051.
— — on wheat, stored, 2299.
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii on pine, 2028.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 618a.
*— — on spruce, 626.
Rhodane as seed treatment for rice, 1686.
—, effect on *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 2893.
Rhododendron, Corticium solani on, control, 3511.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, U.S.A., 1748.
—, *Phomopsis* on, 2119f.
*—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Belgium, 1206.
— wilt, U.S.A., *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. citricola* associated with, 3014.
— *obtusum, Cylindrocladium pteridis* can infect, 609.
Rhopalosiphum maidis transmitting cardamom (greater) mosaic streak virus, 102; maize mosaic virus, 2934; sugarcane mosaic virus, 1292a, 3137o.
— *padi* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 2911.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Peronospora jaapiana* and *Phyllosticta rhei* on, Poland, 554b.
Rhynchosporium orthosporum on grasses, 1216.
— *secalis* on barley, see Barley.
— — on rye, 1643.
— —, preserving spores, 1567.
**Rhyncosia memnonia* bacterial diseases, Sudan, 3266.
Rhytidiella moriformis on poplar, 953.
Ribes, see Currant.
[*Ribes*] *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
*Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Absidia corymbifera* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Achlya* on, control, 2366.
—, *Actinomucor* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Alternaria* on, 1688.
*—, — *tenuissima* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Aspergillus* on, 1688.
—, — *candidus* and *A. flavus* on stored, Pakistan, control, 2299; factors affecting, 2373.
—, — *flavus-oryzae* and *A. glaucus* on stored, factors affecting, 2373.
*—, — *nidulans, A. niger, A. sydowi, A. tamarii* and *A. versicolor* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
— black-streaked dwarf virus on rice, properties, 2363a; purification, 2363b.
—, *Candida* on, 1688.
*—, *Circinella* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, Australian Northern Territory, 3486; Brazil, 798; Mauritius, 1169; Pakistan, 2960; *Rhodesia, 3253c; control, 2366, 2760, 2958, 3483; effect of *Candida*, 1688; D-amino acids on spore formation, 2367; diazinon, 3487; PCBA, 1172; phorate, 3487; UV light on sporulation, 2962; fine structure of hyphae, 1173; of mitochondria, 2963; inhibition of sporulation by blue light, 1687; var. react., 2365.
*—, — *sativus* on, N.S.W., 458, 2853; factors affecting and var. react., 458.
—, — *spicifer* on, 1624.
—, *Corticium sasakii* on, 3488; control, 1058a, 2958, 3483; effect of antibiotics, 3300.
—, — *solani* on, control, 2958.
— diseases, control, 1682.
—, effects of fusicoccin and ophiobolins on growth, 2967.
—, *Ephelis oryzae* on, India, 2374.
—, fungi on, Brazil, 798; control, 800.
—, *Fusarium* on, Pakistan, 2960; control, 2366.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, Argentina, *2961; Thailand, 148; control, 2366, 2958.
— (?)grassy stunt virus on rice, Thailand, 148.
— hoja blanca virus on rice, transmission by vectors, 3481, 3482.
—, *Hormodendrum* on, control, 2760.
—, International Res. Inst., Philippines, aims and organization, 1169.
*—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, Peru, 2856; control, 3483; var. react., 1174.
— 'male padi', Malaysia, transmission by vectors, 151.
— mentek disease, Indonesia, ?rice tungro virus causing, 1683f.
—, *Mucor mucedo* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
— necrosis mosaic virus, rod-shaped particles associated with, 1171.
— — virus, Brandes' classification, 3385.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, 1680; Pakistan, 2299; factors affecting, 2373.
— penyakit merah, Malaya, 8a.
—, *Phaeoramularia* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.

[Rice], (?)*Phyllosticta glumarum* on, Mauritius, 1169.
—, — *japonica* on, India, hosts, 1175.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, 1029, 1684a; Ceylon, 799; India, 459, 2965; Malaya, 3484; Pakistan, 2960; cellulase of, 2964; control, 799, 1497, 1684c, 2366, 2760, 2958, 3299, 3483; detecting, 2372; effect of blasticidin S and PMA on, 1684b; PCBA on, 1172; invasion, 2371a, 3484; ligule blast, 2371b; pathogenicity of monocultures, 2370; physiologic races, 459, 1683a, b; pipecolic acid associated with, 1067; screening for resistance, 3485; standardization of international race nos., 2368; triggering mechanism, 1685; var. react., 2365, 2369, 2965.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 2366.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Rhodotorula*, on, 1688.
— seed testing, Malawi, 2118c.
— seedling disease, U.S.A., var. react., 1451c.
— storage disorders, seed-borne fungi in, 1028h.
— straighthead, factors affecting, 2970a, b.
— stripe virus, multiplication in vector, 1170.
— — — on rice, control 1497; genetics, 2959.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, 3137p; strs. and var. react., 909.
—, *Tilletia barclayana* on, Greece, 2281; Pakistan, 2960; Sarawak, 1449b.
— transitory yellowing virus, electron microscopy, 2364.
— tungro virus on rice, India, 456, 457; (?)Indonesia, 149; diagnosis, 456; purification, 150; transmission by vectors, 149; var. react., 1683e.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, factors affecting, 3489.
— virus diseases, control, 2760, 3483.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, Ceylon, 2714a; India, 1690, 2968; Thailand, 148; control, 153, 2958, 3483; effect of agrimycin-17, 2969; streptocycline, 154, 2969; phage Xp1, 461; variability, 1176; var. react., 1690, 1691, 2365, 2968; weed hosts, 1683c.
—, — *oryzicola* on, Thailand, 148; control, 1693; nomenclature, 1692; var. react., 1683.
— yellow dwarf, India, 457; associated with mycoplasma, 1683g.
— —orange leaf virus on rice, Thailand, 148.
Richardia scabra, Alternaria multirostrata on, U.S.A., 687.
**Ricinus communis, Corynespora cassiicola* on, 2084.
— —, fungi on, Poland, 554b; Somalia, 1131.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, resistance, 2509.
Rishitin from diseased potato, 1922, 3630; tomato, 1981.
Robinia, Septoria on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— *pseudoacacia, Robinia* mosaic virus on, Germany, E., 1337.
— —, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, Czechoslovakia and Germany, E., 1337.
[*Robinia pseudoacacia*], tomato ringspot virus on, Czechoslovakia, 1337.
Rogor ineffective against spread of sugarcane mosaic virus, 1292a.
Rosaceae, *Erwinia amylovora* on, distribution and spread, 202.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, U.S.S.R., 1819.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on, isolation from galls, 1048.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, isolation from galls, 1048; var. react., 1768.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 189.
—, *Coniothyrium fuckelii* on, U.S.A., synonym of *C. rosarum*, 834.
—, *Cylindrocladium* on, control, 328d.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, U.K., le; control, le, 3526.
—, fungi on, 3015; Armenia, 832; U.S.S.R., 2116k.
—, *Gnomonia rubi* on, Germany, 2239.
— leaf-shedding, non-parasitic, 3004k.
—, *Peronospora sparsa* on, control, 2288.
—, *Phragmidium* on, CMI description, 1546b
—, — *disciflorum* on, physiological changes, 3017.
—, — *rosae acicularis* on, U.S.S.R., 1326.
— rosette virus, U.S.A., transmission by vectors, 1766.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, Netherlands, 1744e, 2703c; Estonia, 1204; U.K., 1e, 833; anthocyanins in relation to resistance, 1767; control, le, f, 344, 1204, 1744e, 2288; factors affecting, 3016; overwintering, 833.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, Netherlands, persistence, 1744e.
—, — *dahliae* on, N.Z., review, 2433.
— virus, Netherlands, serology, 3249l.
Rosellinia necatrix in soil, 2181, 2182.
Rosenspritzmittel against *Puccinia absinthii* on *Artemesia dracunculus*, 2512.
Rowan, see *Sorbus aucuparia*.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Corticium salmonicolor* on, Malaya, 270f.
—, — *solani* on, Brazil, 271.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, Nigeria, 2524.
— diseases, Indonesia, 1030a; Malaysia, 2276.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, Brazil, 271, 1937; S. America, 270e; Trinidad, 270e; dispersal of conidia, 3641; factors affecting, 270e, 1937; spore trapping, 270e; var. react., 271.
—, *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on, Malaya, 270d.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, Malaysia, evaluation of fungicides against, 1289a.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, *Papua and New Guinea, legislation against, 1290; *Bixa orellana* alternate host, 1936.
—, *Phytophthora* on, Ceylon, 1933; Malaya, 270b, c; classification, 3135; isolates and overwintering, 1933; susceptibility, 270c, 272.
—, — *botryosa* on, 3135.
—, — *meadii* on, Ceylon, 1933; India, ?causing leaf fall, 1934.
—, — *palmivora* on, 3135; Brazil, 271; India, 1934; Liberia, 1935; Malaya, 270a; ?causing leaf fall, 1934; control, 270a,

1935, 3640; pathogenicity, 270a; symptoms, 3640; var. react., 271.
Rubus, Uredinales on, CMI descriptions, 1546b.
— *idaeus*, see Raspberry.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
— *ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*, see Loganberry
Rumex, see Dock.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), aster yellows on, 2868.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, 443; Poland, 2113c.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, Poland, 428; Rumania, 1602; var. react., 3465.
—, cereal enanismo virus on, var. react., 1031a.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, effect of pollen on, 134.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, Poland, 782; allelopathy in, 3466; development of stromata, 783; ultrastructure, 2343.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, 3021; Argentina, 133.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, Canada, 763.
—, dark green dwarf virus on rye, U.S.S.R., transmission by vectors, 2340.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, Poland, 2113c.
—, fungi on, Argentina, 2297; Finland, 1604.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum, F. culmorum, F. oxysporum* and *Gibberella zeae* on, 412.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, 3440.
—, *Marssonina secalis* on, U.S.S.R., 442.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, symptomless host, 747.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, Poland, 2113c; carrier, 413b; virulence, 2298b.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, Canada, 2296; Poland, 2113c; U.S.S.R., 2870.
—, — *recondita* on, Austria, 3250; Germany, E., 680; Poland, 2113c, 3426.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, f.sp. *secalis* proposed, 1643.
— seed treatment, 2871.
—, *Septoria tritici* on, 3440.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, Germany, 3464.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 2520.

Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, effect of filtrates on potato viruses, 257.
— *cerevisiae*, protein synthesis, 2163.
— —, resistance to plantvax and vitavax, 1057.
— *pastorianus* as test fungus, 3291.
— —, chloroneb toxic to, 2759.
— *vini*, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tomato, 2257.
Saccharum officinarum, see Sugarcane.
Sadoplon (Polish thiram) against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 2493.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Cercospora carthami* on, Zambia, 3252b.
— damping-off, 886.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, 886; factors affecting, 3099.
—, ?*Pseudomonas* on, Zambia, 3252b.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, U.S.A., 557; *U.S.S.R., 754; control, 557; genetics, 887, 888, 1451i; var. react., 557.
[Safflower], *Pythium* on, hypersensitive reaction, 886.
—, — *splendens* on, U.S.A., 3612.
—, *Ramularia carthami* on, Ethiopia, 5.
Safnik against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 587e.
*Sage (*Salvia*) leaf mosaic virus on sage, Rumania, 2233.
—, *Phoma salviae* on, Poland, 554a.
Salicylic acid derivatives, antifungal activity, 1488.
Salireposid, method for determining, 2112d.
Salix, *Cercospora salicina* on, symptoms confused with *Marssonina*, 2014.
—, *Ciborinia foliicola* and *C. wisconsinensis* on, Canada, geographical distribution and history, 2015.
—, fungi on, France, 615.
—, fungicide residues, 3285.
—, *Hypoxylon mammatum* on, pathogenicity 1993.
—, *Marssonina* on, symptoms of *Cercospora salicina* confused with, 2014.
—, *Septotinia populiperda* on, U.S.S.R., 2590.
—, *Venturia chlorospora* on, Poland, 2016.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
Salvia, see Sage.
Salvinia auriculata, *Alternaria* and *Spicariopsis* on, Rhodesia, 1462.
Sambucus as reservoir for stolbur virus, 1318.
—, fungi on, Poland, 1327.
*— ring spot virus on *Sambucus*, Yugoslavia, symptoms and transmission, 3163.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike virus, problem and solution, 1028b.
— — — on *Lantana camara*, 1338.
Sandoz seed dressing 6628 as seed treatment for cotton and renamed fertix 300, 3501.
Sanigran as seed treatment for tomato, 2571.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Santar A against *Hendersonula toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881.
Sanvitalia procumbens, *Dahlia* mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 1211.
Saprolegniaceae, morphology and taxonomy, 3364.
Sarcotrochila alpina on larch, 2021.
**Sarothamnus scoparius, Pleiochaeta setosa* on, New Zealand, 3415.
Satellite tobacco necrosis virus on *Phaseolus aureus*, 3400.
Satsuma dwarf virus, see Citrus Satsuma dwarf virus.
Savoryella lignicola on timber, 1375.
Sawdust decomposed by timber fungi against *Fusarium solani* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on pine, 297.
Scallion (*Allium bakeri*), *Phytophthora porri* on, Japan, 2088.
Scaphoideus littoralis transmitting grapevine golden flavescence virus, 62k.
Schizaphis graminum transmitting maize virus, 2934; sugarcane mosaic virus, Johnson grass str., 1676.
Schizophyllum commune on *Laurus nobilis*, 994.
Schizopora paradoxa, taxonomy, 3674.
— — on forest trees, 2619.
— — var. *phellinoides*, taxonomy, 3674.

[*Schizopora*] *phellinoides* f. *tuburculata* on timber, 3674.
Scirrhia acicola on pine, 620, 2119l, m.
— *pini* on pine, see Pine.
— — var. *linearis* on pine, 619.
Scleroderris lagerbergii on pine, see Pine.
— — on spruce, 296.
**Sclerospora macrospora* on cereals and grasses, 3415.
— *philippinensis* on maize, 1664.
— *sacchari* on maize, 1166, 1167.
— — on sugarcane, 585, 1166, 1167.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 455, *1678, *2955.
Sclerotinia convoluta on *Iris*, 1760, 3010.
— *curreyana*, germination, 3316.
— *cydoniae* on quince, 214, 1835.
— *draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 498, 2427, 2703c.
— *fructicola*, degeneration of pisatin, 1451j.
— —, development of stromata, 842a, 2481.
— —, hosts, 2156.
— —, isolation of monilicolin A from, 1514.
— — on apricot, 860, 2480b.
— — on bean, 2712c.
— — on cherry, 3573.
— — on pea, 2712c.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— — on pear, 842b.
— — on plum, 528.
— — on soybean, 369a.
— — on stone fruit, 221, 842b.
— —, phytoalexin-inducing polypeptide, 2712b.
— —, spore development, 1559.
— —, toxicity of phenols in soybean, 369b; of sodium N-alkyldithiocarbamates, 2138.
— —, ultrastructure of stroma, 3566.
— *fructigena*, effect of vitamins on germination, 2798.
— —, intrahyphal hyphae, 724.
— — on apple, 1817, 2155, 2466, 3552.
— — on pear, 2155.
— — on plum, 1839.
— — on pome fruit, 198.
— — on stone fruit, 198, 1838.
— —, pectolytic enzymes, 3245e; relationship of multivesicular bodies to secretion, 1513.
— —, spore development, 1559.
— —, ultrastructure of stroma, 3566.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 2427.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 2716b.
— — on *A. tenuis*, 1771.
— *laxa*, development of stromata, 842a.
— —, life cycle, 3565.
— — on almond, *1838, 3570.
— — on apple, 1815.
— — on apricot, see Apricot.
— — on cherry, 221, 1849.
— — on peach, 3059.
*— — on pear, 1838.
— — on plum, 1839.
— — on pome fruit, 198.
— — on stone fruit, 198,1838
— —, spore development, 1559.
— —, ultrastructure of stroma, 3566.
— — ff.sp. *armeniacae* and *cerasi* on stone fruit, 3565.
— — f.sp. *mali* on apple and pear, 842b.
— — — —, spore development, 1559.
— — — —, ultrastructure of stroma, 3566.
[*Sclerotinia*] *mali* on apple, 1818.
*— *minor* on *Valerianella olitoria*, 2706f.
— *narcissicola* on *Narcissus*, 3247a.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 554b.
— *sclerotiorum*, effect of N sources on, 375.
— —, factors affecting, 1082.
— — in soil, 43.
— —, microconidia, 333.
— — on bean, 654a. 3734, 3735.
— — on carrot, 3220, 3315.
— — on cucumber, 2155.
— — on passion fruit, 542b.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 3734.
— — on potato, 3635.
— — on stone fruit, 1838.
— — on sunflower, 3611.
— —, production of cellulase, 3735.
— *squamosa* on onion, 1416.
— *trifoliorum*, effect of N sources, 375.
— —, Finland, 1591.
— — on clover, 2c, 3027.
— — on *Coronilla varia*, 510.
— — on *Festuca*, 2c.
— — on lucerne, 1789.
— *vaccinii-corymbosum* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 3578.
Sclerotium cepivorum in soil, 3249b, 3349, 3350.
— — on onion, 2674, 3217, 3249b.
— *coffeicola* from Ivory Coast, 2825.
— *rolfsii*, chloroneb toxic to, 2759.
— —, effect of enzymes on cell walls, 3314; of fungicides, 3293; on ipomeamarone, 3313c.
— —, electron microscopy, 3369.
— —, factors affecting sclerotia, 1510, 2796, 3313a, b.
— — from Ivory Coast, 2825.
— —, glucose catabolism, 1512a.
— —, growth at different concs. of CO_2 and O_2, 1080.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, mechanism of sclerotial formation, 1079.
— — on bean, 654a, 1511, 2072.
— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 5, 315.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 315.
— — on *Feigoa*, 1871.
— — on groundnut, 2086.
— — on *lentil, 3759.
— — on *Lespedeza cuneata*, 3540.
— — on *Mentha arvensis*, 247.
— — on onion, 3218.
— — on potato, 1285.
— — on *Zinnia elegans*, 192.
— —, oxalate biosynthesis, 703, 1512b.
— —, *Pellicularia rolfsii* preferred name for, 2226.
— —, production of phosphatidases, 702, 2164.
Scolecotrichum graminis on grasses, 1216.
Scolopendrium vulgare, tobacco mosaic virus strs. on, 2707i.
Scolytus multistriatus transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 943.
Scopolethin, effect on resistance of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 3125.
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
Scrophularia, Ramularia scrophulariae and *Uromyces scrophulariae* on, Poland, 554a.

Secale, Cochliobolus sativus can infect, 133.
— *cereale*, see Rye.
Seaweed, effect on *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 224.
Secbutylammonium acetate against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 470.
Seed health, tests for, 1447f, 1457; international rules, 1447e.
Selenophoma bromigena on *Bromus inermis*, 3024.
— *donacis* on barley, 2333.
— — var. *stomaticola* on barley, 3451.
— — — — on grasses, 1216.
Selinon against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2462.
Senecio vulgaris, beet mild yellowing and yellows viruses on, 2644.
— —, clover dwarf virus on, 1795.
Septoria anthyllidis on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 1224.
— *apiicola* on celery, see Celery.
— *caraganae* on *Caragana arborescens*, 939.
— *chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum*, 1754.
— *digitalis* on *Digitalis lanata* and *D. purpurea*, 1268.
— *lavandulae* on lavender, 554a.
— *lycopersici* and *S. maydis*, Czechoslovakia 720.
— *nodorum*, see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*.
— *passerini* on barley, 1142.
— *pisi* and *S. ribis*, Czechoslovakia, 720.
*— *sisymbrii* on watercress, 1129b.
— *tritici*, Czechoslovakia, 720.
— — on *Agropyron repens* and rye, 3440.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
Septotinia populiperda on poplar and *Salix*, 2590.
Sequoia sempervirens, Coniophora puteana on, resistance, 3199.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, susceptibility,956.
Serpula lacrimans, effect of media on development, 3201.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— —, methods for germinating spores, 2045.
— — on timber, see Timber.
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* and *S. orientale*), *Cylindrosporium sesami* on, Saudi Arabia, 327b.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
—, *Fusarium* on, Ecuador, 1031b.
—, *Xanthomonas sesami* on, assessment of resistance, 1887.
Sesbania aegyptiaca, groundnut rosette virus can infect, 3762.
Setaria glauca, fungi on, 3251.
— *italica, Cochliobolus setariae* on, Argentina, 1603; *India, 3022.
*— —, cocksfoot mild mosaic virus on, transmitted mechanically, 507.
*— —, *Drechslera halodes* on, India, 3022.
— —, fungi in rhizosphere, 3351.
Shell DD and nemagon as soil disinfectants, 3083.
Shirlan WS against *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, versus thiabendazole, 3072.
Siamelo (*Citrus* hybrid), *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, resistance, 1181.
Sida cordifolia, (?)tobacco leaf curl virus on, alternate host for *Bemisia tabaci*, 1299.
Silene armeria, carnation etched ring and carnation mottle viruses on, 182.
Simazine against *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 449.
—, effect on growth of fungi, 1056; on *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3472.
Similton against damping-off of tobacco, 1310.
Sinapis alba as indicator for *Corticium solani*, 3352.
— — damping-off, 1545.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, 2640.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, losses, 2636.
— *arvensis*, cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 2055.
Sirex wasps, association of *Amylostereum* with, 1026e.
Sisal parallel streak, Kenya, 1202.
—, (?)*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* and *P. n.* var. *parasitica* on, causing zebra disease, 488a.
Siteroptes graminum, relationship with *Fusarium*, 388.
Smuts, see Ustilaginales.
Soda ash against *Uncinula necator*, 548.
Sodium, effect on *Aspergillus niger*, 1536.
— N-alkyldithiocarbamates, toxicity to fungi and plants, 2138.
— azide borax as timber preservative, 945.
— bisulphite, effect on micro-organisms associated with mushroom, 325.
— carbonate against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 1f; as timber preservative, 2630.
— chlorate as defoliant, 199.
— chloride, tolerance of *Aspergillus* to, 711.
— 2,3-dichloroisobutyrate, see Mendok.
— dinitro-*o* cresylate against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 3573.
— hydroxide as seed treatment for tomato, 2571.
— — for sterilizing tools, 1452c, 2385.
— nitrite against *Fomes annosus* on stumps, 934a.
— —, effect on growth of *Deightoniella torulosa* and *Helminthosporium rostratum*, 3325.
— pentachlorophenate against fungi on paper, 357; *Plicaria fulva* on mushroom beds, 1023; as timber preservative, 2628, 2631.
— — borax sol. as timber preservative, 945.
— phenyl phenate against *Penicillium* and *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apple stored, 2466.
— *o*-phenyl phenate against fungal decay of citrus, 1452 l; *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 471.
— phosphate for sterilizing hands and tools, 3009.
— salicylate against *Alternaria*, bacteria and *Cladosporium* on cauliflower, 976.
— salt of 2,2-dimethylene-4-chlorophenol against fungi on paper, 357.
— — of naphthylacetic acid, effect on resistance of cotton to *Verticillium*, 1193.
— — of 3-phenol-3-n-propylbutyric acid effect on resistance of cotton to *Verticillium*, 1193.

[Sodium] sulphide as timber preservative, 2630.
— tetrachlorophenate as timber preservative, 2628.
Sogata orizicola transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 3482.
Sogatella transmitting *Eleusine coracana* virus disease complex, 2361.
— *vibix*, modification of maize rough dwarf virus dwarfing str. in, 3468.
Sogatodes orizicola transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 3481.
Soil acidity, relationship to plant diseases, 1443a.
—, actinomycetes in, effect of fumigants on, 1098; of quintozene, 3345.
—, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in, isolating, 1048.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* in, population dynamics, 2067.
—, *Armillaria mellea* in, 42; control, 469; growth rate, 39.
—, *Ascochyta pinodella* in, Canada, 648; antagonism to *A. pisi* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 648; effect of preceding crops on, 1093; survival, 648.
—, — *pisi* in, overwintering, 1389.
—, *Aspergillus* in, Nigeria, 3342; U.S.S.R., 1547; decomposing plant tannins, 2811; factors affecting, 3342; peroxidase in, 3334.
—, — *flavus* in, 664; Nigeria, 3342; effect of soil fungicides, 317; factors affecting, 3342.
—, — *glaucus* in, U.S.S.R., 2176.
—, — *niger* in, Nigeria, 3342; U.S.S.R., 1092, 2176.
—, *Aureobasidium bolleyi* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, *Bacillus megaterium*, *B. mesentericus* and *B. subtilis* in, antagonism to *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 698.
—, bacteria in, effect of quintozene, 3345.
—, bacteriophages in, 2702e.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* in, control, 379.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* in, 2183.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* and *Ceratobasidium cornigerum* in, effect of soil solution on, 713.
—, *Chaetomium thermophilum* in, effect of N sources on decomposition of cellulose, 2806.
—, *Cladorrhinum foecundissimum* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, *Cladosporium* in, U.S.S.R., 1882.
—, *Cochliobolus victoriae* in, effect of quintozene, 3345.
—, *Corticium solani* in, 91, 42; assaying fungicides, 3286; control, 3352; effect of fungicides, in glasshouse, 2708d; of inoculum conc. and soil amendments on survival, 2808; of soil fungistasis, 2178; inhibition by quintozene, 1543; survival of sclerotia, 2189.
—, *Cylindrocladium floridanum* in, U.S.A., isolation, 2174.
—, Discomycetes, pyrophilous, in, comparative physiology, 41a; competition with other soil fungi, 41b.
— disinfectants, effect of humidity, 2702f; of texture, 2704d; persistence, 3292.
— disinfection against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on peach, 1844; on raspberry, 227; apple replant disease, 1235; *Aspergillus flavus*, 317; *Botrytis cinerea*, 379; *Clitocybe tabescens* on peach, 1842; *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 2689a; on cotton, 1031c, 1730; on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 1741; on potato, 1926, 3634; on tobacco, 923; on tomato, 1984; damping-off of pine, 2605, 3189; of tomato, 2577; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 240; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1946; fungi on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 1759; *Fusarium*, 45; on cucumber, 2683; *F. oxysporum*, 43, 379; *F. o.* f.sp. *basilicum* on *Ocimum basilicum*, 882; *F. o.* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 2708h; *F. o.* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 1191; grapevine diseases, 3083; grey sterile fungus on tomato, 283; leafhopper vectors, 3406; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on groundnut, 1411b; *Nectria radicicola* on *Dizygotheca elegantissima*, 1744c; *Phytophthora*, 45; *P. cactorum* on apple, 1810, 3043; *P. cryptogea* on *Gerbera* 1744d; on tomato, 283; *P. infestans* on potato, 3628; *P. nicotianae* f.sp. *parasitica*, 1452t; *Pseudomonas syringae* on peach, 3060; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop, 2702j; raspberry ring spot virus on strawberry, 867; *Rhizoctonia*, 45; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 43; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2704f; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 1926; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 3137u; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 921; tomato black ring virus on strawberry, 867; vectors of beet curly top virus on beet, 3205; *Verticillium* on potato, 1926; *V. alboatrum*, 43; on potato, 3634; on rose, 1744e; *V. cinerescens*, 43, 3248b; *V. dahliae* on *Gerbera*, 3520; on rose, 2433 on tomato, 2708h; wheat diseases, 1627; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 287.
[Soil disinfection] by arasan 75, 2605; aspor blue, 921; basamid, 2704f; benomyl, 3634; bercema ferbam, 2689a; bis(1,2,2-trichloroethyl) sulphoxide, 1810; bleaching powder, 227; brassicol, 1031c, 2689a, 3231; bromomethane; 3137u; Ca cyanide, 2704f; $CaNO_3$, 240; captan, 1759, 2605, 3352; carbathion, 882, 2683; carbon disulphide, 1842; 1-chloro-2-nitropropane, 1810; chloropicrin, 379, 1235, 3520; Cu chelate, 1844; Cu oxychloride, 3043, 3189; $CuSO_4$, 2702j; cyano (methylmercuric) guanidine, 1844; D735, 1946; daconil, 317; dazomet, 1627; DBCP, 1842; DCMO, 3634; D-D, 44, 183, 867, 1627; demosan, 1452t; dexon, 1759, 1810, 3043; difolatan, 3628; disyston, 3205; dithane, 1984; dithane M45, 1452t, 3189; dithianon, 240; di-trapex, 183, 2708g, h, 3248b; DMTT, 1842; DNOC, 1810; dorlone, 923; ethylene dibromide, 923; F-461, 1946; fentinacetate, 2702j; fernasan, 1984; formaldehyde 227, 2433; granosan, 2683; lime, 227; maneb, 1191, 3352; methyl bromide, 43, 44, 283, 379, 469, 882, 1235, 1744c, d, e, f, 2193, 2577, 2704f, 2708h, 3249c, 3520, 3658; methyl-parathion, 3406; methylisocyanate, 44; nemagon, 3060; NIA 10242, 3205; olpisan, 2689a; orthocide, 1984, 3231; oxyquinoline, 240; pentachlorbenzol, 1741; phorate, 3205; phygon, 2683; potassium sorbate, 317; propylene oxide, 1235; quintozene, 317, 867, 1411b,

1759, 2577, 3352; Shell DD, 3083; Shell-nemagon, 3083; terraclor, 1984; terrazole, 1452t, 1730; thiocarbamate, 2702j; thiram, 1191, 2683, 2689a, 3189, 3352; timek, 3205; trichlorodinitrobenzene, 3352; trizone, 3060; vapam, 183, 2704f; vorlex, 45; zinc sulphate, 2702j; zineb, 3352; ziram, 1191.
[Soil disinfection], effect on *Phytophthora nicotianae* on tobacco, 3658; on tomato growing 2708g.
— —, see also Soil sterilization.
—, *Endogone* in, comparison of, from Australian, N.Z. and English soils, 32b.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* in, 2133a.
— — *atroseptica* in, behaviour in steam sterilized, 1471.
—, *Fomes annosus* in, effect of soil solution, 713; survival, 2190.
— fungi, Australia, 1026g; Nigeria, 3342; Rumania, 1538; U.S.S.R., 1539, 2116b, 2805; cellulose destruction by 1539; characteristics, 38; control, 45, 2177; decomposing coumavin, 3346; plant material, 3343; effect of fumigation, 42; heat treatment, 1542; organic residues, 1540, 2809; on crop roots, 1094a; on growth of maize seedlings, 792; on *Ophiobolus graminis*, 2184; factors affecting, 3342; in alkali soils, 2805; inhibition by quintozene, 1543; isolation, 38, 3336, 3338; lysis, 1026g; relationships with plants, 38.
—, *Fusarium* in, Nigeria, 3342; U.S.S.R., 1092, 1882; control, 45; effect of fumigants, 1098; of quintozene, 3345; factors affecting, 2185, 3342; peroxidase, 3334.
—, — *acuminatum* in, 2906.
—, — *culmorum* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, — *oxysporum* in, control, 43, 379; effect of herbicides, 714, 2087; of soil fungistasis, 2178; isolating, 3339.
—, — — f.sp. *lycopersici* in, effect of fungicides, in glasshouse, 2708d.
—, — — f.sp. *melonis* in, isolating, 3339.
—, — — f.sp. *pini* in, germination of chlamydospores, 2702d.
—, — *redolens* in, effect of soil solution, 713.
—, — *roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum' in, U.K., 99.
—, — — 'Sambucinum' and *F. solani* 'Coeruleum' in, behaviour and survival, 1541.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* in, 985, 986; control, 2177; effect of flavonoids and phenolics, 3731.
—, *Gliocladium* in, effect of fumigants, 1098.
—, — *virens* in, 2110a.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* in, antagonism of *Trichoderma*, 2181.
—, *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea, H. insolens, H. lanuginosa* and *Malbranchea pulchella* in, decomposition of cellulose, 2086.
— microflora, Australia, 1026g.
—, *Mortierella* and *M. elongata* in, effect of soil solution, 713.
—, *Mucor hiemalis* in, factors affecting, 2185.
[Soil], *Mycosphaerella pinodes* in, Canada, survival, 648,1389.
— mycostasis, effect on soil fungi, 2178; evaluation and factors affecting, 3348a; sensitivity of nematode-trapping fungi to, 40; *Thielaviopsis basicola* to, 2179; volatile inhibitors, 3348b.
—, *Myriococcum albomyces* in, decomposition of cellulose, 2806.
—, *Nectria radicola* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in, assaying, 2699h; effect of preceding crops, 1093; factors affecting, 2185; survival, 2184; serological identification, 2699h.
—, *Penicillium* in, Nigeria, 3342; U.S.S.R., 1092, 1547, 1882, 2176; decomposing plant tannins, 2811; effect of fumigants, 1098; of herbicides, 2807; factors affecting, 3342; peroxidase in, 3334.
—, — *duponii* in, decomposition of cellulose in, 2806.
—, — *restrictum* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, — *urticae* in, producing patulin, 2175.
—, — *vermiculatum* in, antagonism to *Corticium solani* on strawberry, 3587.
—, *Phoma* in, U.S.S.R., 1882.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* in, factors affecting, 2186.
—, *Phytophthora* in, control, 45; sensitivity to polyene antibiotics, 1086.
—, — *capsici* in, effect of fungicides, in glasshouse, 2708d.
—, — *cinnamomi* in, U.S.A., 623.
—, — *citrophthora* in, 1181.
—, — *infestans* in, factors affecting, 1920.
—, — *nicotianae* in, U.S.A., inoculum potential, 3658; isolating, 3341.
—, — — var. *parasitica* in, 1181.
—, *Plectosphaerella cucumeris* in, effect of preceding crops, 1093.
—, potato mop-top virus in, transmitted by vectors, 1915.
—, *Pseudomonas* in, fungistatic principle from, 1049.
—, — *aeruginosa* and *P. fluorescens* in, antagonism to *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 698.
—, — *phaseolicola* in, behaviour in steam-sterilized, 1471.
—, *Pyronema domesticum* in, inhibited by *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma*, 41b.
—, *Pythium* in, effect of fumigants, 1098; of herbicides, 714, 2807; of preceding crops, 1093; isolating, 3341, 3642d; sensitivity to polyene antibiotics, 1086.
—, — *debaryanum* and *P. helicoides* in, U.S.A., 623.
—, — *intermedium* in, associated with damping-off, 1545; effect of preceding crops, 1093; zoospore production, 1545.
—, — *irregulare* in, U.S.A., 623; effect of antibiotics and nutrients, 2139.
—, — *spinosum, P. splendens* and *P. sylvaticum* in, U.S.A., 623.
—, *Rhizina undulata* in, colonization of burnt areas, 2187.
—, *Rhizoctonia* in, control, 45.
—, — *dichotoma* in, effect of soil solution, 713.
—, *Rhizopus* in, U.S.S.R., 1882.

[Soil], *Rosellinia necatrix* in, Japan, 2182; antagonism of *Trichoderma*, 2181; vertical distribution, 2182.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in, control, 43.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* in, effect of dichloran, 3249b; fungistasis in relation to dormancy, 3349; suppression of sclerotial germination, 3350.
—, — *rolfsii* in, control, 1544, 2704f; effect of atrazine, 1097; plant residues, 2809; trifluralin, 2192; factors affecting, 2191.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* in, spore germination, 2810, 2938.
—, *Spicaria violacea* in, U.S.S.R., 2176.
—, *Sporotrichum thermophile* in, decomposition of cellulose, 2806.
— sterilization against *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on tomato, 1024a; *Verticillium alboatrum* on rose, 1744e.
— —, apparatus for, 1542.
— — by steam, 1744e.
— —, see also soil disinfection.
—, Streptomycetes in, Australia, lysis, 1026.
—, *Thermoascus aurantiacus* in, decomposition of cellulose, 2806.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, effect of soil fungistasis, 2178, 2179; germination and survival, 2180.
—, *Trichoderma* in, 42; antagonism to *Helicobasidium mompa* and *Rosellinia necatrix*, 2181; effect of fumigants, 1098; peroxidase in, 2110a, 3334.
—, — *glaucum* in, 2110a.
—, — *koningii* in, 2110a; antagonism to *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 698.
—, — *viride* in, antagonism to *Corticium solani* on strawberry, 3587; to *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 698; effect of atrazine, 1097; herbicides, 2807.
—, *Trichosporium fuscum* in, U.S.S.R., 2176.
—, *Trichothecium roseum*, in, antagonism to *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 698.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* in, control, 43; survival, 2700g.
—, — *cinerescens* in, control, 43, 3248b.
—, — *dahliae* in, effect of fungicides, in glasshouse, 2708d; of soil fungistasis, 2178.
—, — *lateritium* in, U.S.S.R., 1092.
—, — *nigrescens* in, factors affecting, 2185.
—, — *tricorpus* in, fluctuation in populations, 3347.
—, *Waitea circinata* in, effect of soil solution, 713.
Solanaceae, carrot mottle virus can infect, 1420.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, isolates from Guadeloupe, Madagascar, Japan, Réunion, Tahiti, and Upper Volta, 1469.
—, red clover necrotic mosaic virus on, 1783.
—, stolbur virus on, review of literature, 67.
Solanum, potato virus N can infect, 1907.
*— *caripense*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Colombia, 692.
*— —, *Puccinia pittieriana* on, 905.
— *demissum* as test plant for potato virus Y, 1276.
[*Solanum*] *goniocalyx*, potato virus X on, Peru, serological detection, 3619.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, tobacco yellow net virus on, 914.
*— —, *Verticillium nigrescens* on, 484.
— — virus disease, E. Africa, 7h.
*— —*americanum*, *Puccinia pittieriana* on, 905.
— *pennellii* as differential for tobacco mosaic virus, 3659.
— *rostratum* as indicator for potato spindle tuber virus, 573.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
Sonchus oleraceus, see Sowthistle.
Sophora japonica, *Fusarium lateritium* on, factors affecting, 2013.
S.O.P.P. against *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 2979; on lemon, 3492b; on orange, 3492a; *P. italicum* on citrus, 2979.
—, effect on citrus moulds, 165.
— injury to citrus fruits, 2979.
Sorbic acid as seed treatment for cotton, 2987.
Sorbus aucuparia, *Gymnosporangium juniperi* on, U.S.S.R., 1326.
Sordaria fimicola, effect of sterol synthesis inhibitors on growth, 3321.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Alternaria alternata* on, 2953.
—, *Aspergillus* on stored, factors affecting, 147.
—, bacterium on, Hungary, 1679.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, 3477.
—, — *sativus* on, 2953.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, India, 795; relationship of living and dead cells to spread, 2358; relationship to *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 795; var. react., 146, 2119b.
*—, *Curvularia spicifer* on seed, W. Pakistan, effect on germination, 796.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131; U.S.S.R., 3419; W. Pakistan, 796.
—, effect of fumigants on microflora of seeds, 1028i.
—, *Endomycopsis* on stored, factors affecting, 147.
*—, *Gibberella cyanea* on, W. Pakistan, effect on germination, 796.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, India, 795.
—, *Hansenula anomala* on stored, factors affecting, 147.
—, *Helminthosporium sorghicola* on, 2953.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, Austria, *797, 3480; causing lodging and stalk rot, 797.
—, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, lesion production by, 1653.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, factors affecting, 147.
—, *Phyllosticta japonica* on, 1175.
—, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, *Argentina, 2955; *U.S.A. (Ga), 1678; symptoms, 455.
—, *Sphacelia sorghi* on, study, 1168.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, U.S.A., 1677.
—, — *sorghi* on, Ethiopia, 5; Pakistan, 2954.
—, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, 1938c, 2526.

[Sorghum, sugarcane] mosaic virus Johnson grass str. on, transmission by vectors, 1676.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, 2953.
—, *Trichosporon* on stored, factors affecting, 147.
— *bicolor, Erwinia dissolvens* on, 2119d.
— —, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, development and morphology, 9i.
— — var. *technicum, S. cruenta, S. reiliana, S. sorghi* and *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on, U.S.S.R., 2956.
— *halepense*, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, Australia, 1128; electron microscopy, 1654; relationship to sugarcane mosaic virus strs., 1128.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus on, Yugoslavia, incidence, 135.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *verticilliflorum*, sugarcane chlorotic streak disease can infect, 3137n.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorrel (*Rumex acetosa*), clover wound tumour virus on, 2841.
Southern sannhemp (*Crotalaria*) mosaic virus on *C. juncea*, 1586, 1587.
Sowbane (*Chenopodium hybridum*) mosaic virus, molecular weight, 1588.
— — — on *C. quinoa*, 746.
*— — — on *C. trigonon*, 402.
—, potato virus S on, detection, 3249m.
Sowthistle (*Sonchus oleraceus*), *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
— yellow vein virus, electron microscopy, 2271.
— — — —, multiplication in vector and transmission by vectors, 82, 2272.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), *Alternaria* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
—, — *atrans* on, Rumania, 3418.
—, *Aspergillus glaucus* on, factors affecting, 995.
—, bean pod mottle virus on, 2069, 3747.
*—, *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, U.A.R. (Egypt), 994.
—, *Cercospora kikuchii* on, overwintering, 1408.
—, — *sojina* on, Pacific Coastal Region, 660; accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, physiologic races, 2084.
—, cowpea chlorotic mottle virus-S on, identification, 993.
—, — mosaic virus on, Brazil, 2082.
—, —N virus on, E. Africa, properties, 7b.
— diseases, U.S.S.R., 3419.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* on, U.S.S.R., 646.
— lodging, China, 2667.
— mosaic virus on *Lespedeza stipulacea*, 3744.
— — — on soybean, 992; U.S.S.R., 3745; control, 3745; genetics, 659; intracellular inclusions of, 658; losses caused by, 3745; pipecolic acid associated with, 1067; transmission by vectors, 3745; variation, 3744; var. react., 3744, 3745.
—, *Penicillium* on, factors affecting, 995.
—, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* on, China, 2667
—, *Phytophthora ?megasperma* on, var. react., 9n.
[Soybean, *Phytophthora ?megasperma*] var. *sojae* on, genetics, 3749, 3750; protection against by phytoalexin, 661; types of resistance, 3751; var. react., 9n.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, var. react., 3421.
—, *Pseudomonas glycinea* on, colonization of buds, 1409.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
—, *Septoria* on, U.S.S.R., 1553.
— storage disorders, 995.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1451e.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, transmission by vectors, 3746.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, accumulation of phenols in, 369a.
— virus diseases, U.S.S.R., 992.
— witches' broom, Taiwan, transmission by vectors, 3748.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense*, genetics, 3749.
— straw, *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, sporulation, 2668.
Spergon as seed treatment for pea, 2658.
Spermospora lolii on *Festuca* and *Lolium*, 2439.
Sphacelia sorghi on sorghum, 1168.
Sphaceloma murrayae on *Salix*, 615.
Sphacelotheca cruenta, spore germination, 1530.
— —, on *Sorghum bicolor* var. *technicum*, 2956.
— *destruens*, control, 1490.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum*, 2113d, 2360.
— *reiliana*, antagonism of soil fungi, 698.
— —, fatty acids, hydrocarbons and ultrastructure, 2869.
— —, germination of chlamydospores *in vitro*, 2938.
— — in soil, 2810, 2938.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Sorghum bicolor*, 9i.
— —, on *S. b.* var. *technicum*, 2956.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 5, 2954.
— — on *S. bicolor* var. *technicum*, 2956.
Sphaerodothis chamaeropis on palm, 3004g.
Sphaeropsidaceae, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
Sphaeropsidales, U.S.S.R., 385.
Sphaeropsis muehlenbeckia on *Muehlenbeckia platyclados*, 3508.
— *tumefaciens*, Jamaica, hosts, 1452a.
Sphaerotheca alchemillae on raspberry, 225.
— — on strawberry, 1856.
— *fuliginea* on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 2682.
— — on gherkin, 2703c.
— — on melon, 1426.
— — on papaw, 232.
*— — on sunflower, 3110.
— — f.sp. *cucurbitacearum* on Cucurbitaceae, 1009.
— *humuli*, see *S. macularis*.
— *macularis*, effect on host cell wall, 3320.
— — on hop, 3605d.
*— — on raspberry, 1244.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *mors-uvae* on currant, see Currant.
— — on gooseberry, 344, 2490.
— *pannosa* on peach, 1841.

[*Sphaerotheca pannosa*] on rose, see Rose.
Spicaria farinosa, effect of simazine on growth, 1056.
— —, inhibition of growth and sporulation by plant protection chemicals, 1056.
— *violacea* in soil, 2176.
*Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), *Alternaria spinaciae* on, Rumania, 645, 1130.
—, Al toxicity and B deficiency in, in relation to yellows-root rot, 644.
—, *Fusarium solani* on, causing yellows-root rot, 644.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on, 747.
—, tomato black ring virus+beet ringspot str. of on, differential host, 2251.
— yellows-root rot, U.S.A., *Fusarium solani* associated with, 644.
Spiraea ulmifolia, micromycetes on, Rumania, 2434.
Spondias mangifera, *Aspergillus niger* on stored, India, 89.
Spongospora subterranea not transmitting potato aucuba mosaic virus, 1915.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 2699e.
— — on potato, 1c.
— — transmitting potato mop-top virus, 1915, 2699e, 3247b.
Sporobolomyces rosea, ultrastructure, 17.
Sporotrichum thermophile in soil, 2806.
— *triumfettae* parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
Spraying apparatus, 23, 2587, 2610.
Spritz-Cupral 45 against *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666.
— — against *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 1008.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Alternaria alternata* and *Botrytis cinerea* on, U.S.S.R., 2039.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza, India, 30.
—, *Chrysomyxa ledi* on, U.S.S.R., 1326, ?3198.
*—, *Cucurbitaria piceae* on, Germany, 2041.
— damping-off, 2605; Germany, 2604; U.S.S.R., 2039; control, 2039; fungi in compost causing, 2604.
—, *Dermea piceina* on, synonymy, 2018.
—, *Erwinia cancerogena* on, 2042.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, 934a; Denmark, 1345; Germany, 2618; Poland, 1344; U.S.S.R., 3198; causing heart rot, 2618; deuteromycetes associated with, 1344; factors affecting, 1345, 1346, 3691.
—, — *pini* var. *abietis* on, Czechoslovakia, and U.S.S.R., 1347.
—, fungi on, 617; Germany, causing heart rot, 2618.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 1341.
—, *Geastrum fimbriatum* and *Hysterangium* on, forming mycorrhiza, India, 30.
—, *Lentinellus montanus* on, U.S.A., 627.
—, *Lirula brevispora* on, 2040.
—, *Lophodermium macrosporum* on, U.S.S.R., 2039, 3198.
—, *Lophophacidium hyperboreum* on, ascospore discharge, 1343.
—, *Lycogala epidendrum* on, China, 2197.
—, mineralization of needles by litter saprophytes, 2116u.
[Spruce], *Periconia pycnospora*, *Pestalozzia hartigii* and *Phoma* on, U.S.S.R., 2039.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, 934b.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, Poland, deuteromycetes associated with, 1344.
— psychrophilic seed fungus, effect on emergence, 2699k.
—, *Pucciniastrum americanum* on, C.M.I. descriptions, 1546b.
*—, *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on, U.S.A. (Arizona), 626.
—, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on, pathogenicity, 296.
— virosis, 607b.
—, virus-like particles in, 934e.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), cucumber mosaic virus on, 1423; transmission by seed, 2099.
—, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae* on, effect of viruses, 9s, 2100.
—, *Hypomyces solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae* on, effect on, 1427.
— mosaic virus, Venezuela, identification, 321.
— — —, serology, 1024r.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 321.
— — — on cantaloupe, 2101.
— — — on Cucurbitaceae, 3229.
— — — on squash, effect on *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, 9s, 2100.
— — — on vegetable marrow and watermelon, 2101.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, cellulolytic and pectic enzymes in, 3232.
— virus diseases, effect of mulches on, 1452k.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, Hawaii, 1423; effect on severity of *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, 9s, 2100.
—, wild cucumber mosaic virus on, effect on *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, 9s, 2100.
Stachybotrys alternans in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 1644.
— *atra*, effect of bromthane on, 1061.
— — on barley and oats, stored, 3457.
— — on cellulose, 2417.
Stachytarpheta indica, as indicator plant for sandal spike virus, 1338.
**Stagonospora curtisii* on *Amaryllis*, 1205.
— — on *Narcissus*, 1024e, *1205.
— — on *Nerine* and *N. sarniensis*, 1203.
*— *dulcamarae* on eggplant, 1130.
— *meliloti* on clover, 3534.
*— *subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii* on watercress, 636.
Stellaria media, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, latency in and reservoir for, 80.
— —, beet mild yellowing and beet yellows viruses on, 2644.
— —, tomato black ring virus+beet ringspot str. of on, differential host, 2251.
Stemphylium ilicis, forming yellow-orange pigments, 2788.
— —, zone formation, 3332.
— *loti* on lucerne, 838.
— *radicinum* on carrot, 1421, 1422.
— *sarciniforme* on clover, 3028.
— *solani* on eggplant, 327b.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.

Stenotaphrum secundatum mosaic virus, 2119g.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus on, 3137q.
Stereum frustulosum and *S. gausapatum* on trees, 3202.
— *hirsutum* on timber chips, 1376.
— *purpureum*, factors affecting spore liberation, 2803.
— —, nutrition, 3563.
— — on apple, 515, 1229.
— — on fruit trees, 515, 1801, 1802, 3056.
— — on peach, 856, 1229.
— — on pear, 3245h.
— — on plum and poplar, 3056.
— — on timber chips, 1376.
— *sanguinolentum*, enzyme activity, 2169.
— — on *Abies balsamea*, 607c, 2019.
— — on Coniferae, 71.
— — on pine, 618c, 3194.
— — on timber, 963.
Sterols, effect on oospore production by *Phytophthora cactorum*, 2152; by *Pythium*, 2151.
Stichopus japonicus, producing holotoxin, 3302.
Stigmina carpophila on apricot, 863.
— — on cherry laurel, 1203.
— — on peach, 1228.
— — on stone fruit, 514.
Stilbaceae, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
**Stizolobium deeringianum*, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 2084.
Stolbur virus, Bulgaria, 2842; Hungary, 2689c.
— —, hosts, 2689c, 2842.
— — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — on *Datura stramonium*, 62m.
— — on eggplant, 62m, 677, 1017, 2267.
— — on potato, 1912.
— — on Solanaceae, 67.
— — on tobacco, 62m.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on vegetables, 2267.
— — on *Vinca rosea*, 9e, 621.
Stone fruit, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, transmission by insects, 851.
— — diseases, control, 1796.
— —, fungi on, U.S.S.R., review, 197.
— —, prune dwarf virus and *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, Canada, 1226.
— —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 221.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, control, 221; development of stromata, 842b.
— —, *S. fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, Turkey, 1838; review, 198.
— —, — *laxa* f.sp. *armeniacae* and f.sp. *cerasi* on, 3565.
— —, — *sclerotiorum* on, Turkey, 1838.
— —, *Stereum purpureum* on, entry and incidence, 515.
— —, *Stigmina carpophila* on, 514.
— —, *Taphrina deformans* and *T. pruni* on, spread, 2477.
— —, *Verticillium* on, U.S.S.R., 850.
— — virus diseases, England, France, Switzerland, report on, 512.
Stop mold F against *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* and *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 228b.
— — — toxicity to banana, 228c.
[Stop] scald, see Ethoxyquin.
Storage disorders of apple, 523a, b, 2465, 2466, 2700j; banana, 228a, 871; citrus, 155; fruits, 88; groundnut, 3770; maize, 794, 1674; orange, 472; peach, 857; pear, 1831, 2472; potato, 264, 1287; *Pseudotsuga menziesii* cones, 3196; rice, 1028h; soybean, 995; tomato, 2578, 3158; vegetables, 88.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *A. ochraceus* in rhizosphere of, antagonism to *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 2700j, 2704c.
—, — *cinerea* on, 514; Denmark, 1245; Germany, E., 680; U.K., 1443a; U.S.A., 1858; control, 344, 1245, 1246, 1857, 1858, 2493, 2494, 3245j, 3584, 3585; dichlofluanid residues, 1246; dispersal by wind, 1245; effect of dichlofluanid, difolatan and thiram, 1856; factors affecting, 1245, 1443; susceptibility of flowers in relation to infection, 870; transmission by vectors, 1245.
—, *Chaetomium* and *C. cochlioides* on, Canada, 3068.
—, — *globosum* in rhizosphere of, antagonism to *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
—, clover phyllody virus on, Estonia, non-transmission by grafting, 2245b.
**—, *Coniothyrium fragariae* on, Denmark, 2495.
—, *Corticium solani* on, U.K., 83b; U.S.S.R., antagonism of *Penicillium vermiculatum* and *Trichoderma viride* to, 3587.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, pathogenicity, 2129.
— crinkle virus on strawberry, 534.
**—, *Diachaea leucopoda* on, U.K., 1129a.
—, *Diplocarpon earlianum* on, physiologic races, 3069; review, 198; var. react., 2492, 3069.
— diseases, control, 3080.
— epinasty virus on strawberry, transmission by vectors, 535.
—, *Fusarium* on, Canada, 3068; effect of temp. on development in storage, 3586.
—, *Gliocladium deliquescens* in rhizosphere of, antagonism to *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
—, *Gnomonia fructicola* on, Germany, morphology, 2496.
**—, *Idirella lunata* on, U.S.A. (Md), 3588.
— latent ringspot virus, work on, 3247e.
— — — —, Advisory leafl., 1798.
— — — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, and cucumber, 68.
— — — — on currant, 865.
— — — — on *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 1337.
— mild yellow edge virus on strawberry, 534.
— — — —+crinkle viruses on strawberry, 534.
— — — —+mottle viruses on strawberry, 534.
— mottle virus on strawberry, 534.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, U.S.S.R., 1247; control, 841, 2494; overwintering, 1247; review, 198; var. react., 2492.

[Strawberry], *Nectria radicicola* on, effect of temp. on development in storage, 3586.
— pallidosis virus on strawberry, Australia and U.S.A., 3581.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, antagonism to *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, U.S.S.R., 1854; symptoms, 1854, 2704k.
—, — *fragariae* on, antagonism of fungi in rhizosphere, 3067; controlled conditions for study, 868; fungi parasitizing, 3067; physiologic races, 1855; relationship to fungi in rhizosphere, 3067; var. react., 3582.
— post-harvest decay, control, 3294.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, Scotland, transmission by vectors, 867.
—, *Rhizoctonia fragariae* on, Italy, 3070.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, effect of O on growth, 1508.
— ringspot virus on peach, 2849.
—, *Sphaerotheca alchemillae* on, control, 1856.
—, — *macularis* on, breeding against, 3245j; control, 344, 841, 3584; genetics, 3583; var. react., 2492.
—, *Sporotrichum* and *Typhula* on, effect of temp. on development in storage, 3586.
—, tomato black ring virus on, Scotland, transmission by vectors, 867.
*—, *Varicosporium elodeae* on, Canada, 3068.
— vein necrosis virus on strawberry, transmission by vectors, 535.
—, *Verticillium* on, U.K., incidence and build-up, 3245i; testing for resistance, 869.
—, — *alboatrum* on, Germany, distribution, 1840; var. react., 1452g.
—, — *dahliae* on, 3096; Germany, distribution, 1840.
— virus diseases, U.S.A., 534.
Streptocycline against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 2949; *Xanthomonas campestris*, 3701; *X. oryzae* on rice, 2969.
— inhibiting *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 154.
Streptomyces aureofaciens, antagonism to *Pseudomonas liquida* on aster, 3510.
— *cacaoi* var. *asoensis* producing polyoxin, 1058a.
— *citreofluorescens*, antagonism to *Pseudomonas liquida* on aster, 3510.
— *griseus* on wheat, 1631.
— *hygroscopicus* producing phyloactin, 2766.
— *miharaensis* producing miharamycin A, 1497.
— *ornatus* producing cycloheximide and streptomycin, 2765.
— *scabies* on potato, see Potato.
— *thermoviolaceus* var. *pingens*, cellulolytic activity, 2147.
Streptomycin against damping-off of Coniferae, 3164; *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 1834; *Microsphaera abbreviata* on oak, 3164; plant diseases, 24; *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 2949; *P. syringae* on *Philadelphus*, 3012; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae* on rose, 1204; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 1205; *Xanthomonas begoniae*, 3512; *X. campestris*, 3701.
[Streptomycin], effect on *Pythium*, 2139.
— production by *Streptomyces ornatus*, 2765.
— sulphate against *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on bean, 3246k.
— — as seed treatment for cotton, 3001.
— — compatibility with Bordeaux, 3164.
— —, translocation in citrus, 3494.
Strumella coryneoidea on oak and timber, 949.
Stylosanthes guianensis, *Corticium solani* on, Zambia, causing stem rot, 3252a.
Succinic acid, effect on *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 582.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*) diseases, Somalia, 1131.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, Hungary, 1679.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Alternaria alternata* on, India, 1297.
— black stem rot, symptoms, 1292a.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, 3138c.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, control, 3642a; detection, 1240; effect of aretan, 1938c.
—, *Cercospora koepkei* on, 3643.
—, — *longipes* on, Hawaii, 3137f; Zambia, 3252b.
— chlorotic streak virus on sugarcane, Réunion, 3137b; control, 3643; hosts, 3137n; review, 3137m; study, 908a.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, 3477.
—, — *stenospilus* on, 3137a.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, India, variability, 795.
—, *Cytospora longipes* on, var. react., 3138g.
—, — *sacchari* on, 3138f.
— diseases, 3137h; Africa, 1291, 3644; India, 2525; Puerto Rico, 3137c; Somalia, 1131; effect on yield, 911; mounting and preserving specimens, 3137l; selecting resistant vars., 3137g; testing for resistance, 3137d, e; var. react., 3137j; world distribution, 3137k.
—, *Drechslera halodes* on, India, 1297.
—, — *sacchari* on, 2361; Hawaii, 3137f; Puerto Rico, 3138e; factors affecting, 3647.
— Fiji disease virus on sugarcane, 1939; Fiji, 3137x; Qd, 3646; study, 908a; transmission by vectors, 3137x; virus-like particles in galls, 2527, 2528.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, 3137y, z.
— gall, E. Africa, not caused by Fiji disease virus, 7i.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, effect on yield, 3643.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, factors affecting, 3647.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, 1938a, 3138b, c; Hawaii, 3137f; Qd, 2529; assessing resistance, 3138a; *Bissetia steniellus* associated with, 3648; factors affecting, 3647; physiologic races, 1938c; physiology of resistance, 1295, 2713d; var. react., 1938c.
— grassy shoot virus on sugarcane, control, 1294; hosts, 1938c, 2526.
— leaf freckling, 3643.

[Sugarcane], *Leptosphaeria sacchari* on, *Phyllosticta sacchari* associated with, 3643.
—, — *taiwanensis* on, Taiwan, 2530.
—, *Leuconostoc* on stored, 3138j.
— mosaic virus on *Cymbopogon citratus*, 3137q.
— — — on grasses, 135.
— — — on maize, 135, 2346b.
— — — on rice, 909, 3137p.
— — — on *Sorghum halepense*, 135.
— — — on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 3137q.
— — — on sugarcane, 3137a, v; U.S.A., 3137s; interrelationship with ratoon stunting, 3137s; properties, 3139; purification, 1293; screening for resistance, 3137r; transmitted by vectors, 1292a, 3137o; var. react., 910, 1938b, c, 3645.
— — — Johnson grass str. on sorghum, 1676.
— — — str. H on sugarcane, screening for resistance, 273.
—, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* var. *graminarum* on, N.S.W. and Qd, 2533.
—, *Phyllosticta sacchari* on, associated with *Leptosphaeria sacchari*, 3643.
*—, *Puccinia erianthi* on, Malawi, 2118a; Zambia, 3252b; physiologic races, 1938a, 3138d.
—, — *kuehnii* on, physiologic races, 1938a.
—, *Pythium* on, testing for resistance, 3138h.
—, — *acanthicum* on, effect on root rot, 3642d.
—, — *graminicola* on, 911; effect of varietal mixture on, 1296; factors affecting, 3642d.
— ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane, 3137a; Réunion, 3137b; U.S.A., 3137s; assessing infectivity, 3140; control, 1292b; effect on, 584b; factors affecting, 3137u, 3643; inactivation, 584a; interrelationship with sugarcane mosaic virus, 3137s; properties, 584a; transmission, 3137t; mechanically, 584a; var. react., 3642b.
— red stem rot, S. Africa, control, 1292c; var. react., 1938b.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, 1166; India, 1167; Philippines, spread and transmission, 585.
— stem galls, 3643.
— striate mosaic virus on sugarcane, non-transmission to Gramineae, 908b; study, 908a.
—, Ustilaginales on, var. react., 1938b.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, 1938a; Kenya, 1941; *Zambia, 3252a; epidemiology, 1941; testing for resistance, 2531a, 3138i.
— white leaf virus on sugarcane, properties, 3137w.
— wilt, etiology, 3643.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, *Barbados, 275; Hawaii, 3137f; *Mozambique, 2532; Réunion, 3137b; ?Venezuela, 275; assessing resistance, 2531b, 3643; new strs., 3137i; study, 908a; viability, 3642c.
—, — *vasculorum* on, Mauritius, 586; Réunion, 3137b; control, 3643; strs., 3137i, 3138k.
— yellow wilt, East Africa, 274.
Sulfex in combination against *Microsphaera abbreviata* on oak, 3164.
Sulphenimide against *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on eggplant, 1020.
Sulphur against *Cerotelium fici* on fig, 1862; *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on potato, 1a; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 519, 1232, 2462; potato mop-top virus, 1a; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 220; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 3236; *S. macularis* on strawberry, 3584; *S. pannosa* on rose, 2703c; storage disorders of apple, 2466; *Uncinula necator*, 548.
—, effect on apple russeting, 1824; mushroom mycelium, 2704a.
— injury, 3245b; to cucumber, 3236.
—, colloidal, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2096; *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on raspberry, 866; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1258; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1233, 2462, 3549, 3550; *Uncinula necator*, 239; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3548.
—, —, effect on apple, 3548.
— compounds against *Microsphaera berberidis* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 2490.
— deficiency in coconut, 1892.
— dioxide against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2504.
— —, effect on plants, 1498; on *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on pine, 2028.
— — injury to buckwheat and *Juncus*, 1499.
Sulphuric acid against *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 550; as seed treatment for cotton, 3001.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of maleic hydrazide, 2290b; inhibition by CCC, 2743; non-formation of tumours by DNA of, 339; study, 3275.
*—, *Coleosporium madia* on, 3608.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, U.S.A., serology, 835.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, Tanganyika, 488b.
—, — *carotovora* on, U.S.S.R., 3111.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, alterations in host wall, 4a.
— diseases, Somalia, 1131.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, production of toxin, 376, 3610.
*—, *Phoma* on, U.S.S.R. (Krasnodar), 3609.
—, — *oleracea* var. *helianthi-tuberosi* on, Argentina, *Leptosphaeria lindiquistii* sexual form, 1269.
*—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Mauritius, 2715b.
*—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, U.S.S.R. (Uzbekistan), 754.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, Austria, 3611.
*—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, India, 3110.
Surfactant F, use on *Pelargonium*, 3525.
*Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), *Phytophthora megasperma* on, Irish Repub., 2058.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, 2636.
Sweet corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.
— —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 352.
— —, fungi on seed and seedlings, 3004i.

[Sweet pea] mosaic virus on sweet pea, Czechoslovakia, 1215.
— —, pea mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 3018.
— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Cephalosporium* on, control, 2107.
— —, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, U.S.A., biology, 1069; biosynthesis of ipomeamarone, 3241; producing ethylene, 3240.
— —, *Fusarium* on, control, 2107.
— —, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on, effect of fungicides, 2694.
— — internal cork virus on sweet potato, transmission by vectors, 2106.
— — — —+sweet potato russet crack viruses on sweet potato, natural transmission, 1436.
— — 'little leaf' virus, Papua and New Guinea, 684.
— —, *Monilochaetes infuscans* on, control, 2107.
— —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, toxic extracts, 3242.
— — root discoloration, *Rhizoctonia* and other soil fungi associated, 2107.
— — russet crack virus on sweet potato role of fungi in root-lesion phase, 2107; transmission, 1436.
— — yellow dwarf+sweet potato russet crack viruses on sweet potato, natural transmission and vectors, 1436.
Sydowia polyspora, growth and survival, 2157.
Symplocos spicata, *Poria hypolateritia* on, India, 587d.
Symposia, see Conferences and Reports.
Synchytrium collapsum on *Clerodendron infortunatum*, 3251.
— *endobioticum* on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, 2290b.
— *lagenariae* on *Luffa acutangula* and *L. aegyptiaca*, 632.
*— *macrosporum* on turnip, 632.
Synergid, use on pine, 2610.
Synermycin against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 2949.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
Systox against plant diseases, 2760.

Talinum, cactus virus X on, 2112f.
Tangelo (*Citrus* hybrid), citrus stubborn disease on, symptoms, 2384.
Tangerine, see Orange.
Tannin, inhibiting cellulolytic and pectic enzymes of *Corticium solani*, 1509.
Taphrina cerasi on cherry, 1850.
— *deformans* on stone fruit, 2477.
— *maculans* on turmeric, see Turmeric.
— *pruni* on stone fruit, 2477.
— *ulmi* on elm, 3677.
Taraxacum officinale, see Dandelion.
Tarragon, see *Artemisia dracunculus*.
TBZ against fungi on citrus peel, 2978; *Penicillium expansum* on apple, stored, 3553; *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 3292.
—, persistence in soil, 3292.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), blister-like swellings on, not caused by *Exobasidium vexans*, 1947.
—, *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on, control, 1944; forecasting, 1943.
[Tea], *Colletotrichum camelliae* on, factors affecting *Glomerella* and *Guignardia* states, 2534.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, India, 1943; control, 1943, 1944; factors affecting, 1944; forecasting, 1943.
— diseases, Ceylon, 1942; Indonesia, 1030a; forecasting, 1944.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, Ceylon, 1942, 2276; India, 587e, 1943, 2276; control, 587e, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1946, 2276; epidemiology, 1942; forecasting, 1943; incidence and spread, 2276.
—, fungi on, 1028q; world list, 1298.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 2534.
—, *Hypoxylon serpens* on, India, 587a.
— leaf tumours, 1948.
—, Mg deficiency in, India, 587c.
*—, *Pestalotiopsis theae* on, Sarawak, 1449c.
— phloem necrosis virus on tea, 1942.
—, *Phomopsis* on, India, mode of infection and specificity, 587b.
—, — *theae* on, Ceylon, 1942; incidence, 2535; var. react., 1942.
—, *Poria hypobrunnea* on, Ceylon, 1942; control, 1944.
—, — *hypolateritia* on, India, eradication, 587d.
—, *Pseudomonas theae* on, 1298.
— root disease, Ceylon and India, 2276.
—, *Tunstallia aculeata* on, control, 1944.
—, Zn deficiency in, India, 587c.
Teak (*Tectona grandis*), *Polystictus versicolor* on, resistance, 3199.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, causing wilt, 1339.
Technique (see also Apparatus) for **applying** aerated-steam for controlling seed diseases, 2834; **classifying** strs. of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 1469; **collecting** dry spores of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*, 2832; root exudates, 1028o; **culturing** different types of cells, 733; *Puccinia recondita*, 9h; *Urocystis cepulae*, 1001; **detecting** air spora, 2230; *Cephalosporium acremonium* on maize, 2829; cherry ringspot viruses, 864; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 1932; decay rate of timber chips, 2629; *Endogone* mycorrhiza, 1964; fungicide residues, 3285; fungicides in soil, 3286, 3292; *Fusarium* on *Festuca* and *Lolium*, 1773; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 2829; *Helminthosporium* on *Festuca* and *Lolium*, 1773; lettuce mosaic virus on lettuce, 1003; potato viruses A and S, 3249m; *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in bean seed, 1400; virus diseases of potato, 1897; virus particles in plant sap, 404; **dissociating** clusters of *Aspergillus nidulans*, 3382; **eradicating** potato viruses S and X on potato, 1895d; **evaluating** bacteria causing mushroom brown blotch, 1440; beet for resistance to curly top virus, 2645; beet pathogens in soil, 3710; cellulolytic activity of fungi, 2831; *Cephalosporium maydis* on maize, 2947; development of bacterial diseases and host reactions, 1025; fungi on potato, 578; **evaluating fungicides** against cotton boll rot, 481; against *Peronospora tabacina*, 278, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 2569;

evaluating *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 426; *Ophiobolus graminis* in soil, 2699h; patulin, 2175; *Penicillium urticae* in soil, 2175; persistence of captafol residues on coffee leaves, 1188; persistence of fungicides, 9c; **evaluating resistance** of apricot to *Sclerotinia laxa*, 1845; of *Capsicum* and eggplant to stolbur virus and *Verticillium*, 1017; of cotton to wilt, 2988; of potato to *Streptomyces scabies*, 1929; of rice to *Xanthomonas oryzicola*, 1683d; of sugarcane to *Ustilago scitaminea* and to *Xanthomonas albilineans*, 2531; of tobacco to *Peronospora tabacina*, 1306, 2549; of tomato to *Didymella lycopersici*, 930; to *Phytophthora infestans*, 1979; **evaluating** role of insects in development of cotton boll rot, 480; seed transmission of virus diseases, 62t; timber preservatives, 968; virus inhibitors, 62a; **examining** *Erysiphe polygoni* on clover, 1113; *Fusarium culmorum* on wheat, 2323a; **forecasting** cereal rust spore deposition, 4d; development of plant diseases, 1593; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3a; **freezing** mushrooms, 2229; **identifying** actinomycetes, 732; *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2716d; coryneform bacteria, 732; fungi, 732; *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus, 62h; *Xanthomonas*, 9a; **increasing** sensitivity of immunodiffusion reactions, 3391; **indicating** adsorption of labelled exudates on broad bean by *Botrytis fabae*, 2081; **inoculating** bean with bean mosaic virus, 2660; with *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, 1451k; beet with *Aphanomyces cochlioides* and *Corticium solani*, 3714b; *Brassica* with *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 974; *Chrysanthemum morifolium* with *Puccinia horiana*, 184b; maize with *Puccinia sorghi*, 2935a; wheat with *Ustilago nuda*, 1616; **interpreting** electron micrographs, 1565; **isolating** *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *A. tumefaciens* from rose and soil, 1048; bacteria pathogenic to mushroom from various hosts, 1440; *Cylindrocladium floridanum* from soil, 2174; *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. o.* f.sp. *melonis* from soil and rhizosphere of plants, 3339; *Phytophthora nicotianae* and *Pythium* from soil, 3341; rishitin from *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 1981; RNA from cowpea mosaic virus, 2669; soil fungi, 3336; 3338; **labelling** fungi for ecological studies, 736; **measuring** fungal spores, 2116w; **observing** fungi, 3375, 3376; **preparing** antigen for sera against tobacco mosaic virus, 590; antisera to plant viruses, 2237; conidial suspensions of *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 3678; coniferous needles for mycological studies, 60; dried reference cultures, 58; fluorescent antibody reagent for *Botrytis cinerea*, 1569; fungal cell walls for visualization, 2227; **preserving** cultures of basidiomycetes and Pezizaceae, 56b; fungal spores, 1567; fungi in liquid N, 55, 56; *Pyrenophora teres*, 735; sugarcane disease specimens, 3137 l; **producing** virus-free carnation, 3514; virus-free potato, 1898; **purifying** alfalfa mosaic virus, 745; **recovering** cotton root exudates, 1726; **sampling** soil suspensions, 3337; **separating** *Endogone* spores from soil debris, 32c; stable aggregates of tobacco mosaic virus, 744; **staining** dead cells in bean leaves injured by ozone, 59; fungi, 2232; nuclei of *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 3379; **studying** antigenic composition of spores of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*, 1566; mutation in plant viruses, 739; spore dispersal in *Puccinia striiformis*, 2310; spore germination of fungi, 2231; systemic materials for controlling cotton diseases, 2119e; ultrastructure of fungus cell, 3378; **transmitting** apple bud necrosis virus, 2453; apple chlorotic leaf spot virus and apple Spy 227 epinasty and decline virus, 2453; tobacco viruses, 2543c; virus diseases of fruit trees, 3543.

Tecnazene against moulds on lettuce, 320.

— residues on lettuce, 320.

— toxicity to *Botrytis cinerea*, 22.

Tectona grandis, see Teak.

Tenalith as timber preservative, 2048.

Tephrosia vogelii, *Corticium solani* on, 3109, 3614.

Terraclor against *Corticium solani* on beet, 2649; on potato, 2521; on tomato, 1984; as soil disinfectant, 1984.

—, effect on mycorrhiza of maize, 2357; on rooting capacity of *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 495.

— super-X against *Corticium solani* on potato, 2521.

Terracur P against plant diseases, 2760.

Terramycin against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on peach, 1844; *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 2949; *Xanthomonas campestris*, 3701.

Terrazole against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 1730; *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Petunia*, 1452t; as soil disinfectant, 1452t, 1730.

— toxicity to cotton, 1730.

Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, le.

Tetrachloronitrobenzol against potato spindle sprout, 254.

Tetracycline against *Erwinia*, 3273.

— inhibiting aster yellows, 1124.

Tetragonia expansa, broad bean necrosis virus on, 2079.

Tetramethyl-thiuramsulphide, use of as seed disinfectant, 1490.

Tetranychus transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 2847.

— *urticae*, non-transmission of viruses by, 65.

Thelephora terrestris on pine, 2023, 3191b.

Thelephoraceae in N.W. Himalayas, 1028d.

Theobroma bicolor, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Nigeria, 755c.

— *cacao*, see Cacao.

Thermoascus aurantiacus in soil, 2806.

Thiabendazole against *Botrytis elliptica* on Easter lily, 2429; *Cercospora beticola*, 2647, 3210; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 2497, 3072; *Diaporthe citri* and *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 1452n; fungal decay of citrus, 1452 l; orange storage disorders, 472; *Penicillium* on

apple, 522b; *P. digitatum* on citrus, 2979; on lemon, 3492b; on orange, 471, 3492a; *P. italicum* on citrus, 2979; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2479; *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on plum, 1839; *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 1195; as seed treatment for barley, 2874; maize, 2757; oats, 2874; wheat, 2757, 2874.
[Thiabendazole] versus 2-aminobutane, 471; shirlan W.S., 3072; maneb and methoxyethylsilicate, 2874.
—, see also TBZ.
— lactate, effect on beet mild yellows, beet mosaic and beet yellows viruses and their vectors, 638.
Thiarsin as seed treatment for wheat, 1617.
Thielavia setosa forming cleistothecia, 1096.
— *terricola*, antagonism of *Chaetomium* to, 1096.
Thielaviopsis basicola in soil, 2178, 2179, 2180.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on *Euphorbia fulgens*, 2112i.
— — on *E. pulcherrima*, 1451e, 1759, 2112i.
— — on *Nemesia*, 1443d.
— — on tobacco, 595, 921, 1967.
— —, producing phosphatidases, 702.
Thiocarbamate as soil disinfectant, 2702j.
Thiocarbamide, effect on *Venturia inaequalis*, 2460.
Thiosol 80 against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2462.
2-thiouracil inhibiting *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on *Lablab niger*, 313.
Thiourea against potato viruses, 563.
Thiovit against *Uncinula necator*, 548.
Thiozin-A against *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 875.
Thiram absorption by pea seed tissues, 3246j.
— against *Ascochyta aquilegiae* on *Aquilegia*, 1747; *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 316; *Botrytis* on onion, 1416; *B. cinerea* on strawberry, 1857, 2494, 3585; *Colletotrichum montemartinii* on *Philodendron*, 831; *Corticium solani* on tobacco, 923; damping-off of pine and spruce, 955; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 1260, 3089; *Fusarium* on larch, pine and spruce, 1341; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 1289a; maize stem and root rot, 2350; moulds on lettuce, 320; *Plasmopara viticola*, 350; *Pleospora bjoerlingii* on beet, 3703; *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 311; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 2716b; *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 262; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3470; as seed treatment for barley, 775; beet, 2063; hemp, 1740; maize, 144, 1163, 2939; oats, 1162; rice, 1686; spruce, 2039; wheat, 1617; as soil disinfectant, 1191, 2683, 2689a, 3189, 3352.
—, detecting persistence in soil, 3286; residues on lettuce, 320.
—, effect of leaf fertilizers, 3288; effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1856; mushroom mycelium, 2704a; *Uncinula necator*, 1260.
— toxicity to *Alternaria citri*, 164; *Botrytis cinerea*, 164, 350; cucumber, 345; *Glomerella cingulata*, 164; lettuce and pansy, 345; pine and spruce, 955; tobacco, 923; tomato, 345.
[Thiram] versus dithianon, 3089
— WP80 against *Penicillium corymbiferum* on *Iris*, 2704t.
Thlaspi arvense, beet yellows virus not infecting, 2644.
— —, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, 51.
— —, *Phoma lingam* on, Canada, *Leptosphaeria maculans* (?)perfect state, 51.
Thrips tabaci transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 3746.
Thuja orientalis, Coniothyrium thujae on, India, 1363.
— *plicata, Coniophora puteana* on, resistance, 3199.
Thymol against fungi on paper, 357.
Tiezene against *Plasmopara viticola*, 1258.
Tigridia pavonia viruses, U.K., transmitted by vectors, 1024 l.
Tilbox-50 against *Nectria galligena* on apple, 3041.
Tilia, Phytophthora infestans on, physiologic races, 2124.
*—, *Pyrenochaeta pubescens* on, U.K., 934d.
— *platyphyllos rubra, Cercospora exitiosa* on, 1203.
Tilletia barclayana on rice, *1449b, 2281, 2960.
— *caries*, biochemical characteristics, 2800.
— —, fatty acids, hydrocarbons and ultrastructure, 2869.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *contraversa*, culture of dikaryons, 2894.
— — on *Aegilops*, 2817.
— *foetida*, amino acids in chlamydospores, 371.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *triticoides* on wheat, 2316.
Tilletiaceae, U.S.S.R., key, 2203.
Tillex as seed treatment for *Crambe abyssinica*, 1382.
Timber, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969; infestation by, 1367.
—, bacteria on, 1370, 1376.
—, basidiomycetes on, ecology, 1371.
—, *Bispora antennata* on, *Calycella monilifera* perfect state of, 2046.
— blue-stain fungi, infestation by, 1367.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, cellulolytic activity, 2625.
—, *Ceratocystis minor* and *C. penicillata* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, — *piceae* on, New Zealand 945; antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, — *pilifera* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, inhibition of, by bacterium, 1376; testing for, 1366.
—, *Chrysosporium* on chips, control, 2630.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, 966.
—, *Coniophora olivacea* on, effect of preservatives, 968.
—, — *puteana* on, 4e, 1372; Poland, 2622; control, 2622; degrading holocellulose, 303; effect on mineral content, 2621; on strength, 971.
—, *Coprinus micaceus* on, effect of *Fusarium oxysporum* on decay by, 965.

[Timber], *Corticium evolvens* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, — *galactinum* on, 4e.
— decay, U.S.A., 2632; field stake method for testing resistance, 2044; German book on, 2627; marine fungi causing, 2632; methods for surveying, in buildings, 1364; resistance to, 629, 1374, 2050; soil block method for testing resistance, 2044; treatment for, 630.
—, *Dendroctonus terebrans* on, antagonism of fungi in galleries, 2624.
—, *Discula pinicola* var. *mammosa* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, *Doratomyces stemonites* on, 966.
—, *Fomes cryptarum* on, Belgium, 3b.
—, fungi on, Canada, 3166; control, 2620e, h; detecting, 2629; determining tolerance of preservatives, 967; ecology, 1371; effect of phenolic and urea resins on, 2049; factors affecting, 2620b; identification and isolation, 3692; intensity of destruction, 628; N nutrition, 2623; peroxidase in, 3334.
—, *Fusarium aquaeductuum* on, 966.
—, — *oxysporum* on, effect on decay by *Coprinus micaceus*, 965.
—, — *solani* on, 966.
—, *Hylotrupes bajulus* on, effect of ascomycetes and fungi on larvae of, 1052.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, 1372; effect of preservatives, 968.
—, *Lenzites trabea* on, 1372; effect of copper-chrome-arsenic, 1373; of preservatives, 968.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* and *Mammaria* on, 966.
—, *Odontia bicolor* on, 4e.
—, *Pachybasium* on, 2110a.
—, *Paecilomyces inflatus* and *Penicillium janthinellum* on, 966.
—, *Peniophora* on chips, control, 2630.
—, — *gigantea* on, colonization, 963.
— *Phialophora* and *P. aurantiaca* on, 966.
—, — *fastigiata* on, New Zealand, 945.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on chips, inhibited by bacteria, 1376.
—, — *balsameus* on, 4e.
—, — *borealis* on, colonization, 963.
—, — *dryophilus*, stimulation of germination, 364.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, Poland, control, 2622; effect of copper-chrome-arsenic, 1373; of preservatives, 968; N nutrition, 2623.
—, — — on chips, inhibited by bacteria, 1376.
—, *Poria monticola* and *P. vaillantii* on, effect of preservatives, 968.
—, — *vaporaria* on, 1372; identifying cultures, 2620c.
— preservation with amine D acetate, 2628; ammoniacal copper arsenite, 968; boliden salt, 2048; celcure, 2048; copper, 2628; copper-chromate-acid, 968; copper chrome-arsenic, 1373; copper naphthenate, 2048; copper sulphate, 2048; creosote, 2048; epoxy resins, 2622; fluor-chrome-phenol-arsenic, 968; fluorine borate, 2620e; fungicidal salt, 2620g; mercuric-chloride, chromated, 968; mercury, 2628; metal-chrome-arsenates, 968; Polish-made fungicides, 2620f; potassium bichromate in combination, 2048; sodium azide-borax, 945; sodium pentachlorophenate, 2628, 2631; sodium pentachlorophenate-borax, 945; sodium tetrachlorophenate, 2628; tenalith, 2048; triethyltin-hydroxide, 2048; triolith, 2048; wood tar, 2620d; zinc chloride, 968, 2048.
[Timber] preservatives, comparison, 2047.
— —, evaluation, 3200.
— —, register, 2626.
—, *Pycnoporus coccineus* on, effect of preservatives, 968.
— rots, review, 1365.
—, *Savoryella lignicola* on, 1375.
—, *Schizopora phellinoides* f.sp. *tuburculata* on, 3674.
—, *Serpula lacrimans* on, 1372; Belgium, 3b; apparatus for studying, 302; effect on mineral content, 2621.
—, soil fungi on, 3343.
—, Sphaeropsidales on, New Zealand, 945.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* and *S. purpureum* on chips, inhibited by bacteria, 1376.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, colonization, 963.
— storage decay, Canada, 2631.
—, *Strumella coryneoides* on, effect on, 949.
—, treatment for decay, 630.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, 2110a.
—, *Trichosporium tingens* on, antagonism of bacterium, 969.
—, white-rot fungi on, characteristics, 1369; decomposing lignin, 1368; producing phenoloxidase, 1369.
Timek as soil disinfectant, 3205.
Tin compounds, organic, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 1055; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 1055; *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 270a; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 666, 1055.
— fungicides against *Macrophomina phaseoli* on *Cyperus tagetum*, 1742.
— triphenyl acetate against *Cercospora beticola*, 3210.
TMTD, see Thiram.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of maleic hydrazide, 2290b.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus on, characteristics and purification, 3410; results of trials, 2543a; severity, 1125; structure, 3410.
—, *Alternaria alternata* on, factors affecting, 3153.
—, — *longipes* on, Zambia, 3252a; control, 1308a, b; cultural characteristics, 1966; losses, 3252a; morphology, 1966; overwintering, 1308b; pathogenicity, 1966; review, 922.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 80.
—, bacteria on, Spain, 597.
—, book on (English), 3141.
*—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, Peru, 2856; *C. apii* f.sp. *nicotianae* proposed for, 1965; control, 1307; factors affecting, 2555.
—, chilli mosaic virus on, inhibiting *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 1304.
—, *Colletotrichum tabacum* on, S. Africa, popular account, 3657.

[Tobacco], *Corticium solani* on, Rhodesia, 2554; control, 923, 2554; soil conditions and development, 1968.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Hungary, 2689; Taiwan, 1300; changes induced in release of substances from, 399; control, 2689; differentiation of strs., 1300; polyphenoloxidase activity in relation to, 2270.
—, — —+tobacco mosaic viruses on, electron microscopy, 589.
— damping-off, control, 1310.
—, *Diporotheca* on, U.S.A., associated with *Heterodera tabacum*, 1970.
— diseases, Indonesia, 1030a; Rhodesia, 588; Somalia, 1131; Spain, 3142; control, 588.
—, dithiocarbamate residues on, 2553.
—, effect of ozone and SO_2 on, 1498; volatile substances from *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 2130.
—, *Erwinia betivora, E. carotovora, E. erivanensis, E. flavida* and *E. nimipressuralis* on, 3155.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, Ethiopia, 5; Rhodesia, 2554; development of conidia, 2554; environmental tunnel for study of conidial release, 920; inhibition by chilli mosaic virus, 1304.
— etch virus on *Capsicum*, 1423.
— — — on tobacco, 3404; effect on photosynthesis, 3147; electron microscopy, 1303.
— frenching, *Aspergillus wentii* toxin causing, 825.
—, fungi on flue-cured, U.S.A., 596, 3154.
— leaf curl virus on *Capsicum*, 3403.
— — — — on *Sida cordifolia*, 1299.
— — — — on tobacco, 3403; S. Africa, 3150; associated with *Bemisia tabaci*, 1297; transmitted by vectors, 3150.
— — — — on *Withania somnifera*, 3403.
—, maneb residues on, 1971.
—, mode of action of DCNA in tissue of, 1485.
— mosaic virus, chromatographic purification, 3389.
— — —, defective strs., 2265, 2699d.
— — —, double staining for electron microscopy, 69.
— — —, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574; exposure to space, 2258; foreign RNA on resistance of local-lesion hosts, 71.
— — —, factors affecting aggregation of protein, 2699c.
— — —, gel diffusion precipitin analysis, 2537.
— — —, inactivation by plant extracts, 72; by UV light, 3652.
— — —, inhibited by *Capsicum* leaf extracts, 62c; pyrimidine antimetabolites, 1579; spruce needle extracts, 2705a.
— — —, interference between strs., 3653.
— — —, isolation of antibodies from antisera against, 2236.
— — —, Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385.
— — —, location of synthesis, 2712g.
— — —, non-transmission by vectors, 65.
— — —, polymerization of protein, 61f.
[Tobacco mosaic virus], production of antiserum for, 590, 591.
— — —, sequence and conformation of amino-acids in, 913.
— — —, structure of particle, 61f.
— — —, synthesis of, 2259.
— — —, technique for separating stable aggregates, 744.
— — —, temp. sensitive mutants, 74.
— — — on apple, 3248g.
— — — on bean, see Bean.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 1013, 2689a, b.
— — — on cherry, 3572.
— — — on cowpea and *Crotalaria*, 3388.
— — — on cucumber, 398, 2254.
— — — on eggplant, 2633.
— — — on *Lycopersicon*, 1977.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, see *N. glutinosa*.
— — — on pear, 1227.
— — — on *Pelargonium*, 502.
— — — on *Phaseolus*, 73.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, 4c, 2254.
— — — on *Polypodium vulgare* and *Scolopendrium vulgare*, 2707i.
— — — on tobacco, Argentina, 63; association of pipecolic acid with, 1067; changes induced in release of substances from, 399; structure of chloroplasts, 3649; concentration in leaves, 3650; control, 1497; determining level of action of inhibitors, 62a; dissociation of particles, 1955b; effect of antiviral substances, 2705b; cadmium acetate, 2542; cobalt-60 radiation, 1951; daunomycin, 2255a, b; 2,4-dinitrophenol, 1954; herbicides, 1949; light, 1578; effect on glucose metabolism, 3143; on growth inhibitor, 2558; on phosphorus metabolism, 2541, 3144; factors affecting, 1950; freeze-etching for thin sectioning, 1952; hypersensitive reaction, 3651; inhibition by *Bacillus uniflagellatus*, 3398; by blasticidin S, 2539; by extracts from higher basidiomycetes, 2843; by milk, 1301; localization in leaf cells, 2536; resistance, 3396; stimulation of biosynthesis by antimetabolites, 1953; suppression of ozone toxicity symptoms, 1957; susceptibility in relation to RNA and protein synthesis, 743; translocation pathways, 1956.
— — — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — —+cucumber mosaic virus on tobacco, 589.
— — — group, criteria in classification, 3388.
— — — RNA, inactivation by UV radiation, 1117; infectivity with coat proteins from other viruses, 3146; synthesis, 3145.
— — — — on tomato, 70.
— — — latent str., study on, 1302.
— — — Ohio str. III on tomato, 3659.
— — — pome fruit strs., 3034.
— — — ribgrass str. on tobacco, cell inclusions, 75.
— — — tomato str. on tomato, 1315.
— — — U_1 and U_2 on bean, 3397.
— necrosis virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574; of pH on particle stability, 3399.
— — — on bean, see Bean.

[Tobacco necrosis virus] on *Chenopodium*, 2260.
— — — on *C. amaranticolor*, 2699a.
— — — on grapevine, 3600.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 3396.
— — — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 3400.
— — — on tobacco, resistance to, 3396.
— — on tulip, 2846.
— — — A on bean, 2070.
— — — R str., hosts and properties, 3544.
— — — satellite virus on soybean, 3400.
— — — — — — serology, 2699b; transmission by *Olpidium brassicae*, 76.
— necrotic crinkle virus on tobacco, 2706x.
—, ozone injury, U.S.A., effect of temp., 1313.
—, pea virus can infect, 1387.
—, pepper ringspot virus on, associated with host cell mitochondria, 2263.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, Australia, 2712d; Belgium, 3a; France, 594; Germany, E., 680, 2552; Hungary, 1025; U.S.S.R., 593; assessing fungicides against, 278; assessing resistance, 1306; biochemistry of germination, 1961; control, 1962, 2546, 2712d, 2761; cotyledon test for fungicides, 2702k; detecting infectivity of, 2549; development of resistant types, 1964; differentiation of races, 2551; effect of heating and UV light on infectivity, 917; of light on sporulation, 2550; effect on, 277; factors affecting, 594, 916, 1025, 1963, 2552; affecting lesion production, 3151b; affecting viability of inoculum, 3151a; forms, 915; genetics, 1963; of resistance, 2545; geographical distribution, 1305; infectivity of oospores, 1959; metabolism, 2547; morphology, 2112c, 2548; overwintering, 593; relationship between free amino acids and resistance, 592; var. react., 1963, 2552; virulence, 2552, warning against, 3a.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, control, 918; effect of Ca, 2556; of nonhost crops on incidence, 2119j; localization of respiratory enzymes, 919; resistance, 3152.
—, potato mop-top virus can infect, 1915.
—, — virus N can infect, 1907.
—, — — X on, changes induced in release of substances from, 399; effect of constant magnetic field on infectivity, 77; on respiration, 3148a, b; free amino acids and amides, 895; results of trials, 2543a.
—, — viruses X+Y on, cytopathology, 3149; effect on, 3654.
—, — virus Y on, causing white variegation, 1958; changes induced in release of substances, 399; resistance, 1958.
—, — virus Y strs. on, symptoms, 2544.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* and *P. petasitis* on, 3155.
—, — *solanacearum* on, French Antilles, 1470; Taiwan, 1312; effect of *Meloidogyne incognita*, 2559; growth inhibitor from, 2558; synthesis of scopolin and scopoletin, 2557.
—, — *tabaci* on, Hungary, 1025; interactions between, 3156.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 1310.
—, — *debaryanum* on, factors affecting, 1311.
— rattle virus, aetiology, 3401.
[Tobacco rattle virus], causing Brazilian tomato yellow band disease, 2845.
— — —, characteristics, 2264, 2265.
— — —, defectiveness and dependence of strs., 3402.
— — —, functions of constituent particles, 2844.
— — —, Japan, Brandes' system of classification, 3385.
— — —, separation or particles, 3249j.
— — —, transmitted by vectors, 1119.
— — — on *Dicentra spectabilis*, 3519.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 3655.
— — — on *Pelargonium*, 502.
— — — on potato, see Potato.
— — — on tobacco, electron microscopy, 3655; intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells, 3656; results of trials, 2543a.
— ringspot virus, transmitted by vectors, 2847.
— — — on *Cupressus arizonica*, 2266.
— — — on soybean, 992, 3746.
— — — on tobacco, results of trials, 2543a.
—, stolbur virus on, virulence of strs., 62m.
— streak virus on *Dahlia*, *187, 1024j.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 1451e, 1731; Poland, 595; control, 921; var. react., 595, 1967.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, control, 1744b.
—, — black ring virus and its beet ringspot str. on, differential host, 2251.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, Madagascar, hosts and physical properties, 276.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, 2636.
— veinal necrosis virus on tobacco, synergism with other viruses, 912.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, effect of roots and stems, 1309a; leaf symptoms and infection levels, 1969; movement of conidia, 1309c; pathogenicity, 1309b.
— virus diseases, results of transmission tests, 2543b, c; technique for transmitting, 2543c.
— yellow net virus on *Gomphrena globosa* and *Solanum nigrum*, 914.
— — — — on tobacco, Ceylon, hosts, sources of inoculum and transmission by vectors, 914.
o-tolyl acetate, effect on *Cronartium ribicola* cankers, 3686.
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii on *Sorghum bicolor* var. *technicum*, 2956.
Tomatine, effect on resistance of tomato to fungal infection, 928.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of gibberellic acid, 3160a, b; maleic hydrazide, 2290b; mineral deficiency, 3161.
—, *Alternaria alternata* on, control, 285, 3417.
—, — *solani* on, Hungary, 2570; Israel, 604; control, 1319, 2571, 3665, 3666; factors affecting, 604, 2570; oversummering, 604; screening for resistance, 2572; var. react., 2573.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, symptoms, 80.
— aspermy virus, serology, 1024i.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 2839.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum*, see *Chrysanthemum*.
— — — on tobacco, 1744b.

[Tomato aspermy virus] on tomato, Estonian SSSR, 1317.
—, bacterium resembling *Erwinia ananas* on, polyphenoloxidase activity in, 1991.
—, beet curly top virus on, auxin transport, 1975.
— big bud, ?mycoplasma associated with, 2242.
— — — — virus on tomato, Argentina, transmission by vectors, 2565.
— black ring virus, Advisory leaflet, 1798.
— — — —, hosts, 2251.
— — — — on cherry, *530, 3572.
— — — — on crops and weeds, 2239.
— — — — on strawberry, 867.
— — — — on tomato, 2251.
— — — — beet ringspot str., hosts, 2251.
— blossom end rot, Ca content in relation to, 606; factors affecting, 3673; var. react., 3667.
— 'blue disease', mycoplasma associated with and transmission by vectors, 2566.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 1024c, 2288; effect of deleafing and soil N, 933; factors affecting, 286; mode of infection, 3249a.
—, Brazilian tomato yellow band virus on, Brazil, transmission by soil, 2564.
— bushy stunt virus, chromatographic purification, 3389.
— — — —, electron microscopy, 830.
— — — —, non-transmission by vectors, 65.
— — — —, structure, 3405.
*— — — — on tomato, Argentina, 63, 280; factors affecting, 2252.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, Italy, 2574; assessment, 1024b; control, 1024b, 1983, 2288, 3248h, i, 3672; effect of exudates on fungicides, 3251; of fungicides, 1982; genetics, 2704i; modification of fungicides against, 3671; physiologic races, 2574, 3249p; var. react., 2573.
— cloud, New Zealand, polyphenoloxidase activity, 1991.
*—, *Cochliobolus geniculatus* on, India, 751, *2858.
—, *Colletotrichum coccodes* on, properties, 284.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1595, 3159; France, 2881; Saudi Arabia, 327b; control, 1984; virulence, 2861.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, 753; Chile, 2282; *Japan, 1989; *Tunisia, 2054; control, 929, 2054; cultural, morphological and physiological characters, 1987; fungi associated with, 2054; inoculum level for infection, 288; producing phytotoxic glycopeptides, 1986a, b; var. react., 1989.
—, — *sepedonicum* on, producing phytotoxic glycopeptide, 1324.
— crease-stem, var. react., 3667.
—, cucumber green mottle mosaic virus on, U.S.S.R., persistence, 398.
*—, — mosaic virus on, Argentina, 63; U.S.S.R., 2563; changes induced in release of substances from, 399.
— damping-off, Chile, 2577.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, effect of captan and maneb, 1321; screening for resistance, 930.
[Tomato] diseases, Italy, 2560; Somalia, 1131; Tunisia, 2053; U.S.A., 602a, b; control, 346, 2053; effect of grafting eggplant on resistance, 1018; var. react., 602a, b, 1452e.
*—, *Drechslera australiense* on, India, 2578; changes in free amino acids, 1323.
—, effect of ozone, 1498; of soil fungicides, 345; SO_2, 1498; tomatine on resistance to fungal infection, 928; of volatile substances from *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, 2130.
—, eggplant little leaf virus on, identical with tomato big bud virus, 1585.
—, *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 2133b.
—, — *aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 2288.
—, *Fusarium* on, Chile, 2577; resistance, 2561.
—, — *oxysporum* on, effect of CO_2 and O concs. on growth, 35; on phenol accumulation, 2576.
—, — — f.sp. *lycopersici* on, Israel, 2706y; Morocco, 2706z; antagonism of *Pseudomonas*, 932; control, 2708h; effect of difolatan on, 2708e; factors affecting, 2575; interaction with, 1322; metabolism of labelled quinic acid and shikimic acid, 1985; new race, 2706y; var. react., 3667.
—, — — ff.sp. *lycopersici* and *pisi* on, interaction with, 1322.
—, — *redolens* on, U.K., 1443b.
—, — *solani* on, Turkey, 931.
*—, *Gliocladium* on, India, 751, 2858.
—, grey sterile fungus on, effect of grafting and soil disinfection, 283.
— graywall, polyphenoloxidase activity in, 1991; var. react., 3667.
*—, *Helminthosporium* on, India, 751, 2858.
— leaf curl virus on tomato, interrelationship with *Meloidogyne incognita*, 1976.
— — roll associated with starch accumulation, 328j.
*—, *Leveillula taurica* on, U.A.R., 2706e.
*—, *Monilia* on, India, 751, 2858.
— mosaic virus on tomato, U.S.S.R., incidence, 3662.
— necrosis virus on bean, 2250.
—, *Oospora lactis* f.sp. *parasitica* on, control, 1028j.
—, pepper ringspot virus on, associated with host cell mitochondria, 2263; electron microscopy, 2848.
*—, *Phoma destructiva* on, Hawaii, 1136; forms, hosts and virulence, 1978.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, effect of grafting and soil disinfection on, 283.
—, — *infestans* on, Austria, 3250; breeding against, 1980; control, 282, 601; 929, 1055, 1319, 1320, 2288, 3665; effect of leaf exudates on toxicity of zineb, 2754; factors affecting, 282, 3250; forecasting, 2568; infectivity, 2567; isolating rishitin from, 1981; testing fungicides against, 2569; testing for resistance to, 1979; thermal parameters of incubation growth, 2116m.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 3421.
—, — *palmivora* on, biochemical study, 2779.
—, potato spindle tuber virus on, assay, concentration and extraction, 3123a.

[Tomato, potato] virus K on, U.S.S.R., 2563.
—, — — X on, 63; U.S.S.R., 2563; changes induced in release of substances from, 399.
—, — — Y on, *Argentina, 63; U.S.S.R., 2563; changes induced in release of substances from, 399.
—, — witches' broom disease on, Scotland, ?mycoplasma associated with, 3623.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 268, French Antilles, review, 1470.
—, — *tomato* on, control 3666.
—, *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on, U.K., 1024a.
—, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, Chile, 2577.
*—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, India, 751, 2858.
— ringspot virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574.
— — — on cucumber, 1853.
— — — on raspberry, 1853, 3065.
— — — on *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 1337.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, control, 2288.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, Ethiopia, 5; control, 1319, 3666.
— spotted wilt virus, effect of charcoal on transmission, 1574.
— — — — on lettuce, 2633.
— — — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 78.
— — — — on tobacco, 276.
— — — — on tomato, 78, 821; Argentina, 63; U.S.S.R., 2563, 3662; control, 2563; incidence, 3662.
— — — —, review, 61g.
*—, *Stemphylium solani* on, *Peru, 2856; Saudi Arabia, 327b; control, 1319, 1452i, 3666; var. react., 3667.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, 2267, 2842; Hungary, 2689c; U.S.S.R., 600, 1318, 3662, 3663; comparative virulence of strs., 62m; control, 1318, 2267, 3406; effect on yield, 3663; factors affecting, 600; geographical distribution, 2267; incidence, 1318, 2689c, 3662, 3663; ?mycoplasma associated, 3664; transmission by vectors, 1318, 2267, 2842; var. react., 600.
— storage disorders, 2578; effect of controlled atmospheres, 3158.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, effect of maleic hydrazide, 2290b.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 926; Cuba, 1972; Estonian SSR, 1316; U.S.S.R., 398, 2563; antiviral principle, 3661; changes induced in release of substances from, 399; control, 398, 926, 2563, 2571, 2716c; effect of fungus culture extracts, 2257; 6-methyluracil and β-uraminocrotonic acid ethylester on, 1973; time of inoculation on incidence of internal browning, 3660; virulent strs., 598; electron microscopy, 2562; hydroponic culture, 1974; inactivation, 281; incidence, 1316; infection, 1314; resistance, 2561; study, 599; transmission, 398; by smokers' hands, 925; ultrastructural changes, 2235; var. react., 3667.
—, — — — Ohio strain III on, Netherlands, 3659.
—, — — — RNA on, infection of callus cells, 70.
—, — — — tomato str. on, recovery of virulence, 1315.
[Tomato] top necrosis virus on tomato, U.S.A., 927.
—, toxicity of sodium N-alkyldithiocarbamates to, 2138.
—, *Verticillium* on, resistance, 2561.
—, — *alboatrum* on, 3096; effect of soil temp., 1925; hyphal lysis and tylose formation, 3670; inoculum potential and survival, 3668; resistance, 603; var. react., 3667; to different strs., 3669.
—, — *dahliae* on, control, 2708h; effect of difolatan, 2708e.
—, — *tricorpus* on, Scotland, 84.
— virus disease, E. Africa, 7h.
— — diseases, U.S.S.R., 279, 3662; control, 279; effect of mulches, 1452k; incidence, 3662.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, *Argentina, 287; Hungary, 1025; Israel, 3162; *Tunisia, 2054; *U.A.R. (Egypt), 605, 1990; introduced from abroad, 2579; U.S.A., 328c; *Zambia, 3252a; control, 287, 2054, 2571, 3665, 3666; factors affecting, 3162; losses, 1025.
— yellow leaf curl virus, effect of antiviral factor on vectors, 3157.
Torreya taxifolia, fungi on, U.S.A., 1452p.
Torula thermophila, effect of N sources on decomposition of cellulose, 2806.
— — in soil, 2806.
Toxoptera citricidus transmitting citrus stem pitting virus, 1703; citrus tristeza virus, 1699.
Trachyspora, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
Trametes extenuata f.sp. *stratosa* on ash, 1997.
*— *hoehnelii*, Norway, 718.
— *suaveolens* on poplar and *Salix*, 289.
*— *trogii*, Norway, 718.
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae on plum, 198.
Trapa bispinosa, Helminthosporium tetramera on, control, 3596.
Trees, *Fomes* on, causing discoloration and decay, 937.
—, — *lignosus* on, biology, 1992.
—, fungi on, Canada, 1325.
—, mycorrhiza of, auxin relations, 1504.
—, *Phialophora, Pholiota* and *Polyporus* on, causing discoloration and decay, 937.
—, *Polyporus sulphureus* and *Polystictus versicolor* on, effect of temp., 3202.
—, *Poria* on, causing discoloration and decay, 937.
—, *Stereum frustulosum* and *S. gausapatum* on, effect of temp., 3202.
—, tracheomycoses of, polymorphism in, 2116i.
—, *Trichocladium canadense* on, causing discoloration and decay, 937.
Trialeurodes abutilonea not transmitting sweet potato russet crack virus, 1436.
— — transmitting sweet potato yellow dwarf virus, 1436.
Tricarbamix against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3129.
Trichlorodinitrobenzene as soil disinfectant, 3352.
2-4-5 trichlorophenol, effect on fungi, 2704h.
Trichocarpin, distribution in poplar and inhibition of *Dothichiza*, 2112d.

Trichocladium canadense on timber, 3166.
— — on trees, 937.
— *ucrainicum* in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 129.
Trichoderma alba in soil, 792.
— *glaucum* in forest soil, 2110a.
— *koningii* in soil, 698, 1539, 2110a.
— — on mushroom, 325.
— —, producing cellulolytic enzymes, 1519.
— *viride* against sugarcane red stem rot, 1292c.
— —, antagonism to *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 2733b; to *Ophiobolus graminis*, 2733a.
— —, associated with *Fomes annosus* on spruce, 1344.
— —, effect of herbicides on competitive ability, 3344a; effect on larvae of *Hylotrupes bajulus* on timber, 1052; on *Phytophthora infestans* and potato virus X on potato, 899; on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tomato, 2257.
— —, factors affecting cellulolytic activity, 1520; affecting growth, 710, 1520.
— — in rhizosphere of *Dicanthium annulatum* and *Setaria glauca*, 3351; of wheat, 2906.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, inhibiting fungi on Coniferae, 969.
— — on barley, stored, 3457.
— — on cellulose, 2417.
— — on citrus, 165.
— — on oats, stored, 3457.
— — on potato, 904.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* litter, 2038.
— — on soybean, 369a.
— — on timber, 2110a.
— — parasitizing *Phytophthora fragariae*, 3067.
— —, producing cellulolytic enzymes, 1519.
— — toxicity of phenols in soybean to, 369b.
Trichodermin against plant diseases in U.S.S.R., 3297.
Trichodorus transmitting California tobacco rattle virus, 1120; TRV, 1119.
— *allius* transmitting California TRV, 1120.
— *pachydermus* transmitting TRV, 258, 1914.
— *primitivus* transmitting TRV, 1914.
Trichometasphaeria pedicellatum, genetics, 731.
— *turcica*, inhibition by plant extracts, 1495.
— — on lucerne, 838.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on sorghum, 2953.
Trichoscyphella willkommii on larch, 2602, 3180.
Trichoseptoria fructigena on apple, 1822.
Trichosporium fuscum in soil, 2176.
— *tingens* on timber, 969.
Trichothecin against plant diseases, U.S.S.R., 3297.
—, produced by *Trichothecium roseum*, 1025.
Trichothecium roseum, effect of UV light on growth and sporulation, 1518.
— — in soil, 698.
— —, Labyrinthulales on, 1038.
— —, mechanisms of zone formation, 3332.
— — on apple, 3331.
[*Trichothecium roseum*] parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
— —, producing trichothecin, 1025.
— —, sporogenesis, 2219.
Trichothenolon against cotton wilt, 1729.
N-tridecyl-2,6-dimethylmorpholine against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 2704g, 3455.
Triethyltinhydroxide as timber preservative, 2048.
Trifluralin, effect on *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil, 2192.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trifungol, see Ferbam.
Trigonella foenum-graecum, bean yellow mosaic+pea mosaic viruses on, 1888.
Trigosan as seed treatment for maize, 143.
— toxicity to maize, 143.
Triolith as timber preservative, 2048.
Triphenyltin acetate against *Guignardia laricina* on larch, 2603c.
— —, effect on *Cronartium ribicola* cankers, 3686.
— hydroxide against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on grapefruit, lemon, and orange, 1709.
Triphragmium, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
Triscabol, see Ziram.
**Trisetum velutinum, Puccinia graminis* on, Spain, 2209.
**Triticale*, aster yellows on, 2868.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Triton B, use on coffee, 171; papaw, 543.
— X114, use on *Hevea* rubber, 270d.
Trizone as soil disinfectant, 3060.
Tropaeolum, Acroconidiella tropaeoli on, U.K. and Europe, 1203.
— *majus, Nasturtium* ringspot virus on, Belgium, morphology, 1213.
Trypsin for dissociating clusters of *Aspergillus nidulans*, 3382.
Tsuga heterophylla, Fomes annosus on stumps of, U.S.A., 2043.
Tuber albidum on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 3308.
Tuberculariaceae, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, Netherlands, 2703c; control, 2288, 2703c, 2704b.
—, *Corynebacterium oortii* on, serologically related to *C. betae* and *C. flaccumfaciens*, 1770.
—, — *tulipae* on, Netherlands, causing 'hell fire', 3249i.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, U.K., 1024t.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, incidence, 191.
—, — — f.sp. *tulipae* on, uncommon symptoms, 1769.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, 2519.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, 2846.
— topple disease, symptoms, 504.
Tunstallia aculeata on tea, 1944.
Turf, *Alternaria* on, 3019.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, factors affecting, 1772.
—, *Cochliobolus geniculatus, C. sativus, Curvularia* and *C. pallescens* on, 3019.
— diseases, review, 506.
—, *Fusarium* on, 3019.
—, — *roseum* f.sp. *ceralis* on, 3019.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum' on, U.S.A., 3020.
—, — *tricinctum* f.sp. *poae, Helminthosporium* and *Penicillium* on, 3019.

Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*), *Colletotrichum capsici* on, India, 1890.
—, fungi on, India, 1889.
—, *Taphrina maculans* on, effect of antibiotics, 3300; development of haustorium, 889; perpetuation and transmission, 558.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*) crinkle virus, 1024r.
— — — on rape, 3694.
— mosaic virus, hosts, 2636.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 2839.
— — — on *Brassica perviridis*, 2268.
— — — on turnip, Poland, 2636; U.S.A., identification and properties, 633.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, Canada, 972.
— rosette virus, serology, 1024r.
*—, *Synchytrium macrosporum* on, India, 632.
— yellow mosaic virus, chromatographic purification, 3389.
— — — —, new hosts, 2112e.
— — — —, relationships, 3388.
— — — —, review, 61e.
— — — —, serology, 1024r.
— — — —, on Chinese cabbage, 79, 2635, 2705b.
— — — — RNA on Chinese cabbage, 973.
*— rape (*Brassica rapus*), barley yellow dwarf virus on, Hungary, 1025.
— —, cauliflower mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 2055.
— — flower greening, Germany, E., 1795.
— —, oats blue dwarf virus on, symptomless host, 747.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, nomenclature of physiologic races, 974.
— —, soil fungi on, effect on root development, 1094a.
Tussilago farfara, Puccinia poarum on, alternate host, 2c.
Tuzet against *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 3040.
Tween 20, use on cotton, 1195.
Tympanis abietina on *Abies sachalinensis, T. hansbroughiana* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii, T. hypopodia* on pine, *T. laricina* on larch, *T. pithya* on pine and *T. spermatiospora* on poplar, 2599.
Typhula graminum, effect of fungicides, 3293.
— *incarnata* on barley and cereals, 3456.
— —, *T. ishikariensis* and **T. trifolii* on clover, 3027.
Typhulochaeta japonica on oak, 1594.

Ulmus, see Elm.
UV light, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 2134; *Alternaria dauci* on carrot, 3221; germination of *Botrytis cinerea*, 1517; lettuce necrotic yellows virus on lettuce, 3224; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 917; sporulation of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 1072, 2962; of *C. stenophilus*, 2161; of fungi, 1518.
— —, inactivating tobacco mosaic virus, 1117, 3652.
Umbelliferae, carrot mottle and carrot red leaf viruses on, 1420.
?*Uncinula aceris* on *Acer platanoides*, 290.
U.N.R. against *Alternaria alternata*, 3417.
β-uraminocrotonic acid ethylester, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 1973.
Uraria picta, Curvularia desmodii on, India, cultural and morphological characteristics, 2828.
Urbacid against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 3495; *Mycena citricolor* and *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 171.
Urea against *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 2032, 2033.
—, effect on fungicides, 3288; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 517a, b.
Uredinales, Bulgaria, 386; Spain, 2209; Uruguay, 2208; U.S.S.R., 385; W. Pakistan, 2207b.
—, C.M.I. descriptions, 1546b.
—, *Eudarluca caricis* on, Guiana and Kenya, 3422.
—, factors affecting urediospore formation, 2172.
Uredo oxalidis on *Oxalis tuberosa*, 1437.
**Urena lobata, Cercospora raipurensis* on, India, 3003.
Urocystis agropyri, fatty acids, hydrocarbons and ultrastructure, 2869.
*— — on *Agropyron repens*, 2c.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *cepulae* on onion, 1001.
— *occulta* on rye, 3464.
Uromyces, Mycodiplosis pucciniae on, Estonia, 2727.
— *anthyllidis* on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 1224.
— *appendiculatus*, control, 3290; metabolism in urediospore germination, 2173b.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— —, transfer of amino acids by ribosomes, 2173a.
— *betae* on beet, 3711.
*— *costaricensis* on *Lasiacis divaricata*, 1762.
— *dianthi* on carnation, see Carnation.
— *fabae*, see *U. viciae-fabae*.
— *iranensis* on barley, 2855.
— *poae* f.sp. *asiatici-hackeli* on *Poa hackeli*, 2855.
— *psoraleae*, diurnal periodicity in aeciospore release, 1037.
— *scrophulariae* on *Scrophularia*, 554a.
— *striatus* on lucerne, 1789.
— *trifolii* on clover, *1785, 3534.
— *valerianae* on *Valeriana officinalis*, 554b.
— *viciae-fabae* on broad bean, 990.
Ustilaginales, Baltic, 1551; Iraq, 2817; U.S.S.R., 1552, 2203.
—, variation in, 1040g.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice, 3489.
Ustilago avenae on oats, see Oats.
— *bullata* on *Bromus willdenowii*, 2438.
— *cynodontis*, germination, 1530.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— —, genetics, 1639.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— *maydis*, amino acids in chlamydospores, 371.
— —, effect of temp. on germination, 1661; vitamins on germination, 2798.
— —, fatty acid composition, 1531, 2869.
— —, hydrocarbons and ultrastructure, 2869.
— —, toxicity of plantvax and vitavax to, 1057.

[*Ustilago maydis*] on maize, see Maize.
— *nigra* on barley, 2919.
— *nuda* on barley, see Barley.
— —, longevity, 2891.
— —, physiology, 2892.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *scitaminea* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *sphaerogena*, control of cytochrome C synthesis in, 2799.
— —, metabolism, 3319.
— *striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, see *Poa pratensis*.
— — f.sp. *agrostidis* on *Agrostis palustris*, 2435.
— *tritici* on wheat, see Wheat.
Ustilagan against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 2703b.
Ustulina deusta, cytology in relation to taxonomy, 730.
— *vulgaris*, see *U. deusta*.

Vaccinium, *Godronia cassandrae* on, Germany, *Fusicoccum putrefaciens* imperfect form, 2702m.
— post harvest decay, control, 3294.
— *corymbosum*, *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on, control, 3578.
— *vitis-idaea*, *Podosphaera major* on, Norway, 1851.
Valeriana officinalis, fungi on, Poland, 554b.
Valerianella olitoria, **Phoma* and **Sclerotinia minor* on, symptoms, 2706f.
Valsa cincta on peach, 219, 3059.
— — on plum, 852.
— *leucostoma* on peach, 219.
— *sordida* on poplar, 2010.
Vancide Z-65 against *Phyllosticta zingiberi* on ginger, 884.
Vanilla, *Corticium solani* on, 3109; forming mycorrhiza, 1505, 3614.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vanillae* on, var. react., 559.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Rhizoctonia dimorpha* not infecting, 3614.
— *phaeantha* and *V. planifolia*, *Corticium solani* on, forming mycorrhiza, 3109.
Vapam against *Poria hypolateritia* on tea, 587d; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2704f; as soil disinfectant, 183, 2704f.
—, effect on maize mycorrhiza, 2357; pine mycorrhiza, 2143.
**Varicosporium elodeae* on strawberry, 3068.
*Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Amerosporium atrium* on, Rumania, 1130.
— —, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, U.A.R., 2687, 2688.
— — diseases, Somalia, 1131.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, U.A.R., 2688; control, 352, 2288, 2688.
— —, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, U.A.R., 2687.
— —, squash mosaic virus on, 2101.
Vegetables, *Alternaria* on, Canada, 972.
—, — *alternata* on, control, 696.
*—, — *tenuissima*, *Ascochyta capsici* and *A. cucumis* on, Turkey, 2051.
—, *Botrytis* on, Canada, 972.
—, — *cinerea* on, Austria, 3250.
*[Vegetables], *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, *C. cucumerinum*, *C. macrocarpum* and *Colletotrichum capsici* on, Turkey, 2051.
— diseases, Canada, 972; Greece, 2280; India, 751, 1028k; Japan, 2704s; N.S.W., 2853; Turkey, 2052; books on, 1042, 1467; marketing, storage and transition, 1028 l.
*—, *Epicoccum nigrum* on, Turkey, 2051.
—, Erysiphales on, Austria, 3250.
—, *Fusarium equiseti* and *F. oxysporum* on, C. Anatolia, 2051.
*—, *Penicillium cyclopium* on, Turkey, 2051.
—, Peronosporales on, Austria, 3250.
—, *Pythium* on, Canada, 972.
*—, *Ramularia betae* on, Turkey, 2051.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, Canada, 972.
—, *Rhizopus* on, India, 1028k.
*—, — *stolonifer* on, Turkey, 2051.
—, stolbur virus on, Bulgaria, distribution and transmission by vectors, 2267.
—, storage disorders, India, study on, 88.
—, Uredinales on, control, 3290.
Venturia chlorospora on *Salix*, 2016.
— *inaequalis*, amino acids as N sources for conidial production, 1231.
— —, anastomosis, 845.
— —, effect of apple leaf exudates on fungitoxicity of dodine, 2754.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— *pirina* on *Eriobotrya*, 1203.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— *populina* on poplar, 2010.
Venturicidin against banana crown rot and finger stalk rot, 228c.
Verbenaceae, fungi on, 1745.
Verbesina encelioides, *Dahlia* mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 1211.
Verdesan against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 799.
**Vernonia cinerea*, *Xanthomonas vernoniae* on, 1051.
Veronica persica, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2644.
Verticicladiella procera on pine, 2024.
Verticillium alboatrum, comparative cytochemical characteristics, 2820.
— —, distinction between *V. dahliae* and, 3368.
— —, effect of 2-4-5 trichlorophenol on, 2704h.
— — in soil, 43, 2700g.
— —, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
— — on apricot, 1840, 2487.
— — on avocado pear, 3595.
— — on cherry, 1840.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on dandelion, 3537.
— — on eggplant, 1017.
— — on hop, see Hop.
— — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— — on *Onobrychis viciaefolia*, 3537.
— — on peach, 2282.
— — on pear and plum, 1840.
— — on pome and stone fruit, 1803.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 2509.
— — on rose, 1744e.
— — on strawberry, 1452g, 1840.
— — on *Taraxacum officinale*, 3537.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.

[*Verticillium*] *candelabrum* in soil, 792.
— *capitatum* parasitizing *Puccinia graminis*, 3429.
— *cinerescens* in soil, 43, 3248b.
— —, nuclei in vegetative hyphae, 1108.
— — on carnation, see Carnation.
— *dahliae*, assimilation of C, 2794.
— —, cytochemical characteristics, 2820.
— —, distinction between *V. alboatrum* and, 3368.
— —, effect of CO_2 on growth, 2704x.
— —, free radical composition, 2780.
— —, hosts, 2520.
— — in soil, 2178, 2708d.
— — on apricot, 1840.
— — on beet, 3249h.
— — on *Begonia* 2704r.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 1210.
— — on cherry, 1840.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on eggplant, 323.
— — on *Gerbera*, 3520.
— — on hop, 3096.
— — on mulberry, 1242.
— — on olive, 683.
*— — on papaw, 233.
— — on pear, 1840.
— — on *Pelargonium zonale*, 2112i.
— — on peppermint, 885, 3613.
— — on plum, 1840.
— — on pome and stone fruit, 1803.
— — on potato, 972, 2520, 3633.
— — on rose, 2433.
— — on strawberry, 1840.
— — on tobacco, 1309a, b, c, 1969.
— — on tomato, 2708e, h.
— — on *Xanthium pungens*, 1194.
— —, toxicity of culture liquid, 1448g.
— *heterocladum* on orange, 2977.
— *lateritium*, cytochemical characteristics, 2820.
— — in soil, 1092, 1539.
— — on potato, 368.
— *malthousei* on mushroom, 325.
— *nigrescens*, cytochemical characteristics, 2820.
— —, Australia, hosts, 484.
— — in soil, 2185.
*— *tadzhikistanicum* on apple, 3551.
— *theobromae* on banana, 2274.
— *tricorpus* in soil, 3347.
— — on tomato, 84.
— *tuberculariodes* on orange, 2977.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Ascochyta nigripycnidicola* and *A. viciae-villosae* on, 1554.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus vetch str. on, 3541.
—, pea leaf roll virus can infect, 3213.
*—, *Pseudomonas stizolobii* on, N.S.W., 2711c.
—, *Pythium* and *P. debaryanum* on, control, 1223.
Viburnum opulus as aphid host, 2839.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Bean broad.
— *sativa*, bean yellow mosaic virus on, properties, 650.
**Vigna pubigera* and *V. radiata*, bacterial diseases, Sudan, 3266.
— *sesquipedalis*, potato virus N can infect, 1907.
[*Vigna*] *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca major, boron toxicity in, 494.
— *rosea* as reservoir for cucumber mosaic virus, 2091.
— —, clover dwarf virus on, transmission, 9e.
— —, — phyllody virus on, infection, 620; transmission by dodder and vectors, 621.
— —, Crimean yellows virus on, transmission, 9e.
— —, ?cucumber mosaic virus on, effect on alkaloids, 1127.
— —, European yellows-type disease, mycoplasma- or PLT group-like organism in, 2705e.
— —, parastolbur virus on, transmission, 9e.
— —, red clover virus can infect, 837.
— —, stolbur virus on, 9e; transmission by dodder, 9e, 621; grafting, 9e; vectors, 9e, 621.
— —, Western aster yellows virus Californian str. on, transmission, 621.
Vine, see Grapevine.
Vinegar-oil mixture for disinfecting citrus tools, 1702.
Viola tricolor, see Pansy.
Violet (*Viola*), *Cercospora violae* on, Yugoslavia, 505.
Viruses, Europe, 737; Netherlands, 3383; Rumania, 2233; Ukraine, 330; aphid feeding in relation to transmission, 1026h; catalogue of cultures, antisera, and test plant seeds, 740; classification, 2836, 3384; control, 66, 190, 3383, 3392; current status of *in vitro* synthesis, 1040h; cytology of multiplication, 61a; detection by latex test, 64; differentiation of mite damage from, 396; inactivation of inhibitors in aphids, 3394; Klinkowski's text book on, new edit., 2838; local lesion reaction and resistance to, 1573; popular introduction to, 190; relationship of aphid vectors to, 741; retention of 'virus particle' in preference to 'virion', 1572; review of in tissue culture, 61c; of leaf-hopper transmitted, 61i; role of aphids in pathogenicity, 1040n; satellitism and related phenomena, 61h; serological study by micro-electrophoresis, 62d; serology, 61d, 2237; technique for quantitative study of mutation, 739; transmission, 393, 2837, 2839, 3392; variability, 3388.
Vitamins, effect on spore germination and development of fungi, 2798.
Vitavax against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 91; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 1140; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 823; *Ustilago hordei* on oats, 1140; *U. hordei* and *U. nuda* on barley, 1153; as seed treatment for barley, 775, 1140, 2872a, b, 2873; cotton, 91, 2411; oats, 2872a, 2873; wheat, 1140, 2872b, 2873.
—, effect on *Puccinia horiana* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 1755.
—, fungicidal properties, 2704q.
—, ineffective against *Calonectria nivalis* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 2873; *Pyrenophora graminea* on barley, 2873.
—, properties, 2872a, 3281.

[Vitavax], resistance of *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *lycopersici* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* to, 1057.
—, toxicity to *Corticium solani* and *Ustilago maydis*, 1057.
— versus ceresan, 1140; hexachlorobenzene, 1140; mercury organic compounds, 2873.
—, D735-35W as seed treatment for barley, rye and wheat, 2871.
Vorlex as soil disinfectant, 45.
—, effect on maize mycorrhiza, 2357.
—201 as soil disinfectant, 45.
Vukhin against *Phyllosticta mali* on apple, 847.
Vulpia myuros, Ophiobolus graminis on, survival, 1601.

Waitea circinata in soil, 713.
Walnut (*Juglans*) bacterial disease, France, 1239.
—, *Ceratocystis alba* on, associated with bark injury and transmission by vectors, 218.
—, *Erwinia nigrifluens* on, bacteriophages in relation to, 3178.
—, — *rubrifaciens* on, bacteriophages in relation to, 3178; pathological anatomy, 9q.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, U.S.A., 531.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* and *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, control, 1340.
Washingtonia robusta, Cylindrocladium macrosporum on, host range and morphology, 609.
*Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*), *Septoria sisymbrii* on, U.K., 1129b.
*—, *Stagonospora subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii* on, U.S.A., 636.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Alternaria alternata* on, 2686.
— bacterial fruit rot, U.S.A., 1430.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, serology, 3380.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 2686.
*—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 2084.
—, *Fusarium* on, Turkey, 3231; control, 3231; resistance, 1428.
—, — *niveum* on, var. react., 673.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 2686; var. react., 673.
—, — — f.sp. *lycopersici* on, 2686.
—, — — f.sp. *niveum* on, factors affecting, 1452h; vaccination for increasing resistance, 2103.
—, — — f.sp. *vasinfectum* on, 2686.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *orbiculare* on, U.S.A., physiologic races, 674.
—, melon mosaic virus on, Hungary, 1025.
— mosaic virus, Hawaii, hosts, 1423.
— — — on lupin and pumpkin, 2269.
— — — on squash, 9s, 2100.
— — — 1 and 2, Venezuela, identification, 321.
— — — —, serology, 9u, 3228.
— — — — on Cucurbitaceae, 3229.
— — — 2 on melon, 3230.
— — — — on watermelon, susceptibility, 2102.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, epidemiology, 672.
[Watermelon], *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, control, 1429.
—, soil fungi on, control, 45.
—, squash mosaic virus on, indicator for, 2101.
Wepsyn against Erysiphales, 2760.
*Wheat (*Triticum*), *Absidia corymbifera* and *Actinomucor* on, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, Germany, E., characterization and hosts, 2850; transmission by vectors, 1606.
—, *Alternaria* on, U.S.S.R., 121; effect of crop rotation, 1151; on yield, 121; factors affecting, 2322, 2908.
—, — *alternata* on, Chile, 2321; associated with *A. triticina*, 1630; factors affecting, 1631.
*—, — *tenuissima* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, — *triticina* on, *A. alternata* associated with, 1630; effect of maleic hydrazide, 105.
—, *Arthrobotrys* on, 2747.
—, *Aspergillus* on, effect of crop rotation, 1151; factors affecting, 1631, 2907.
—, — *candidus* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, — *echinulatus* on stored, factors affecting, 2909.
—, — *flavus* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
— — *glaucus* on stored, factors affecting, 2908.
*—, *— *nidulans, A. niger, A. sydowi* and *A. tamarii* on stored, Pakistan, control, 2299.
—, — *versicolor* on stored, 2785; Pakistan, control, 2299.
*—, aster yellows on, N. America, 2868; transmission by vectors, 2867.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, 2867; aphids associated with, 2877; control, 2876; effect of disulfoton, 2878.
— black point disease, India, fungi associated with, 1152.
—, *Calonectria graminicola* on, U.S.A., resistance, 2866a.
—, — *nivalis* on, U.K., 99; U.S.A., 2866a; control, 2323b, 2872b, 2874; effect on, 1628; epidemiology, 2323b; factors affecting, 2323b; resistance, 2866a; vitavax ineffective against, 2873.
—, cardamom (greater) mosaic streak virus on, India, transmission by vectors, 102.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, factors affecting, 429.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, 2701h, 2903; Poland, 428; Rumania, 1602; U.K., 2880; U.S.A., 2320, 2866a; U.S.S.R., 120; comparison of spot planting and drilling on incidence, 2902; control, 120, 428, 2702b; effect of Ca cyanamide ± herbicides, 1623; of crop rotation, 2901, 3444; of cycocel, 2112g; of dazomet and DD, 1627; of green manuring, 117a, b, 427; of previous crops, 428; on yield, 428; etiological study, 3443; factors affecting, 120, 1602, 2699i, 3443; susceptibility and variability, 3c; var. react., 2866a; virulence, 2b.
—, cereal enanismo virus on, 1031a.
—, *Chaetomium funicola* on, effect on and factors affecting, 1631.
*—, *Circinella* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.

[Wheat], *Cladosporium* on stored, factors affecting, 2908.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, England, 2880; France, 115.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in rhizosphere of, antagonism of *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma viride* to, 2733b.
—, — — on, 1630; Argentina, 133; India, 2900; Queensland, 761a; U.S.S.R., 119, 120, 121; control, 120; effect of preceding crops, 119; on yield, 120; factors affecting, 120, 1631; genetics, 118; utilization of N by, 1150.
—, — *setariae* on, Argentina, 1603.
—, — *spicifer* on, India, hosts, 1624.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, Canada, 763.
—, *Corticium solani* on, England, 2880; Germany, E., 1629; Italy, 2903; effect of crop rotation, 1151; of dazomet and DD, 1627; of N, 2325; factors affecting, 2325, 2903.
*—, *Corynebacterium tritici* on, Ethiopia, incidence, 3413a.
—, *Curvularia* on, effect of crop rotation, 1151.
—, *Dactylaria* and *Dactylella* on, effect on, 2747.
— diseases, Argentina, 2297; Australia and Canada, 415; India, 415, 2302; Poland, 2113a; Qd, 103; Somalia, 1131; U.K., 1604; U.S.A., 415; U.S.S.R., 2303; control, 103; economic significance and incidence, 2113a; historical review, 2880; immunity, 2303; var. react., 103, 2297.
—, *Drechslera halodes* and *D. halodes* var. *tritici* on, India, 2900.
— dwarf virus, inter-relations between vector and, 416.
— — — on wheat, U.S.S.R., overwintering and transmission by vectors, 1144.
—, effect of soil fungi on root development, 1094a.
—, *Epicoccum* on stored, factors affecting, 2908.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* in rhizosphere, 2133a.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 2701h, 2865a; Italy, 2897, 2898; U.K., 2880; U.S.A., 2866a; U.S.S.R., 3434; apparatus for collecting conidia, 52; breeding against, 766, 2701c; changes in structure of cell walls, 3438; control, 352; effect on nucleic acids in leaves, 114; effect on P metabolism, 2895; on yield, 2899; factors affecting, 1622; genetics, 3439; metabolic products in relation to resistance, 769; physiologic races, 2897, 3434; resistance, 2866a; transfer of ^{32}P and ^{35}S, 2319; unusual isolate, 2896; water deficiency in, 2318; var. react., 113, 2896, 2898, 2899, 3434, 3439.
— foot rot, crop rotations for reducing, 430.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, effect of *Trichoderma viride* on, 2906.
—, — on, U.K., 2880; U.S.S.R., 120, 121; control, 120; effect of crop rotation, 1151; effect of dazomet and DD, 1627; on yield, 121; evaluation of seed-borne, 2284; factors affecting, 120, 2908.
—, — *avenaceum* on, 412; factors affecting, 98.
[Wheat, *Fusarium*] *culmorum* on, 412; U.S.S.R., 120; control, 120; factors affecting, 98, 120, 773, 2324; technique for examining, 2323a.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 412.
—, — *roseum* on, control, 2757, 2874.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum' on, U.K., 99.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, 412; Qd, 761a, 2352; Rumania, 1602.
—, *Gibellina cerealis* on, Italy, 2903.
—, *Gonatobotrys simplex* on, factors affecting, 1631.
—, *Harposporium* on, 2747.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, 1630; effect of crop rotation on, 1151; factors affecting, 2322.
—, — *bicolor* and *H. tetramera* on, India, 2900.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, atypical str., 3441; associated with 'variegation' disease, 3441; control, 2865b, 2872b, 2874; determining infection, 426; epidemiology, 2904; evaluation of seed-borne, 2284; pathogenicity, 116; review, 2905; specialization, 3440; spread, 2865b; tolerance, 425; vitavax ineffective against, 2873.
— lodging, apparatus for measuring resistance to, 1570.
—, maize 3A and maize dwarf mosaic viruses on, effect on susceptibility to other pathogens, 2930.
— mosaic virus, electron microscopy, 101.
—, *Mucor* in rhizosphere of, effect of *Trichoderma viride*, 2906.
—, — *mucedo* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, mycoflora of stored, classification, 2907.
—, oats blue dwarf virus on symptomless host, 747.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, Netherlands, 771; Qd, 761a; U.K., 2880; U.S.S.R., 120; Yugoslavia, 1626; antagonism of *Cladosporium*, *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma viride* to, 2733a; carrier, 413b; cellulolytic and proteolytic abilities, 413a; comparison of spot planting and drilling on incidence, 2902; control, 120, 2702b; effect of crop rotation, 2901, 3444; of dazomet and DD, 1627; on yield, 770, 2298b; factors affecting, 120, 770, 771, 1626, 2699i, 3442; identification and nomenclature, 2298a; survival, 1601, 1625; transferred to *Gaeumannomyces graminis*, 2298a; var. react., 1626; virulence, 2298b.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, effect of *Trichoderma viride* on, 2906.
—, — on stored, 1631, 2907; Pakistan, 2299.
—, — *cyclopium* on stored, 2785; factors affecting, 2908, 2909.
—, — *lanosum* in rhizosphere, effect on mycoflora, 2966.
—, *Phaeoramularia* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.
—, *Polymyxa graminis* on, relationship to soil-borne wheat mosaic virus, 764.
—, *Puccinia* on, U.K., 2880; control, 406.
—, — *coronata* on, Poland, 3426.
—, — *graminis* on, 2701h; Angola, 108; Canada, 2896; France, 2883a, b; India, 1146, 1609; New Zealand, 2882; Pakistan, 1610; Poland, 2115c, 3426; U.S.A., 411; U.S.S.R., 2870, 3427; breeding against,

766; control, 420, 2115c, 2306, 2881; effect of maleic hydrazide, 105; of peroxidase, 418; of potassium on carbohydrate breakdown, 1608; forecasting, 1593; fungi against, 3429; genetics, 107, 2307, 2884, 2885, 3431; haustoria, 1145; losses, 3430; metabolic relations between host and parasite, 1607; overwintering, 2882; physiologic races, 106, 108, 411, 421, 1146, 1148, 1610, 2307, 2883a, 3426, 3427; toxicity of phenyl compounds to uredospores, 3428; variability in nucleic acids and proteins, 1147; var. react., 106, 419, 1148, 1609, 2307, 2883b.

[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *recondita* on, 109, 2701h, 2888; Austria, 3250; Canada, 2296; Ethiopia, 5; Poland, 2115c, 3426; U.S.S.R., 405, 2870; breeding against, 766, 3433; control, 405, 2115c, 2306, 2881; effect of aureofungin, 2889; of mendok, 1149; factors affecting, 2887; forecasting, 1593; genetics, 2886; physiologic races, 3426; var. react. 767, 2886, 2887; virulence, 3426.

—, — *striiformis* on, 2701h; Czechoslovakia, 111; Germany, 680, 1612, 1613; Poland, 2115c; U.K., 2, 110; U.S.A., 2866a; U.S.S.R., 1614, 2870; breeding against, 766, 2303, 2701c; control, 1612, 2115c, 2881, 3432; effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on, 1448h; on respiration, 1448h; on yield, 110; electron microscopy, 2311; epidemiology, 2312; factors affecting, 1612, 1613, 1614; forecasting, 1593; geographical distribution of races, 2309; method for transferring spores, 2112a; opt. conditions for development, 2112a; physiologic races, 2a, 111, 1611, 2112a; smoke puffs for studying spore dispersal, 2310; spec. react., 2308; var. react., 2a, 1611, 1612, 1615, 2112a, 2866a.

—, *Pythium* on, effect of dazomet and DD, 1627.

—, — *aphanidermatum* on, Chile, 2282.

—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, factors affecting, 1631.

—, — *stolonifer* on stored, Pakistan, 2299.

—, *Sclerotium* on, effect of crop rotation, 1151.

—, *Septoria* on, 2865a; U.K., 2880.

—, — *tritici* on, Ethiopia, 5; Netherlands, 1142; U.S.S.R., 2870; genetics, 772; specialization, 3440.

—, soil fungi on, India, 3251.

— soil-borne mosaic virus on wheat, transmission by vectors, 764, 2879.

—, *Stemphylium* on, 1630.

— streak mosaic virus on *Aceria tulipae*, 1605.

— — — — on barley, 96.

— — — — on wheat, U.S.S.R., 95, 417, 765; control, 95; electron microscopy, 96, 1605; losses, 1027e; physico-chemical properties, 765; transmission by vectors, 417.

—, *Streptomyces griseus* on, factors affecting, 1631.

—, *Tilletia* on, control, 406.

—, — *caries* on, Bulgaria, 1619; Netherlands, 2703b; U.S.S.R., 3434; breeding against, 766, 3433; control, 1140, 1618, 2703b, 2873, 2874; culture of dikaryons, 2894; effect of fungicides, 1617; factors affecting, 424; genetics, 423; new form, 1619; physiologic races, 3434; virulence, 3434.

[Wheat, *Tilletia*] *contraversa* on, U.S.A., genetics, 1620.

—, — *foetida* on, Ethiopia, 5; U.S.S.R., 2870; breeding against, 766; control, 1140; 1618; effect of hekta-mercuraldrin on, 3437.

—, — *triticoides* on, Italy, 2316.

—, *Trichoderma viride* in rhizosphere of, effect on mycoflora, 2906.

—, Uredinales on, review, 2304.

—, *Urocystis agropyri* on, U.A.R., 3435; U.S.A., 2866a; control, 2875b; distribution, 3435; genetics, 3436a, b, c; physiologic races, 3436a, b, e; resistance, 2866a.

—, *Ustilago nuda* on, Armenia, 2314; Austria 3250; Canada, 2315; Poland, 2114k; U.K., 2880; U.S.S.R., 2870, 2893, 3434; anaerobic treatment against, 1141, 2114k; breeding against, 766, 3433; chlamydospore germination, 2313, 2890; control, 1140, 2314, 2761, 2872b, 2873; effect of rhodane, 2893; incidence, 762; inoculating, 1616; investigating mycelium in coleoptile, 112; physiologic races, 2315, 3434; var. react., 100, 422, 767, 768, 2315.

—, *Verticillium* on stored, factors affecting, 2908.

—, — *dahliae* on, 2520.

— virus, electron microscopy, 1605.

— viruses, detecting particles from sap, 404.

—, *Wojnowicia graminis* on, U.S.S.R., 120.

—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, factors affecting, 2326.

— yellow mosaic virus, Japan, Brandes' classification, 3385.

—, *Zygorhynchus moelleri* in rhizosphere of, effect on mycoflora, 2906.

—×*Agropyron*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, U.S.S.R., 3434.

—×— *tenerum*, *Erysiphe graminis*, *Puccinia recondita*, *P. striiformis*, *Tilletia caries*, *T. foetida* and *Ustilago nuda* on, breeding against, 104.

— flour, as sticker, 601.

— straw, decomposition by soil fungi, 3343.

— — ineffective against *Streptomyces scabies*, 579.

— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, effect of N and glucose on survival, 1625a.

Whiteflies transmitting coconut lethal yellowing?, 3111.

Wild cucumber (*Ecballium elaterium*) mosaic virus, serology, 1024r.

— — — — on squash, 2100.

Williopsis, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tomato, 2257.

Wine, bacteria and yeasts in, literature on, 334c.

Wistaria mosaic virus on *Wistaria* in Italy, transmission by aphids, 2707j.

Withania somnifera, *Phoma destructiva* on, 1978.

— —, tobacco leaf curl virus on, India, transmission, 3403.

Wojnowicia graminis on cereals, 1602.

— — on wheat, 120.

Wolfen-thiuram, see Thiram.

Wood tar as timber preservative, 2620d.

Wuxal, effect on fungicides, 3288.

Wyerone against *Botrytis fabae* and *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 1496.
—, isolation from broad bean and properties, 1496.

Xanthium pungens, *Verticillium dahliae* on, N.S.W., 1194.
**Xanthomonas albilineans* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *alfalfae* on lucerne, 3538.
— *beticola* on beet, 3702.
— *begoniae*, Netherlands, 3249i.
— — on *Begonia*, 3512.
— *campestris* on cabbage, see Cabbage.
— *citri* on citrus, see Citrus.
— — on lemon, 2393.
— — on lime, 3494.
— *hyacinthi*, Poland, imported, 2113b.
— *heliotropii* on *Heliotropium sudanicum*, 3266.
— *juglandis*, legislation against, 1468.
— — on walnut, 1340.
— *malvacearum* on cotton, see Cotton.
— *manihotis* on cassava, 2105.
— *musacearum* on *Ensete ventricosum*, 5.
— *oryzae*, colony type mutation, 462a.
— —, effect of formycin B, 3270.
— —, Philippines, hosts, 1689.
— — on *Cyperus defformis* and *C. rotundus*, 460.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— —, phage-resistant mutants, 462c.
— *oryzicola* on rice, see Rice.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 1764.
— *phaseoli* on bean, see Bean.
*— — f.sp. *cajani* on pigeon pea, 3266.
— — var. *fuscans*, effect of medium on growth, 2739.
— — — —, nutrition, 2740.
— — — — on bean, 1025, 2078, 2663.
— — — *sojense*, bacteriophage, 3269.
— — — — on soybean, 3749.
— *pruni* on peach, 338, 2484.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 554b.
— *sesami* on sesame, 1887.
— *translucens* on wheat, 2326.
— — suggested as alternative name for *X. oryzicola* on rice, 1692.
— — f.sp. *oryzae*, phage resistant mutants, 462c.
— *vasculorum* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *vernoniae* on *Vernonia cinerea*, 1501.
— *vesicatoria*, effect of volatile substances from, on plants, 2130.
— — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
*— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *vitians* on lettuce, 3227.
Xeromyces bisporus on plum, 3058.
Xiphinema diversicaudatum transmitting *Arabis* mosaic virus, 2700i.
— — transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 2266.
— *index* transmitting grapevine virus disease 3083; grapevine yellow mosaic virus, 3084.
— *vuittenezi* transmitting grapevine virus diseases, 3083.
Xyloterinus politus, *Aspergillus flavus*, bacteria, fungus and *Fusarium* on, U.S.A., 2745.

Yeasts in wine, 334c.

Zea mays, see Maize.
Zerlate against *Phyllosticta zingiberi* on ginger, 884.
Zinc against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 3526; *Helminthosporium* on *Poa pratensis*, 3530; leaf curl of hop, 553; *Mycosphaerella pinicola* on pine, 1351; *Oidium caricae* on papaw, 543.
— controlling cytochrome c synthesis in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 2799.
— deficiency in grapevine, 1263; tea, 587c.
—, effect on growth of pathogenic fungi, 366; growth and sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f. *aurantifoliae*, 1525; resistance of flax to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 1199.
—, ineffective against *Hendersonula toruloidea* on grapevine, 1881.
— carbamates against *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 1289b.
— chloride as timber preservative, 968, 2048.
— sulphate against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 405; Zn deficiency in grapevine, 1263; in tea, 587c; as soil disinfectant, 2702j
Zincotox against *Peronospora tabacina*, 278.
Zineb against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 3665; *A. spinaciae*, 645; *Ascochyta aquilegiae*, 1747; *Botrytis tulipae*, 2703c; *Cercospora sojina* on soybean, 660; *Chrysanthemum* flower blight, 2424; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1024b; *Cochliobolus sativus* on cereals, 133; currant diseases, 346; *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 804; *Fusarium* on pine, 1341; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 3040; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 1255; *Guignardia citricarpa* on orange, 804; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 1289a, b; *Lophodermium pinastri*, 2610; moulds on lettuce, 320; *Nectria radicicola* on *Dizygotheca elegantissima*, 1744c; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 2673; *P. farinosa* on beet, 2652; *P. tabacina*, 3287; *Phyllosticta* on *Mahonia aquifolium*, 3524; *Phytophthora infestans*, 3287; *Plasmopara viticola*, 239, 350, 1258; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1243; *Puccinia dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1264; *P. graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2115c, 2881; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 2115c, 2881, 3432; *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 2703c; tomato diseases, 346, 3666; *Uncinula necator*, 878, 1258; Uredinales on ornamentals and vegetables, 3290; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3548; *V. pirina*, 1828; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 3665; as soil disinfectant, 3352.
—, antagonism of leaf exudates to, 2754.
—, effect of tomato leaf exudates on toxicity, to *Phytophthora infestans*, 2754.
—, effect on apple, 3548; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1982; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 812; *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 3078c; grapevine, 878; pine mycorrhiza, 2143; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3087; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 812; *Uncinula necator*, 3087; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3039.

[Zineb] ineffective against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2115c.
—, inhibition of fungi by, 1056, 2753.
—, properties, 2706u.
— residues on larch, 3285; lettuce, 320; *Narcissus*, 828; pine and *Salix*, 3285.
— toxicity to *Alternaria citri*, 164; *Botrytis cinerea*, 164, 350; *Glomerella cingulata*, 164.
—S-65 against *Venturia inaequalis*, 1232.
— Z-78 against storage disorders of apple, 2466.
Zinebtan against *Peronospora tabacina*, 278.
Z-maneb against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 420.
Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.
Zinnia, turnip mosaic virus on, Poland, 2636.
— *elegans*, cucumber mosaic virus on, 1300.
— —, *Dahlia* mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 1211.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, Kashmir, 192.
Ziram against *Cercospora beticola*, 305; *C. sojina* on soybean, 660; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1983; *Colletotrichum montemartinii* on *Philodendron*, 831; *Cylindrosporium maculans* on mulberry, 2488; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on citrus, 3248d; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 1260; *Plasmopara viticola*, 239; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 3517; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3470; as soil disinfectant, 1191.
[Ziram], effect on grapevine, 878; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3087; *Uncinula necator*, 1260, 3087.
Zizania aquatica, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, 1683c.
Zizyphus spina-christi mycorrhiza, Mesopotamia, 3310.
ZMC 5 against coffee root rot diseases, 3495.
Zoysia japonica×*Z. tenuifolia*, *Puccinia zoysiae* on, U.S.A., 1777.
Zygorhynchus moelleri in rhizosphere of wheat, effect on mycoflora, 2906.
Zygosporium masonii on cotton, 1196.

BOUND BY Remploy